

2
<6>54
56
74
75
76
77
78
(80)
83
100
(102)122
124
135
147

148

History of law (Europe)

Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region
 including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region
 For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 For common law in Europe see KJA1935+
 For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

Bibliography**Periodicals**

For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see
 K1+
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

Encyclopedias**Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies****Methodology** see KJ195+; KJA190+**Auxiliary sciences**

General works

Diplomatics

Paleography

Papyrology see KJA190+

Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJ195; KJA190+

Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris

Symbolism in law

see KJ78

Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+

Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Biography of lawyers**Collective**

For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country

General biography

Collections of portraits

Individual

see the subclass for the country of the biographee

Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

General works

Class here general works on law development, and comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law see KJA168+

For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472

Sources

Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

General and comprehensive collections

Particular types of sources

Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+

Treaties

For treaties on international public law see KZ118+

Peace treaties and boundary treaties

see classes D - F

	Sources
	Particular types of sources
	Treaties -- Continued
	Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+
	Concordats see KJC5520+
	Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105
	The Celts
150	General (Table K22)
	Sources
151	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
	Collections. Compilations
153	General
154	Indexes
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	By region or nation
	Gaul
	Including Gaul under Roman rule
	Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including modernized versions
155.A2	Entire work. By date of edition
	Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition
	Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emendatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)
155.A22A-.A22Z	Individual parts or sections. By title
155.A3A-.A3Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
	Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections
155.A33A-.A33Z	Iconography. By title or location
155.A4A-.A4Z	Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z	Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z	Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z	Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
	Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Ireland (Eire). Brehon law see KDK145
158.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
158.A88	Associations
158.B55	Blood covenant
158.C65	Consanguinity and affinity
	Crimes see KJ158.C74
158.C74	Criminal law and procedure
	Descent see KJ158.C65
	Divorce see KJ158.D65
158.D65	Domestic relations. Family
158.D68	Dowry
	Family see KJ158.D65
158.I53	Inheritance and succession
	Kinship see KJ158.C65
	Lineage see KJ158.C65
158.M37	Marriage
158.O73	Ordeal
158.P85	Punishment
	Succession see KJ158.I53
	Germanic law

	Germanic law -- Continued
	Bibliography
	For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160	Bibliography of bibliography
162	General bibliography
163	Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
	Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
	Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166	Periodicals
167	Encyclopedias
168	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	Including early works
	Methodology see KJ195
	Auxiliary sciences
169	General works
	Diplomatics see KJ75
	Paleography see KJ76
170	Linguistics. Semantics
	Archaeology. Symbolism in law
	Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
172	General works
173.A-Z	By region, A-Z
174	Inscriptions
175	Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
176	Proverbs
	Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see subclasses PB - PZ
	Biography
	Collective see KJ122+
	Individual
	see the subclass for the country of the biographee
182	Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
185	General works
	Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
	For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472
187	Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law
	e.g. Roman law
	Sources
195	Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)
	Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
	Collections. Compilations
197	General
198	Indexes
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	East and West Germanic
	Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
	Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers
	For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+
200	General works
202	Collections. Compilations
	Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
210	General works
212	Collections. Compilations

	Germanic law
	Sources
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	East and West Germanic
	<i>Leges Barbarorum</i> . Folk laws (<i>Volksrechte</i>)
222.2-227	Visigoths and Ostrogoths. <i>Leges Gothorum</i> -- Continued
	<i>Codex Eurici</i> (<i>Euricianus</i> , ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJ220
	Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
223.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
223.P37	<i>Paris fragmenta codicis Eurici</i> (early 6th cent.)
	<i>Lex Romana Visigothorum</i> (<i>Breviarium Alarici</i> ; <i>Codex Theodosianus</i> , 506) see KJA592.2+
242.2-247	<i>Codex Eurici</i> (<i>Antigua</i> ; revision by King <i>Leovigild</i> , 572-586) (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJ240
	Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
243.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
243.G38	<i>Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti</i> (<i>Fragmenta Gaudenziana</i>)
252	<i>Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana</i> : <i>Liber judicorum</i> (revision by King <i>Recceswind</i> , ca. 654) (Table K20b)
258	<i>Lex Visigothorum renovata</i> (<i>Ervigiana</i> ; revision by King <i>Ervig</i> , 681) (Table K20b)
259	<i>Lex Visigothorum</i> : <i>Novellae</i> (by King <i>Egika</i> , 687-701) (Table K20b)
260	<i>Lex Visigothorum vulgata</i> (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
	<i>Fuero de Córdoba</i> (<i>Fuero juzgo</i> , 13th cent.)
	see KKT
272.2-277	<i>Edictum Theoderici</i> (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+
	<i>Edictum Athalarici</i> (526-534) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJ270
	<i>Variae of Cassiodor</i> see KJ212
	Burgundians
290	General works
292	Collections. Compilations
302.2-307	<i>Lex Burgundionum</i> (<i>Liber constitutionum</i> ; <i>Lex Gundobada</i> , 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJ300
	Including <i>Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds</i>
	<i>Lex Romana Burgundionum</i> (<i>Papianus</i> ; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+
	Franks
320	General works
322	Collections. Compilations
	e.g. <i>Benedict of Mainz</i> (<i>Benedictus Levita</i> ; spurious compilations, 848-850); <i>Capitularia regum Francorum</i> ; <i>Legiloquus liber</i> (<i>Ansegisus</i> , Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)
332.2-337	<i>Lex Salica</i> (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJ330
	Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
333.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
333.L48	<i>Lex emendata</i>
334.A-Z	<i>Novellae</i> . By ruler or title, A-Z
	e. g.
334.C37	<i>Capitula Legis Salicae</i> (Louis I, the Pius, 818-820)

	Germanic law
	Sources
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	East and West Germanic
334.E34	Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
334.P32	Franks
335	Lex Salica (508-511)
351	Novellae -- Continued
355	Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
372.2-377	Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)
384.A-Z	Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
384.K37	e.g. Malberg Gloss
384.S25	Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
390	Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)
398	Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
399	Add number from table to KJ370
400	Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
402.2-407	e. g.
402.22.A-Z	Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ribuaria mittenda est, 803
402.22.E44	Recapitulatio legis Salicæ
402.22.E47	Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)
402.22.L32	Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507
402.22.L34	Capitulare Saxonicum see KJ512
402.22.L37	Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+
404.A-Z	Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)
404.N67	Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
406	General works
412	Collections. Compilations
412.A4A-.A4Z	e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.
412.A4A33	Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)
412.A4A73	Add number from table to KJ400
412.A5	Text. Unannotated or annotated editions
422.2-427	Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
422.2-427	e. g.
422.2-427	Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735
422.2-427	Edictum Rothari, 643
422.2-427	Leges Aistulfi, 755
422.2-427	Leges Grimoaldi, 668
422.2-427	Leges Ratchis, 745-746
422.2-427	Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
422.2-427	e. g.
422.2-427	Notitia Luitprandis, 733
422.2-427	Translations. By language
422.2-427	e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)
422.2-427	Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)
422.2-427	Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
422.2-427	e. g.
422.2-427	Adelchis, 866
422.2-427	Aregis, 774-787
422.2-427	Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
422.2-427	e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis regum Langobardorum seu concordia di singulis causis, 829-832)
422.2-427	Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037) (Table K20a modified)
422.2-427	Add number from table to KJ420

	Germanic law
	Sources
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	East and West Germanic
	<i>Leges Barbarorum</i> . Folk laws (<i>Volksrechte</i>)
	<i>Langobards. Leges Langobardicae</i> . Lombard law
	<i>Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis</i> , 1019-1037) -- Continued
425	<i>Glosses. Summae (Summulae)</i>
	e.g. <i>Ariprandus</i> , early 12th cent.; <i>Expositio ad librum Papiensem</i> , 1070; <i>Gualcausus of Pavia (Valcausiana</i> , 1019-1037); <i>Lombarda (Liber Langobardae [Liber Lombardae]</i> , 12th cent.); <i>Lombarda vulgata</i> ; <i>Quaestiones ac monita</i> , 11th cent.; <i>De regulis juris Langobardorum</i> ; <i>Summa legis Langobardorum</i>
	<i>Libri feudorum</i> see KJC4434.5
	Alamanni
438	General works
439	Collections. Compilations
440	<i>Pactus Alamannorum</i> , late 6th cent. - early 7th cent. (Table K20b)
452.2-457	<i>Lex Alamannorum</i> , early 8th cent. (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJ450
463	<i>Lex Alamannorum, emendata</i> (Table K20b)
	Bavarians
470	General works
472	Collections. Compilations
482.2-487	<i>Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748)</i> (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJ480
494.A-Z	<i>Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z</i>
	e. g.
494.C45	<i>Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita, 801-813)</i>
494.T38	<i>Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)</i>
497	<i>Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810</i>
499	<i>Epitome legis Alamannorum</i> (Table K20b)
	Saxons
505	General works
507	Collections. Compilations
510	<i>Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785)</i> (Table K20b)
512	<i>Capitulare Saxonicum, 797</i> (Table K20b)
522.2-527	<i>Lex Saxonum</i> , early 9th cent. (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJ520
	Angli and Warni
538	General works
540	Collections. Compilations
545	<i>Lex Anglorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.)</i> (Table K20b)
	Frisians
552	General works
555	Collections. Compilations
562.2-567	<i>Lex Frisionum</i> , late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJ560
565	<i>Glosses. Summae (Summulae)</i>
	e. g. <i>Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)</i>
	Curic Rhaetia (Churration)
575	General works
578	Collections. Compilations
580	<i>Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.)</i> (Table K20b)
	<i>Lex Romana Curiensis</i> see KJA1582
	Anglo-Saxon law
	see KD

	Germanic law
	Sources
600	Individual sources and groups of sources
	East and West Germanic -- Continued
	Contemporary legal literature
609	Documents
	Class here general collections
	For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject
615	Compends. Indexes. Digests
	Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc. (e.g. Chunnas)
619	Formularies
	General works
623	Collections. Compilations
	Individual formularies
625	Subarrange by date
630	Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.
633	Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)
638	Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
642	Formulae Andecavenses, 726
646	Formulae Marculfi, ca. 700
650	Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)
652	Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
655	Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
657	Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
660	Formulae Bignonianae
662	Formulae Merkeliana
664	Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
666	Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
668	Formulae Pithoei
672	Formulae Morbacenses
674	Formulae Argentinenses
677	Formulae Augienses
680	Formulae epistolares Augienses
682	Ordines judiciorum Dei
685	Formulae Goldastinae
687	Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
	Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
	Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)
690	North Germanic. Scandinavian
694	Bibliography see KJ160+
	General works
	Collections. Compilations
	For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
	For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic
700	Germanic nations and their constitution
	Class here works on the organization and constitution of the Germanic nations
	Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
703	For works on the history of political institutions and public administration in Europe, see subclass JN
	General (Table K22)
	Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)
	Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

	Germanic law
	Germanic nations and their constitution -- Continued
	The estates
707	General (Table K22)
	Particular estates
709	Nobiles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North Germanic) (Table K22)
	Including kings, princes, and priests
711	Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
	Commoners. Freemen (Gemeinfreie)
713	General (Table K22)
715.A-Z	Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
715.C45	Censuale (Zinshorige)
715.L52	Libertini (Freigelassene)
718	Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)
720.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
720.J49	Jews
722	Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires. Territorial divisions (Table K22)
	Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go), etc.
	Systems of church and state relationships
724	General (Table K22)
726	Carlovingian state church (Table K22)
	Feudal law see KJC4432+
	Rural land tenure
742	General (Table K22)
744	Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
	Including commons (Allmende)
746	Free tenures (Table K22)
748	Allod. Odal (Table K22)
	Kings and kingdom
752	General (Table K22)
753	Title (Table K22)
	Succession
755	General (Table K22)
757	Election (Table K22)
759	Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)
	Officials. Ministries. The court
762	General (Table K22)
764.A-Z	Particular ministries or officials, A-Z
764.C45	Centenarius. Hunno
764.C65	Comes. Grafio. Gogreve
	Gogreve see KJ764.C65
	Grafio see KJ764.C65
	Hunno see KJ764.C45
764.M34	Maior domus
767	Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus Martius. Diet (Table K22)
	Military organization
769	General (Table K22)
772	Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)
774	Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)
	Finance
776	General (Table K22)
	Mint regulations
779	General (Table K22)
	Regality see KJ783+
	Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.
783	General (Table K22)

	Germanic law
	Germanic nations and their constitution
	Finance
785	Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc. -- Continued
786.A-Z	Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)
786.F67	Special topics, A-Z
	Forestry. Game laws
	Game laws see KJ786.F67
786.L35	Land grants
	Private law
792	General (Table K22)
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Personality and personality rights
795	General (Table K22)
796	Birth (Table K22)
797	Death (Table K22)
	Capacity and incapacity
	Including liability
800	General (Table K22)
	Minority. Majority
802	General (Table K22)
804.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Munt see KJ850
804.O38	Oath
806	Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
808	Freedom (Table K22)
810	Honor (Table K22)
	Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)
	Communities. Associations
812	General (Table K22)
	The Sib see KJ822
	Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744
	Legal transactions
817	General (Table K22)
819	Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)
	Family law. Domestic relations
821	General (Table K22)
822	The Sib (Table K22)
	Marriage law
823	General (Table K22)
	Betrothal. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834
	Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825	General (Table K22)
827	Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
829.R32	Raubehe
	Matrimonial property and regime
832	General (Table K22)
834	Dos. Pretium nuptiale. Mundium. Meta. Morgincap (Table K22)
	Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
	Consanguinity and affinity
836	General (Table K22)
838	Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
	Parent and child
840	General (Table K22)

	Germanic law
	Private law
	Family law. Domestic relations
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Parent and child -- Continued
842	Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844	Adoption (Table K22)
	Illegitimate children
846	General (Table K22)
848	Legal status (Table K22)
	Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
850	Guardian and ward (Table K22)
	Law of things. Property
852	General (Table K22)
853	Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium. Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
	Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
855	General (Table K22)
	Acquisition and loss of personal property
857	General (Table K22)
858.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership
860	General (Table K22)
862.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan
864	General (Table K22)
	Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
	General see KJ855
	Acquisition and loss
866	General (Table K22)
868	Investitura (Table K22)
	Including traditio (sala) and festuca
869.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
869.D65	Donation of land
869.P73	Pecaria (Leihe)
869.P75	Pecaria oblata
	Restraints on real property
872	General (Table K22)
873	Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
875	Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
877	General (Table K22)
	Servitudes. Easements
879	General (Table K22)
882	Personal servitudes (Table K22)
883	Land registers (Table K22)
	Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
885	General (Table K22)
887.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Inheritance and succession
889	General (Table K22)
	Estate
891	General (Table K22)
892	Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
	Heirs
894	General (Table K22)
896	Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

	Germanic law
	Private law -- Continued
	Obligations
898	General (Table K22)
899	Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
	Extinction of obligation
902	General (Table K22)
	Performance
904	General (Table K22)
	Enforcement see KJ970+
906	Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)
	Contracts
908	General (Table K22)
910	Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
	Securities. Warunge. Warandia
912	General (Table K22)
914.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Fideiussor see KJ914.S87
914.H68	Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commisericit)
	Purgo see KJ914.S87
914.S87	Suretyship
914.W33	Wadia
916	Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
918	Donation (Table K22)
920	Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
	Delicts. Torts
922	General (Table K22)
924	Respondeat superior (Table K22)
	Including liability for slaves
	Industry and trade
927	General (Table K22)
	Extractive industries
929	General (Table K22)
932	Agriculture (Table K22)
	Mining
935	General (Table K22)
937	Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
939	Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)
	Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
942	Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)
	Courts and procedure
945	General (Table K22)
946	Parties to action (Table K22)
947	Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)
	Actions and defenses
949	General (Table K22)
952	Formalities (Table K22)
954	Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut) (Table K22)
956	Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)
	Evidence. Burden of proof
958	General (Table K22)
960	Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
	Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)
	Ordeal
962	General (Table K22)
964.A-Z	Particular ordeals, A-Z

	Germanic law
	Courts and procedure
	Evidence. Burden of proof
	Ordeal
	Particular ordeals, A-Z -- Continued
964.D83	Duellum. Wager of battle
	Wager of battle see KJ964.D83
966	Particular procedures (Table K22)
968	Judgment (Table K22)
	Execution. Enforcement
970	General (Table K22)
972.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Criminal law and procedure
976	General (Table K22)
978.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Punishment
980	General (Table K22)
982.A-Z	Particular penalties, A-Z
982.B35	Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio
982.C65	Compositio. Wergild
	Elend see KJ982.B35
	Expulsion see KJ982.B35
982.F48	Feud (Fehde)
982.F75	Fronung
	Infamy see KJ982.O87
982.O87	Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
	Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
	Including infamy
	Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
982.S55	Slavery
982.S75	Stoning
	Wergild see KJ982.C65
985.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
985.B73	Breach of trust
	Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
985.J88	Justice, Denial of
985.L37	Larceny
	Magic see KJ985.W58
985.S48	Sexual integrity, Offenses against
	Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
985.S63	Sodomy. Homosexual acts
985.W58	Witchcraft. Magic
	Criminal procedure
988	General works (Table K22)
1000	Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002	Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004	Parties to action (Table K22)
1006	Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010	Right of asylum (Table K22)
	Trial
1012	General (Table K22)
	Evidence. Burden of proof
1014	General (Table K22)
1016	Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
	Including compurgators
	Ordeal

	Germanic law
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Trial
	Evidence. Burden of proof
1018	Ordeal -- Continued
1020.A-Z	General (Table K22)
1022	Particular ordeals, A-Z
	Torture. Confession (Table K22)
	Particular proceedings
1024	Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026	Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028	Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030	Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032	Sentence (Table K22)
1034	Remedies (Table K22)
	Execution of sentence
	For individual penalties see KJ982.A+
1038	General (Table K22)
1040	Capital punishment (Table K22)
	Slavic nations
	For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA
1102	Bibliography
1106	Periodicals
1154	Encyclopedias
1156	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	Including early works
	Auxiliary sciences
1175	General works
1176	Paleography
1177	Linguistics. Semantics
	Archaeology. Folklife studies
1178	General works
	By place or nation
1179	Czechoslovakia
1220	Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
1225	General works
	Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
	For development of national legal systems compared with Slavic law see KJC472
1230	Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
	e.g. Roman law; Greek law
	Sources
1233	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
	For non-legal sources, see PG
	Collections. Compilations
1235	General
1237	Indexes
	Individual sources and groups of sources
(1250)	Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
	see KLA125
	By nation or ethnic group
1350	Bulgars
1400	Croats
1500	Czechs

Slavic nations
Sources
By nation or ethnic group -- Continued
1600 Ruthenians
1700 Serbs
1800 Slovacs
1820 Slovenes
2000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2000.D65 Domestic relations. Family
 Family see KJ2000.D65
2000.L35 Land grants
2000.L36 Land tenure
2000.P75 Property
2000.S37 Serfdom
Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
see subclass KL
For medieval law see KJA1350+

	Roman law
2	Including Byzantine law
3	For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul,
4	KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5; Syria, KL6901+
4.3	Bibliography
	For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
2	Bibliography of bibliography
3	General bibliography
4	Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.
4.3	Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
	see the author in the appropriate period
4.4	Personal bibliography
4.5	Including bio-bibliography
6	Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or rare book collections in public
56	libraries or archives. By name of the library or archive
	Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other institutional libraries or archives
4.4	General (Collective)
4.5	European
6	Periodicals
56	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	Including early works
64	For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon law, see KBR56, e. g.
	<i>Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionaryum juris tam civilis, quam canonici)</i>
75	Directories
	Methodology see KJA190+
75	Auxiliary sciences
	General works
	Diplomatics see KJ75
	Paleography see KJ76
78	Papyrology see KJA190+
	Archaeology. Symbolism in law
	Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
(80)	For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc., see the author
83	Inscriptions. Epigraphy
92	see KJA190+
100	Coins
	Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.
(102)	Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris. By author or title, A-Z
	Including early works
105	Symbolism in law
	see KJA78
	Formularies. Clauses and forms
	Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country
	For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+
122	Law and lawyers in literature
124	see subclasses PB - PZ
	Biography of jurists
	Collective
	General
	Collections of portraits
	Individual
	see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee

	Trials
127	Including civil and criminal trials
128.A-Z	Collections
	Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
130	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
132	General
	Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
	Including early works
	Legal education. Study and teaching
	For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e. g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), <i>De modo studendi in utroque iure</i> , 1485, see KB133+
133	General
134.A-Z	By school, A-Z
147	General works
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
	For early works, see the author in the appropriate period
	Roman law compared with other legal systems
160	General works
162	Common law
164	National legal systems
	Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
	For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
	For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
	For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country
(166)	Canon law (<i>Traditio juris utriusque</i>)
	see KB or KBR
	Other ancient legal systems
	For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA
168	General works
170	Egyptian
171	Germanic
172	Greek
(174)	Jewish
	see KB
(180)	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
	see KJA2170
	Sources
	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
190	General works
192	Classification of sources
	Collections. Compilations
	Including translations
	Class here all periods of Roman law
195	General
195.5	Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
	For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title
	By period
	Pre-Justinian periods. <i>Fontes antejustiniani</i>
	Including early and classical legal writings
	General works
	see KJA190
	Collections. Compilations. Selections

	Sources
	By period
201	Pre-Justinian periods. <i>Fontes antejustiniani</i>
202	Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued
204	General
	<i>Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani</i> (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)
	<i>Fragmenta de juri fisci</i> (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
212.2-217	Individual sources and groups of sources
	<i>Leges regiae</i> (<i>Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum</i>) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA210
232.2-237	<i>Leges XII tabularum</i> (452-450) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA230
245	Other leges
	Including collections and individual leges
265	<i>Senatus consulta</i>
	Including collections and individual <i>senatus consulta</i>
285	<i>Edicta magistratum</i>
288	General works
	Collections. Compilations (General)
300	<i>Praetor urbanus</i>
320	Collections
340	<i>Edictum perpetuum</i> (<i>Hadriani</i> ; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)
365	<i>Praetor peregrinus</i>
	<i>Edicta aedilicia</i>
	Provincial edicts see KJA520+
390	<i>Constitutiones principum</i>
	Including <i>edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.</i>
395	General works
412.2-417	Collections. Compilations
	Including codifications
432.2-437	General
	<i>Codex Gregorianus</i> (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA410
452.2-457	<i>Codex Hermogenianus</i> (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA430
482.2-487	<i>Codex Theodosianus</i> (438) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA450
500	<i>Novellae constitutiones</i> (Post-Theodosian constitutions) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA480
	<i>Constitutiones Sirmondianae</i> see KBR1268
520	Individual constitutions
525	Arrange chronologically
527	Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts. Municipal laws
530	Including Justinian period
533	General works
537	Collections. Compilations
540	Individual laws
552	<i>Tarentum (Law of)</i> (Table K20b)
	<i>Lex Coloniae Genitivae (Urso in Andalusia)</i> (Table K20b)
	<i>Lex Malacitana</i> (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)
	<i>Lex Lauriacensis</i> (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)
	<i>Lex metalli Vipascensis</i> (Table K20b)
580	Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects
	Including collections and individual decrees
	<i>Leges Romanae barbarorum</i> . Roman law of the Germanic nations
	General works

	Sources
	By period
582	Pre-Justinian periods. <i>Fontes antejustiniani</i>
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations -- Continued
	Collections. Compilations
	Cf. KJA390+ <i>Constitutiones principum</i>
592.2-597	By nation
	<i>Lex Romana Visigothorum</i> (<i>Breviarium Alarici</i> , 506) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA590
	Cf. KJ210+ <i>Leges Visigothorum</i>
612.2-617	<i>Edictum Theoderici</i> , ca. 512 (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA610
	Cf. KJ210+ <i>Leges Visigothorum</i>
632.2-637	<i>Lex Romana Burgundionum</i> (sometimes <i>Responsum Papiani</i>) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA630
	For <i>Lex Burgundionum</i> (<i>Liber constitutionum</i> ; <i>Lex Gundobada</i>) see KJ302.2+
662	Public documents other than laws
664	<i>Privilegia veteranorum</i>
670	<i>Juris jurandi in principem formulae</i>
690	Private legal documents and instruments. By title or location
692	Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism, translations, etc.
798	Jurists' law. <i>Jus</i>
805	Including oriental and occidental
808	General works
810	Collections. Compilations
812	Individual jurists or titles
814	Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically
816	C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
	Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
	Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
	Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
	Consultatio veteris cuiusdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
	Ermogeniano (Table K3)
	Florentinus (Table K3)
	Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204
	Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustinianei, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827	Fragmentum Dositheanum (<i>Pseudo-Dositheus</i>), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847	Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867	Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA860
882	Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885	Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
885.3	Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
887	Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
889	Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
892	Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
895	Papirius Justus (Table K3)
897	M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
	Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
	For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB
	For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206

	Sources
	By period
	Pre-Justinian periods. <i>Fontes antejustiniani</i>
	Individual sources and groups of sources
	Jurists' law. <i>Jus</i>
	Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
899	L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905	Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910	Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
915	Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
	<i>Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio</i> , 398-438 A.D. see KB200
918	Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
919	Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
924	Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
929	Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
933	Pegasus (Table K3)
937	Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
942	Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
946	Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
950	Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
954	Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
959	Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)
963	<i>Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpian Libri ad Sabinum</i> , 439-533 A.D. (Table K3)
967	C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
972	<i>Tractatus de gradibus cognationum</i> (Table K3)
976	Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
982	Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
986	Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
990	Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
994	P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)
	Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+
	Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
1030	General works
1042.2-1047	<i>Codex Justinianus</i> , 529 (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1040
1062.2-1067	<i>Corpus Iuris Civilis</i> (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJA1060
	Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
	see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri, 12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589
1082.2-1087	<i>Institutiones</i> , 533 (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJA1080
	Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
	see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.), see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th cent.), see KJA1575
1112.2-1117	<i>Digesta</i> (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJA1110
	Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
1113.A-Z	<i>Codex Florentinus</i> , 6th or 7th cent.
1113.C34	<i>Codex S(ecundus)</i>
1113.C72	

	Sources
	By period
1132.2-1137	Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
	Corpus Iuris Civilis
	Digesta (Pandectae, 533) -- Continued
	Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1130
1152.2-1157	Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1150
1161	Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)
	For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785
1172.2-1177	Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1170
	For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio. Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4
1192.2-1197	Codex Justinianus (repetitae paelectionis, 534) (Table K20a modified)
	Add number from table to KJA1190
	Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
	Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
1193.A-Z	Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
1193.E84	Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12 the cent.)
	Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
	see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss, 12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis, see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614
1212.2-1217	Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1210
	Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/Greek) editions
1232.2-1237	Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1230
1252.2-1257	Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio vulgata (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1250
1272.2-1277	Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1270
1292.2-1297	Institutiones (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1290
1312.2-1317	Tres Libri (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1310
1332.2-1337	Authenticum (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1330
1345	Individual constitutiones. By date
	Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
	Post-Justinian periods
	Orient. Byzantine Empire
	Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian periods
1350	General works
	Collections. Compilations
	Individual works are arranged by date
	Including codifications
1355	General
1362.2-1367	Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca. 741) (Table K20a)
	Add number from table to KJA1360
1375	Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn louustinianou bibliōn (Table K20b)
1378	Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou tōn digestōn (Table K20b)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Orient. Byzantine Empire
	Collections. Compilations -- Continued
1380	Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)
1382	Eparchikon biblion (<i>Liber praefecti</i>); (<i>Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911</i>) (Table K20b)
1385	Neares; (<i>Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911</i>) (Table K20b)
1392.2-1397	Prochiron (<i>Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879</i>); (<i>Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886</i>) (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1390
1405	Epanagoge tou nomou (<i>Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886</i>) (Table K20b)
1412.2-1417	Basilica (<i>Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfonikon</i>); (<i>Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911</i>) (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1410
1432.2-1437	Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1430
1442	Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)
1444	Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)
1446	Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)
1452.2-1457	Hexabiblos (<i>Kōnstantinos Armenopoulos, d. 1380?</i>) (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1450
	Private collections and compilations
1462	Epitome novellarum (<i>Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600</i>) (Table K20b)
1464	Epitome novellarum (<i>Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578</i>) (Table K20b)
1466	Epitome fragments (<i>Anonymos</i>) (Table K20b)
	Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
	Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4
	Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
	Synogoga L titulorum see KBR197.9
	Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2
	Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77
	Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+
1475	Individual constitutions
1480	Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts. Municipal laws For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction
	Jurists' law
1484	General works
1486	Collections. Compilations
	By period
	6th and 7th centuries
	Including Antecessor literature
1488	General works
1490	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists or titles
	Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1492	Anatolius (Table K3)
1492.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)
	Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464
1494	Cyrillus (Table K3)
1494.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Extract from Digesta
1499	Thalelaeus (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Orient. Byzantine Empire
	Jurists' law
	By period
	6th and 7th centuries
	Individual jurists or titles
	Thalelaeus -- Continued
	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535
1499.A3A-.A3Z	Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)
	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542
1502	Isidorus (Table K3)
1502.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542
1510	Stephanus (Antecessor)
1510.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Index on Digesta
1514	Anonymos (Enantiophanes)
1514.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578
1518	Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+
1518.A3A-.A3Z	Theophilus (Antecessor)
	Index fragments on Digesta
1524	Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)
1525	Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion; Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3))
1527	Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculis) (Table K3)
1529	Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3))
1531	Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
1533	Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)
1535	8th to 14th centuries
1540	General works
	Individual jurists or titles
	Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1543	Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
1543.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Responsa
	Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444
	Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442
1545	Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
1547	Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
1549	Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1552	Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
1552.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1552.A3P64	Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
1554	Michael Psellus (Table K3)
1554.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1554.A3S95	Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1556	Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
	Prochiron auctum see KJA1446

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian period
	Orient. Byzantine Empire
	Jurists' law
	By period
	8th to 14th centuries
	Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
	Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+
	Occident
1560	General works
1562	Collections. Compilations
1564	Individual constitutions. By date
	Jurists' law. Legistic
1568	General works
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	Including the periods of glossators (School of Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and
	commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to 15th centuries)
1570	General works
	Collections. Compilations
	Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones, dissensiones, disputationes, etc.
	For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist or title
	For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see KBR
	For consilia collections see KJA2147
	For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+
1572	Bibliography
1573	General
	Individual titles
1575	Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546) (Table K20b)
1576	Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table K20b)
1578	Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)
1580	Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
	Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see PA6139.G8
	For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
	For early works on surveying see TA544
1582	Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
	Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
	see KBR
	Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see KBR1320
	Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270
1583	Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)
1584	Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589	Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600	Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602	Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1603	Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604	Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
	Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1606	Epitome exactic regibus, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1608	Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609	Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610	Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1612	Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	Individual titles -- Continued
1614	Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1615	Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
1617	Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1618	Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1620	Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622	Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630	Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631	Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
1632	Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)
	Panormia see KBR1347
	Decretum see KBR1349
1633	Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent. (Table K3)
1634	Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
1636	Irnerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
1640	Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
1652	Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
	Quattuor doctores
1653	Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
1654	Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
1655	Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana), d. 1171 (Table K3)
1657	Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
1658	Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194 (Table K3)
1660	Aldericus (Table K3)
1662	Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table K3)
1663	Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
1664	Henricus de Baila, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
1666	Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
1667	Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
1667.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1667.A3B4	De beneficiis
1669	Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table K3)
1670	Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
1672	Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
1673	Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
1674	Cacciavillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
1676	Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1678	Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1679	Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
1680	Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
1682	Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
1682.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e. g.
1683	La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+
1685	Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
1686	Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
	Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	Individual jurists -- Continued
1688	Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
1690	Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
1692	Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
1693	Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
1695	Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
1696	Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
1698.3	Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
1699	Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
1700	Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
1702	Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3) Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
1704	Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
1706	Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
1708	Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
1708.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Ars notariae
1709	Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1709.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Casus longi
1710	Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1710.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e.g. Super codice
1711	Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1712	Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanio), ca. 1170- 1243? (Table K3)
1713	Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714	Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? -1249 (Table K3)
1715	Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1715.A3A2	De actionibus
1715.A3F4	De feudis et homagiis
1717	Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718	Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719	Guilelmus Pansonius (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)
1720	Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722	Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723	Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)
1725	Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)
1726	Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727	Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729	Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z Summa artis notariae
1729.A3S8	
1730	Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1730.A3O7	De ordine maleficiorum
1732	Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734	Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	Individual jurists -- Continued
1736	Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
1738	Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
1740	Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
1742	Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
1743	Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)
1745	Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
1747	Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
1748	Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
1749	Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1750	Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3) Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.
1752	Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
1753	Didus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1753.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
1756	João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia) see KJA1874
1758	Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
1760	Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
1762	Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3) Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3) Including Opus judiciorum, 1487
1763	Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
1765	Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
1766	Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
1767	Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
1768	Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)
1769	Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
1770	Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
1772	Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
1773	Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
1775	Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreeae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
1776	Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
1777	Bartolo, of Sassoferato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
1778	Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3) Individual works. By title, A-Z
1778.A3A-.A3Z	Lectura super digesto novo
1778.A3L4	Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1779	Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1780	Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
1781	Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1782	Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1783	Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.U23
1785	Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1786	Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.A+

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1788 Bartolomeo da Saliceto (*Salicetus*), d. 1412 (Table K3)
 1790 Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
 1791 Joannes de Imola (*Nicoletti*), d. 1436 (Table K3)
 1792 Ambrosius Camaldulensis (*Traversari*), 1386-1439 (Table K3)
 1793 Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
 1794 Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
 1795 Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
 1796 Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
 1797 Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
 1797.5 Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
 1798 Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
 1799 Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
 1800 Francesco Accolti (*Franciscus, de Aretio*), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
 1801 Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
 1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
 1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
 1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
 1805 Lancellotto Decio (*Lancellotus Decius; Desio*), d. 1503 (Table K3)
 1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
 1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)
 1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
 1809 Giasone dal Maino (*Iason de Mayno*), 1435-1519 (Table K3)
 1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)
 1811 Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
 1812 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
 1813 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
 1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
 1814 Filippo Decio (*Philippus Decius*), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)
 1814.5 Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)
 1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)

By nationality

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+

English

see KD

French

General works

Collections. Compilations. Selections

e.g. *Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum*, 13th cent.

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

- 1822 Jacques de Révigny (*Jacobus de Ravennis*), d. 1296 (Table K3)
 1823 Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1828 Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1830 Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1832 Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
1838	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
1840	By nationality
1842	French
1844	Individual jurists -- Continued
	Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
1846	Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
1847	Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
	Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
1847	Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
	Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)
1850	Spanish
1852	General works
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Individual jurists
1854	Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1856	Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
1857	Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
1859	Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
1860	Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1861	Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montejudico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
1862	Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
1863	Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
1864	Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1867	Alonso Diàz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
1868	Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
	Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)
1870	Portuguese
1872	General works
	Collection. Compilations
	Individual jurists
1874	Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1876	João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256 (Table K3)
1878	Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)
	Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)
1882	German
1884	General works
	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
1886	Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1888	Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
1890	Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)
1892	Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
1894	Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)
1896	Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1898	Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
1900	Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
1902	Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
	Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)
	Dutch

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	By nationality
	Dutch -- Continued
1905	General works
1907	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
1910	Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
	Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)
	Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258; KJV258
1912	Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1914	Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)
1914.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1914.A3F46	Flores utriusque juris
1916	Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1916.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3F67	Formularium
1918	Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
1918.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1918.A3R45	Remissorium utriusque juris
1920	Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1920.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1920.A3C38	Casus breves
1925.A-Z	Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.
1925.A35	Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A39	Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A4	Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A43	Joannes Baptiste Alfanus (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)
1925.A48	Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)
1925.A52	Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A54	Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.A57	Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A96	Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B33	Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B34	Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B35	Baldus Bartolinus (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B36	Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B364	Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B37	Bartholomeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B375	Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)
1925.B38	Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47	Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
1925.B48	Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
1925.B63	Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B65	Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)
1925.B78	Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
1925.B84	Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
1925.B85	Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
1925.C32	Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
	Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 see KJA1802

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
	Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued
1925.C35	Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
1925.C36	Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
1925.C37	Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
1925.C38	Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
1925.C39	Cato Saccus (Table K4)
1925.C47	Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
1925.C49	Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
1925.C65	Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
1925.C67	Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
1925.C68	Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
1925.C7	Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.C74	Giovanni Crispo de' Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C74A3-.C74A39	Individual works. By title
	e. g. <i>Termini omnium actionum cum arbore</i>
1925.C76	Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
1925.C85	Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
1925.C87	Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.D44	Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
(1925.E93)	Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532 see KJA1812
(1925.F37)	Jean Faure, d. 1340 see KJA1846
1925.F47	Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
1925.F48	Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
1925.F54	Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
1925.F67	Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.F68	Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.F73	Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
1925.G35	Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
1925.G47	Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
1925.I83	Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316 (Table K4)
1925.J62	Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine) (Table K4)
1925.L35	Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
1925.L4	Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.L65	Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350 (Table K4)
(1925.L83)	Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439 see KJA1925.P65
1925.M36	Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529 (Table K4)
1925.M37	Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)
1925.M38	Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
1925.M65	Joannes Petrucci de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
(1925.N52)	Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg) see KJA1894
1925.O93	Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
1925.P33	Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
 1925.P46 Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
 1925.P47 Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)
 1925.P48 Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
 1925.P52 Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
 1925.P55 Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
 1925.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
 1925.P67 Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)
 1925.P87 Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)
 1925.P88 Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)
 1925.R35 Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)
 1925.R38 Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)
 1925.R42 Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpellieri), d. 1428 (Table K4)
 Ridolfi, Lorenzo, fl. 1395-1439 see KJA2066.5
 1925.R55 Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)
 Rolandinus, de Passageriis see KJA1750
 1925.R64 Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola), fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)
 1925.R68 Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)
 1925.R84 Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)
 1925.S24 Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1418 (Table K4)
 1925.S25 Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)
 1925.S26 Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
 1925.S27 Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
 1925.S38 Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
 1925.S53 Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
 1925.S55 Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
 1925.S63 Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)
 1925.S85 Joannes de Styyna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)
 1925.T55 Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)
 1925.T67 Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)
 1925.U215 Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)
 1925.U22 Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)
 1925.V52 Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)
 (1925.V82) Nicasius de Voerda
 see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

Class here general comprehensive and comparative works

For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country

General works

Collections. Compilations

Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.

For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist

For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country

For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe -- Continued
	By nationality
	Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems
	English
	see KD
	French
1942	General
1944	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
1950	Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order
	Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
	see KJA2034.7
	Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000
1952	Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953	Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954	Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956	Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)
	De verborum significatione see KJA56
	De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958	Guillaume Budé (Budeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5	Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959	Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5	Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960	François Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962	François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963	Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5	Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964	Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965	Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966	Jacques Cujas (Cujacius), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968	Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970	Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65	Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5	François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8	Nicolas Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)
1972	Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)
1973	Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)
1974	Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)
1976	Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)
1976.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1976.A3C63	Codex Fabrianus
1976.A3R37	Rationalia ad pandecta
1976.5	Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)
1977	Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)
1978	Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)
1980	Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)
1980.5	Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)
1982	François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
1982.A3A-.A3Z	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
1982.A3A58	By nationality
1983	French
1984	Individual jurists
1984.A3A-.A3Z	François Hotman (<i>Hotomanus</i>), 1524-1590 -- Continued
1984.A3V37	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1985	Antitribonian (Table K3)
1986	Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)
1986.A3A-.A3Z	Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)
1987	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1989	Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)
1990	Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)
1992	Pierre Rebuffi, 1487-1557 (Table K3 modified)
	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1995	Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)
1997	Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)
2000	Spanish
2002	General works
2003	Collections. Compilations
2004	Individual jurists
2005	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2006	Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)
2007	Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)
2008	Antonio Augustin (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
2010	Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
2010.5	Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2011	Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)
2012	Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)
2014	Antonius Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)
2016	Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2018	Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)
2020	Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)
2022	Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)
2030	Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2032	Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)
2034	Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)
2034.7	Quintadueñas (Table K3)
2035	Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)
2035.3	Tomás (Table K3)
2036	Vazquez (Table K3)
	Italian
	General works
	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
	Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)
	Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
	Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)
	Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)
	Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
	By nationality
	Italian
	Individual jurists -- Continued
2037	Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)
2037.5	Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2037.8	Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038	Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040	Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
2042	Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5	Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)
2042.8	Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)
2042.9	Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)
2043	Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)
2043.5	Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)
2044	Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2045	Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)
2047	Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)
2049	Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)
2049.5	Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)
2051	Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)
2053	Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)
2053.5	Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)
2054	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)
2055	Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)
2055.5	Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)
2056	Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)
2056.2	Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588 (Table K3)
2056.3	Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2057	Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)
2057.A3D53	Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)
2059	Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)
2059.3	Giganti, Girolamo, -1560 (Table K3)
2059.3.A3T73	Tractatus de crimine laesae maiestatis fertilis (Table K3)
2060	Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)
2060.3	Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)
2060.5	Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)
2061	Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)
2062	Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)
2063	Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)
2063.2	Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)
2063.3	Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)
2063.35	Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)
2063.5	Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2064	Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
2064.3	Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
2064.5	Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
2064.8	Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
2065	Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
2066	Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
	By nationality
	Italian
	Individual jurists -- Continued
2066.5	Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
2066.6	Ippolito Riminaldi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
2066.8	Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K3)
2066.9	Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)
2067	Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)
2070	Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)
	German
2075	General works
2077	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2077.4	Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)
2077.5	Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)
2077.6	Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)
2078	Heinrich Boerius, 1561-1630 (Table K3)
2078.2	Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)
2079	Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)
	Cf. K457.B64 (Law in general)
	Cf. KBR2079 (Canon law)
2079.13	Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)
2079.18	Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)
2079.19	Everard van Bronhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2	Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080	Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082	Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
2082.2	Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2082.3	Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.4	Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2082.5	Marquand Freher, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2084	Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.3	Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)
2084.5	Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085	Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2085.2	Anton Garro (Table K3)
2086	G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087	Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088	Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090	Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092	Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093	Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5	Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094	Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095	Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096	Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097	Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5	Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
	By nationality
	German
	Individual jurists -- Continued
2098	Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)
2098.18	Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)
2098.19	Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)
2098.2	Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)
2098.26	Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
2098.3	Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)
2099	Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726 (Table K3)
2099.14	Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
2099.2	Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
2100	Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
2101	Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
2102	Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
2103	Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
2104	Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)
2106	Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
2107	Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)
2107.76	Ludolf Schrader, 1531-1589 (Table K3)
2107.8	Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2108	Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)
2108.5	Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)
2108.6	Zacharis Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
2108.8	Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
2109	Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)
2110	Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
2111	Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
2112	Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
2112.3	Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
2112.5	Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
2114	Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)
2114.5	Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
2115	Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116	Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117	Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118	Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
	Dutch
2120	General works
2122	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2122.48	Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5	Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7	Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123	Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124	Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5	Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125	Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)

	Sources
	By period
	Post-Justinian periods
	Occident
	Jurists' law. Legistic
	By period
	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
	By nationality
	Dutch
	Individual jurists -- Continued
2126	Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128	Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129	Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5	Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7	Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
2130	Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132	Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134	Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2136	Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2137	Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138	Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)
	Particular types of contemporary legal literature
	Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
2145	General works
2147	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
	For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147
2150.A-Z	Individual jurists, A-Z
	Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
	Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author
2150.B3	Bartolo, of Sassoferato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
2150.B333	Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
2150.B65	Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
2150.B66	Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)
2150.B67	Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)
2150.B87	Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3	Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748	Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.C54	Chasseneuz, Barthélemy de, approximately 1480-1541 (Table K4)
2150.D43	Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57	Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.D86	Du Moulin, Charles, 1500-1566 (Table K4)
2150.F37	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35	Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88	Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68	Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63	Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43	Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388	Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5	Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65	Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35	José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58	Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673	Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68	Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36	Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67	Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)

- Sources
- Particular types of contemporary legal literature
- Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
- Individual jurists, A-Z -- Continued
- Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
 - Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
 - Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
 - Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
 - Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
 - Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
 - Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
 - Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
 - Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)
- Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670
- Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes
- For general collections, see KJA1937
 - For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
 - For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
- Repertoria. Digests. Indexes
- For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
 - For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period
- Formularies
- For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
 - For works on libelii, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
 - For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country
- Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100
- Paratitla
- see the jurist in the appropriate period
- Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132
- Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56
- Popular works
- see the jurist in the appropriate period
- Casus literature
- General works
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
 - Individual jurists
 - see the jurist in the appropriate period and country
- Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
- The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
- Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence
- General (Table K22)
 - The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
 - For state and religion see KJA3060
- Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- Age
 - Dead bodies
 - Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
 - Good faith
 - Horses
 - Legal documents
 - Oath
 - Simulation. Simulatio
 - Vis major

(2175)	The legal profession in Rome. Jurists see KJA2157
2180	Concepts and principles
2182	Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2183	Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2185	Time immemorial (Table K22)
2186	Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2187	Fictions (Table K22)
2188	Private international law. Conflict of laws
2190	Private law and procedure
2192	General (Table K22)
2194	Persons
2196	General (Table K22)
2198	Natural persons
2200	General (Table K22)
2202	Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
2204	General (Table K22)
2206	Slaves
2208	Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus ingratus
2210	General (Table K22)
2211	Manumissio (Table K22)
2213	Libertini see KJA2206
2213.5.A-Z	Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
2213.5.F87	Cives ingenui (Table K22)
2213.5.I66	Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians, etc.
2213.5.M56	Restricted classes (Table K22)
2213.5.P48	Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti, infames, intestabiles, etc.
2213.5.P76	Peregrini (Table K22)
2213.5.S53	Including peregrini socii and dediticii
2213.5.W65	Latini
2213.5.W65	Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
2213.5.W65	General (Table K22)
2213.5.W65	Access to citizenship see KJA2955
2213.5.W65	Jews
2213.5.W65	Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
2213.5.W65	Including limited capacity
2213.5.W65	Particular persons, A-Z
2213.5.W65	Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
2213.5.W65	Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
2213.5.W65	Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
2213.5.W65	Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
2213.5.W65	Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53
2213.5.W65	Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
2213.5.W65	Impuberis. Children under age of puberty
2213.5.W65	Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.W65	Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.W65	Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
2213.5.W65	Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
2213.5.W65	People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.W65	Physical disabilities, People with
2213.5.W65	Including blind and deaf
2213.5.W65	Prodigi. Prodigals
2213.5.W65	Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio
2213.5.W65	Women. Mulieres
2213.5.W65	Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+
2213.5.W65	Capitis deminutio

	Private law and procedure
	Persons
	Natural persons
2214	Capitis deminutio -- Continued
	Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
2216	Including poena and captivity (Jus postlimii; Lex Cornelia)
	Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
2218	Including banishment and moving to colony
	Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
2220	Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipatio
	Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)
	Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence (actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)
	Juristic persons
2222	Including non-human entities
2223	General (Table K22)
2224	Populus Romanus (Table K22)
2225	Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)
2225.5	Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)
	Associations (Table K22)
	Including guilds, trade associations, etc.
2227	Family law
	General (Table K22)
2229	Family structure. Paterfamilias concept
2230	General (Table K22)
2231	Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
	Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)
2233	Marriage
2233.5	General (Table K22)
2234	Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
	Matrimonial status (Table K22)
	Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to contract civil marriage)
2235	Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
2236	Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
2237	Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)
	Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
2238	General (Table K22)
2239	Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile) (Table K22)
2240	Second marriage (Table K22)
2242	Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)
2243	Marital property (Table K22)
2244	Dos (Table K22)
	Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris, actio rei uxoriae, etc.
2246	Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower. Alimony (Table K22)
	Consanguinity and affinity
2248	General (Table K22)
2250	Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)
	Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
2252	General (Table K22)
	Adoption
2254	General (Table K22)
2255	Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)
2257	Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage (Table K22)
2258	Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)
	Patria potestas
2259	General (Table K22)

	Private law and procedure
	Family law
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
	Patria potestas -- Continued
2260	Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
	Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to another)
	Guardian and ward
	Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiducaria
2262	General (Table K22)
2264	Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table K22)
2265	Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship over women (Table K22)
2267	Curatorship (Table K22)
	Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or devbilium personarum, and cura honorum
2269	Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)
	Inheritance. Succession upon death
2270	General (Table K22)
2271	Universal succession (Table K22)
	Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis
2273	General (Table K22)
2274	Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii (Table K22)
2275	Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)
2276	Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)
2278	Hereditas jacens (Table K22)
	Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)
	Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession
2280	General (Table K22)
2282	Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2283	Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)
2285	Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)
	Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs
2287	General (Table K22)
2289	Jus civile (Table K22)
2290	Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio (Table K22)
2292	Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)
	Testamentary succession
2294	General (Table K22)
	Jus civile
2296	Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)
2298	Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in procinctu (Table K22)
	Jus honorarium
2300	Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)
	Justinian law
2400	Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)
2402.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
2402.A78	Testamentum apud acta conditum
2402.B54	Testament of blind persons
2402.M54	Testamentum militis
2402.P37	Testamentum parentis inter libros
2402.P48	Testamentum pestis tempore
2402.P74	Testamentum principi oblatum
2402.R87	Testamentum ruri conditum
2404	Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)

	Private law and procedure
	Inheritance. Succession upon death
2406	Testamentary succession -- Continued
2408	Form requirement (Table K22)
2410	Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)
	Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)
	Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)
	Legal status of heir
2412	Acquisition of estate
2413	Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
	Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)
2414	Legal remedies for heir
2415	Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
	Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)
2417	Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs
2419	General (Table K22)
2420	Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
	Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)
2421	Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)
2422	General (Table K22)
	Jus civile (Table K22)
	Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praceptionem, etc.
2423	Justinian law (Table K22)
2424	Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
2426	Repudiatio and ademtio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
2428	Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)
	Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia
2430	Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
	Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62), Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.
2432	Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)
	Law of things. Res
2436	General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z	Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66	Appurtenances
2438.C65	Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
	Consumer goods. Consumptibles
	Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
	Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
2438.D58	Divisible and indivisible things
2438.E57	Entities. Universitatis rerum
2438.F68	Fruits
2438.I58	Intellectual property
	Including copyright and patents
	Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
	Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65
2438.R37	Res corporales and incorporales
2438.R48	Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
2438.R55	Res in comercio (patrimonio)
	Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55
2438.R65	Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
	Res publicae. Res communes omnium. Res universitatis (Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
	Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48

	Private law and procedure
	Law of things. Res -- Continued
	Possession
2440	General (Table K22)
2442	Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
	Possessory actions
2444	General (Table K22)
2446	Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
	Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
2448	Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
	Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario
	Ownership
2450	Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
2452.A-Z	General (Table K22)
2452.B65	Classes of ownership, A-Z
2452.C65	Bonitary ownership
2452.D65	Co-ownership
2452.P47	Dominium
	Peregrine ownership
	Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
2454	Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
	General (Table K22)
2456	History
	Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
	Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.
2457	Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
	Including traditio, occupatio, etc.
2459	Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
	Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things
2471	Praescriptio (longti temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)
2472	Accession (Table K22)
	Succession see KJA2270+
2473	Traditio (Table K22)
	Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.
2474	Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)
2475	Donatio (Table K22)
	For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
	For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership
2476	General (Table K22)
	Law of adjoining landowners
2477	General (Table K22)
2478	Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)
2479	Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)
2480	Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)
2481	Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)
	Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
2483	General (Table K22)
	Servitudes
2485	General (Table K22)
	Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum
2487	General (Table K22)
2489.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
2489.B42	Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84	Building support (oneris ferendi)

	Private law and procedure
	Law of things. Res
	Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
	Servitudes
	Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum
	Special types, A-Z -- Continued
2489.D74	Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)
2489.R53	Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55	Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57	Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)
	Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57
	Personal servitudes
2491	General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
2493.H32	Habitatio
2493.O73	Operae servorum
2493.P72	Praecarium
2493.U86	Usus
2493.U88	Ususfructus
	Actions
2495	General (Table K22)
2497	Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)
	Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+
2500	Superfices (Table K22)
2502	Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)
	Real securities
2505	General (Table K22)
2506	Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508	Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)
2510	Hypotheca (Table K22)
2511	Cadaster. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)
	Obligations
2512	General (Table K22)
	Debtor and creditor
2514	General (Table K22)
2515	Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)
	Including correality and solidarity
	Types of obligations
2520	Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)
	Secured transactions. Security (Personal)
2522	General (Table K22)
	Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506
	Pignus see KJA2508
	Adstipulatio see KJA2517
2524	Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)
	Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio
	Extinction of obligation
2526	General (Table K22)
2527	Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)
	Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius
2528	General (Table K22)
2529.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2529.A33	Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)
2529.C64	Compensatio. Setoff
2529.C65	Concursus causarum lucrativarum

	Private law and procedure
	Obligations
	Extinction of obligation
	Release. <i>Ipsō jure discharge. Actus contrarius</i>
2529.C66	<i>Special topics, A-Z -- Continued</i>
2529.E88	<i>Confusio</i>
	<i>Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei</i>
	<i>Litis contestatio</i> see KJA2754
2529.N68	<i>Novatio</i>
	<i>Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa</i>
2529.P32	<i>Pactum de non petendo</i>
2529.R48	<i>Rescission</i>
	<i>Setoff</i> see KJA2529.C64
2529.S54	<i>Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)</i>
2529.S88	<i>Supervening impossibility</i>
	Liability. Nonperformance
2530	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
2531	<i>Culpa lata (Table K22)</i>
2532	<i>Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)</i>
	<i>Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam suis rebus</i>
	Liability for fault of others
2534	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
2535	<i>Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts of person subject to his power (Table K22)</i>
	<i>Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae qualitatis), e.g. <i>Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.</i></i>
2537	<i>Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)</i>
	<i>Including particular actions, e.g. <i>Actio exercitoria and institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.</i></i>
2538	Impossibility (Table K22)
	<i>For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88</i>
2539	Mora. Default (Table K22)
	Contracts
2542	History
2543	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Nexum</i>
	<i>Sponsio</i> see KJA2524
	<i>Fidepromissio</i> see KJA2524
2544	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
	Formation of contract
2545	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
2546	<i>Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)</i>
2547	<i>Causa (Table K22)</i>
	Clausules
2548	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
	<i>Pactum de non petendo</i> see KJA2529.P32
	<i>Arra (Arrha)</i> see KJA2582.A77
2550	<i>Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)</i>
	<i>Stipulation</i> see KJA2562
2551	<i>Formalities (Table K22)</i>
	Parties to contract
2553	<i>General (Table K22)</i>
	Third parties see KJA2596
2555	Void and voidable contracts
	<i>General (Table K22)</i>

	Private law and procedure
	Obligations
	Contracts
	Void and voidable contracts -- Continued
2556	Error (Table K22)
	Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia
2558	Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio (Table K22)
	For secured transactions see KJA2522+
	Verbal contracts
2560	General (Table K22)
2562	Stipulatio (Table K22)
	Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
	For adstipulatio see KJA2517
	For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524
	Dotis dictio see KJA2244
2563	Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)
2564	Written contracts (Table K22)
	Including transcriptio a re in personam and transcriptio a persona in personam
	Real contracts
2566	General (Table K22)
	Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
2568	General (Table K22)
2569	Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)
2570	Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)
2572	Depositum (Table K22)
	Including depositum irregulare, depositum miserabile, and sequestration
	Pignus see KJA2508
2574	Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)
2576	Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)
	Consensual contracts
2578	General (Table K22)
	Emptio venditio. Sale
2580	General (Table K22)
2582.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2582.A77	Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
	Earnest money see KJA2582.A77
2582.L52	Liability (quality)
2582.M67	Mora accipiendo
2582.P73	Preemption
2582.P74	Price
	For price regulation see KJA3120
2582.R44	Redhibition
2582.R58	Risk. Periculum emptoris
2582.W37	Warranty
2583	Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
	Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, etc.
2584	Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and tenant (Table K22)
	Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of domestic premises
2585	Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for services (Table K22)
	Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
	Including passengers and goods
2586	General (Table K22)
2586.5	Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)
2587	Societas. Partnership (Table K22)
2590	Mandatum (Table K22)

	Private law and procedure
	Obligations -- Continued
	Pacta
2592	General (Table K22)
	Pacta adjecta in continentia facta. Secondary stipulations
2594	General (Table K22)
2596	Third party beneficiary (Table K22)
	Pacta vestita
2597	General (Table K22)
2598	Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
	Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibiliti (promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)
2600	Pacta legitima (Table K22)
	Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum (agreement to submit to arbitration)
	For pactum doris see KJA2244
	Quasi contracts
2602	General (Table K22)
2604	Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
	Including condicione sine causa, condicione ob turpem causam, condicione causa data causa non secuta, concidicione ob injustam causam, etc.
2606	Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
	Tutela impuberum see KJA2264
	Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
2609	Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by undivided shares (Table K22)
2610	Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)
	Delicts
2612	General (Table K22)
2614	Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616	Damages (Table K22)
	Including positive and negative interest
	Furtum rei ipsius
2617	General (Table K22)
2619	Penal actions (Table K22)
	e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti prohibiti, etc.
2621	Condicione furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623	Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
2624	Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625	Rapina (Table K22)
2627	Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against personal property (Table K22)
	Including Actio legis Aquiliae
2629	Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)
	Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.
	Quasi-delicts
2632	General (Table K22)
2634	Judex qui item suam facit (Table K22)
2636	Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638	Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640	Actio de pauperie (Table K22)
	Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
2700	General (Table K22)
2705	Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708	Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710	Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)
	Legis actiones
2714	General (Table K22)

	Private law and procedure
	Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
	Legis actiones -- Continued
2716.A-Z	Individual actiones legis, A-Z
2716.C65	Legis actio per condicione
2716.J83	Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.M35	Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.P53	Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23	Legis actio sacramento
	Formulary system of procedure
2720	General (Table K22)
2722	Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724	Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
	Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time periods. Deadlines
2726	General (Table K22)
2728	Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730	Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732	Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)
	Actions
2735	General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z	Individual actions, A-Z
2744.C65	Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.P74	Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44	Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45	Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46	Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77	Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei
	Condemnatio. Actiones arbitriae
2748	General (Table K22)
2750	Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
	Including exceptions perpetuae (Peremptoriae) or dilatoriae
2752	Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
2754	Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2756	Res judicata (Table K22)
2758	Remedies (Table K22)
	Execution
2760	General (Table K22)
2762.A-Z	Particular types of execution, A-Z
2762.A77	Attachment and garnishment
2762.C48	Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)
2762.D58	Distractio bonorum
2762.M35	Manus injectio
2762.V45	Venditio bonorum
	Particular procedures
2765	General (Table K22)
2768	Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)
2770	Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)
2772	Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
	Cognitio procedure
2780	General (Table K22)
2782	Jurisdiction (Table K22)
	Actions and defenses
2784	General (Table K22)
2786	Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
	Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.

	Private law and procedure
	Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
	Cognitio procedure
2788	Actions and defenses -- Continued
	Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
	Including libellus contradictionis
2790	Particular proceedings (Table K22)
	e.g. Default proceedings
2793	Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2795	Representation (Table K22)
	Evidence
2797	General (Table K22)
2800	Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)
2802	Sentence (Table K22)
2805	Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)
2807	Execution (Table K22)
2812	Bankruptcy (Table K22)
2820	Notaries (Table K22)
2830	Registration. Recording (Table K22)
	Public law
2850	General (Table K22)
	Constitutional history
2856	General works
	By period
2860	Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)
2870	Republic (510-31 B.C.)
	Empire
2880	Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
	Lombard empire
	see KJ
2885.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2885.D47	Designation. Succession
2885.D58	Divinity. Divination
2885.E56	Emperor, Title of
2885.E57	Emperor worship
2885.L53	Liberty
	Succession see KJA2885.D47
	Constitutional principles
2900	General (Table K22)
2910	Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)
	Imperium and potestas see KJA2983
	Territory
2914	General (Table K22)
2916	Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)
2918	Provinces (Table K22)
2920	Boundary questions (Table K22)
	Including Limes
	Nationality and citizenship. Class structure
2930	General (Table K22)
2932	Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)
	Ruling classes. Privileged classes
2935	General (Table K22)
2937	Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)
2939	Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)
2942	Senatores (Table K22)
	Middle and lower classes

	Public law
	Constitutional principles
2944	Nationality and citizenship. Class structure
2946	Middle and lower classes -- Continued
2948	General (Table K22)
2950	Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)
	Libertini (Table K22)
	Clientes (Table K22)
	Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium
2952	Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)
2955	Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)
	Equality
2957	General (Table K22)
2959.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2963	Libertas. Freedom
	Including various forms of freedom
2970	Organs of government
	General (Table K22)
	Comitia. Assembly of the people
	Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis
2973	General (Table K22)
2975	Election (Table K22)
2976	Legislative process (Table K22)
	Including parliamentary practice
2980	Magistracies. Magistratus
2983	General (Table K22)
	Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
	Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.
2985	Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)
2987	Sacral acts (Table K22)
	Particular magistrates
	Including all periods
2990	Kingship (Table K22)
2992	Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)
2994	Dictatorship (Table K22)
2996	Praetorship (Table K22)
	Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus
3000	Tribunate (Table K22)
	Including Tribunus Plebis
3002	Censorship (Table K22)
3004	Aedileship (Table K22)
3006	Quaestorship (Table K22)
3010	Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)
	Principate. Dominate
	see KJA2880+
3020	Imperial officials
	General (Table K22)
	Prefects
3021	General (Table K22)
3022	Praefectus urbi (Table K22)
3025	Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)
3027.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3030	Procurators (Table K22)
3033	Other imperial officials (Table K22)
	Including low-ranking officials
	The Senate

	Public law
3035	Constitutional principles
3037	Organs of government
	The Senate -- Continued
	General (Table K22)
	Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)
	Including legislation, treatymaking power, religious matters, etc.
3040	Organization of the judiciary
	For civil procedure see KJA2700+
	For criminal procedure see KJA3570+
3045	General (Table K22)
3047.A-Z	Magistrates. Juries
3050	General (Table K22)
3060	Particular procedures, A-Z
	Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)
3070	State and religion (Table K22)
	Administrative organization and process
3073	General (Table K22)
3075	Public safety (Table K22)
3075.5	Sumptuary laws (Table K22)
	Public health
3078	General (Table K22)
3078.5	Burial laws (Table K22)
3080	Public welfare (Table K22)
	Public property see KJA3170+
	Zoning and building laws see KJA3182
	Municipal and local government other than Rome
	Including towns of the Roman provinces
3090	General (Table K22)
3092	Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)
3092.5	Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)
	Including Decurions
3094	Administration of the provinces
	General (Table K22)
	Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
	Including proconsules, praetores, etc., as provincial governors
3096	General (Table K22)
3098	Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)
	Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.
3099	Western Roman provinces (Table K22)
	e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul
3100	Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)
3101.A-Z	Particular provinces, A-Z
3101.N67	Noricum
3101.P35	Pannonia
3110	Agriculture (Table K22)
	For public land administration see KJA3180+
3120	Regulation of markets (Table K22)
	Including price regulation
3130	Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
3140	Postal service (Table K22)
3143	Professions (Table K22)
	Public finance
3150	General (Table K22)

	Public law
	Public finance -- Continued
3160	Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
	Administration of public property
3170	General (Table K22)
	Public land. Ager publicus
3180	General (Table K22)
3182	Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
3185	Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
	Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
3200	General (Table K22)
3210	Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
3220	Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)
	The military establishment
3250	General (Table K22)
3260	Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
	Including imperium (command)
3265	Census (Table K22)
3270	Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
3278	Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
	Hostes Populi Romani
3280	General (Table K22)
3285	Occupation law (Table K22)
3290	Honors. Titles (Table K22)
	Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
3300	Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
3304	Zoning (Table K22)
	Foreign relations. Ius gentium
3320	General (Table K22)
3322	Legation. Legati (Table K22)
3324	Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
3328	War (Table K22)
	Including prisoners of war
	Criminal law and procedure
3340	General (Table K22)
	Concepts and principles
3344	Applicability of the law (Table K22)
	Crimen. Criminal offense
	For delicts see KJA2612+
3350	General (Table K22)
3354	Dolus and culpa (Table K22)
	Forms of the criminal act
3358	General (Table K22)
3360	Attempt (Table K22)
	Perpetrator
3370	General (Table K22)
3375	Principals and accomplices (Table K22)
3380	Compound offense (Table K22)
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae majestatis. Treason
3386	General (Table K22)
3390.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
	Bribery see KJA3390.C67
3390.C63	Coetio
3390.C67	Corruption. Bribery. Crimen pecuniarum
3390.C69	Counterfeiting

	Criminal law and procedure
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae maiestatis. Treason
	Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
3390.C74	Crimen laesae religionis Romanae
3390.D44	Deficere
3390.P75	Proditio
3390.S23	Sacrilegium
3390.S34	Seditio
	Offenses against the person
3395	General (Table K22)
3397	Homicidium (Table K22)
3400	Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)
3408	Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)
3412	Castration (Table K22)
3414	Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)
3416	Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)
	Vis and metus
3420	General (Table K22)
3424.A-Z	Particular aspects, A-Z
3424.D87	Duress
3424.F34	False imprisonment
3424.R38	Rape
3434	Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)
3435	Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)
	Offenses against property
3436	General (Table K22)
	Furtum. Theft
3440	General (Table K22)
3444	Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)
3446	Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
3450	Destruction of property (Table K22)
	Including public, religious, and private property
	For damnum injuria see KJA2627
	Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus
3456	General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
3461	Extortion (Table K22)
	Offenses against public safety
3463	General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z	Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57	Piracy
	Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage
3465	General (Table K22)
3468.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
3468.A23	Abduction
3468.A38	Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53	Bigamy
3468.D58	Dishonorable marriages
	Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52
3468.I52	Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45	Lenocinium
3468.P43	Pederasty
3468.P76	Prostitution
3468.S43	Seduction

	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
	Abuse of rights
3475	General (Table K22)
3479	Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482	Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484	Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486	Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488	Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489	False personal status (Table K22)
3492	Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494	Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496	Divination (Table K22)
3500	Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504	Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506	Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
3508.A-Z	Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z
3510	Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu) (Table K22)
	Criminal courts
3520	General (Table K22)
	Administration of criminal justice
3525	General (Table K22)
	Court organization and criminal jurisdiction
3527	General (Table K22)
3530	Magistrates (Table K22)
3532	Comitia (Table K22)
	Jury and jurors
3536	General (Table K22)
3540.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
3540.A24	Accusatio
3540.Q33	Quaestio
3540.R48	Reus
3540.S67	Sortitio. Subsortitio
3546	Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)
3550	Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)
3555	Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)
3557	Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)
	Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals
3560	Senators (Table K22)
	Soldiers see KJA3300
	Criminal procedure
3570	General (Table K22)
	Procedural principles
3574	Stare decisis (Table K22)
3576	Publicity (Table K22)
3578	Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
	Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment
3580	Parties to action (Table K22)
3584	Accusation (Table K22)
3586	Pretrial procedures (Table K22)
3590	Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
3592	Jurisdiction (Table K22)
3596	Evidence and proof (Table K22)
	Including torture
	Judgment
3600	General (Table K22)
	Judicial discretion. Determining punishment

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Judgment
	Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued
3604	General (Table K22)
3608	Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)
	Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
3612	General (Table K22)
3614	Private and public punishment (Table K22)
3620.A-Z	Individual penalties, A-Z
	Banishment see KJA3620.D47
3620.C37	Capital punishment
	Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
3620.D47	Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
	Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
3620.F67	Forced labor. Gladiators
	Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
3620.I57	Imprisonment
	Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
3620.M87	Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
3620.P74	Proscription
3620.S42	Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty
3630.A-Z	Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
	Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
	Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
3630.D45	Delictuous infamy
	Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
3630.F67	Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation. Bill of attainder
3630.I57	Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
3630.I58	Intestability
	Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
3630.W67	Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory. Prohibition of burial
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
3640	General (Table K22)
3642	Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
3644	Limitation of actions (Table K22)
3648	Abolition (Table K22)
3650	Asylum (Table K22)
3652	Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
3654	Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
3660	Provocatio (Table K22)

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not. For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

- 2 **Bibliography of bibliography**
- 3 **General bibliography**
- 3.5 **Library catalogs. Union lists**
- 3.6 **Sales catalogs**
- 3.7 **Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.**

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

- 7 **Monographic series**

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

- 8 **Indexes (General)**
- 9 **Collections. Compilations**

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+

- 14.A-Z **Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z**

Under each:

- | | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| .xA15 | <i>Serials</i> |
| .xA2 | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

- 27 **General**
- 28 **Chronological indexes**
- 29 **Indexes of translations**
- 30 **Summaries. Abridgments. Digests**

Statutes

Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

- 34 **Serials**
- 35 **Monographs. By date**
- 36 **Codes and related materials**

	Treaties and other international agreements
	Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
	For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ
	For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+
	For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+
	For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+
	Collections. Compilations
	Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)
38	General
39.A-Z	Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
	Individual treaties
	see the subject
	Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
40	Several courts
	Particular courts
	Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
	European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
54	Encyclopedias
56	Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
	For dictionaries on European Community law see KJE926.5
58	Legal maxims
59	Form books
	Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
	For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
	Judicial statistics
61	General works
63.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
	Directories
64	General
64.7.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
64.9	Collections. Compilations
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Collections. Compilations
65	General
67.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
	Murder
67.M87	Obscenity
67.O27	Political crimes
67.P66	Individual trials
	see the subclass for the country
	War crime trials
	Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
	Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad see KZ1175+
	Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
	Trials by the courts of a particular country
	see the subclass for the country
	Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+
69	Collections. Compilations
	Civil trials
72	Collections. Compilations

	Trials
	Civil trials -- Continued
	Individual trials
	see the subclass for the country
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
76	General works
	Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
	For CELEX see KJE929.5
	For EURONET see KJE6970.3
79	General (Table K8)
82.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
82.T39	Taxation
83	Legal abbreviations. System of citation
84	Legal composition
	Legal education
89	General (Table K8)
	Study and teaching
	General see KJC89
95	Teaching methods
98.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
106	Pre-law school education
111	Law schools
	Post-law school education see KJC3706
	The legal profession see KJC3704+
125	Bar associations
132	Comparative law societies. By name
135	Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
137	Academies. Institutes. By name
147	General works. Treatises
149	Compends, outlines, etc.
154	Popular works. Civics
158	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
158.5	Indexes to festschriften
160.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
160.B87	Businessmen. Foreign investors
	Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
	Semantics and language see KJC408
	Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see subclasses PB - PZ
	Relation of law to other topics see K486+
164.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C65	Computers
	History of law see KJ1+
	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
	For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
	For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
	For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+
383	General works
	The concept of law
385	General works
387.7	Chicanery. Abuse of rights
390	Equity. Fairness. Proportionality

	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
	The concept of law -- Continued
393	Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
394	Precedents. Stare decisis
	Legal science
395	History
396	General works
397	Sources of the law
	Law reform see KJC432
	Methodology
403	General works
404	Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
	Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
	Uniform law development. Law integration
	Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
	For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
	For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
	For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417
406	General works
406.5	Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
	For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
406.7	Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
	For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. Private international law
408	Semantics
409	Classification of law
	For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4
	Schools of legal theory
411	General works
413	Humanism
	Historical jurisprudence
416	General works
418	Ethnological jurisprudence. Customary law
	Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of their civilization
	For works on the customary law of a particular people, see the subclass for the appropriate country
	For works on customary law not limited to Europe see K190+
428	Sociological jurisprudence
430	Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
431	Influence of other legal systems on the law
	e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
432	Law reform and policies
435.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
	Deadlines see KJC435.T55
435.G66	Good faith
435.P74	Privileges
435.P76	Property
	Including property damage
435.T54	Time immemorial
435.T55	Time periods. Deadlines
435.V57	Vis major
435.W53	Widows
435.W65	Women
436	Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

	Legal systems compared
	Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe
	For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
	For works not limited to Europe see K583+
450	General works
455	Civil law systems
459	General works
(465)	Socialist systems of law
	Common law compared with civil law systems
	see K584
(470)	Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
	see KB
472	Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
	Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
	For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
	Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147
	Regional divisions. Subregions
	Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
	For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+
480	Benelux countries see KJE501+
510	Central Europe (Table K8)
	Eastern Europe (Table K8)
	Northern Europe. Scandinavia
530	Including Nordisk Domssamling
	History
	For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
	For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
	For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694
541-545	General (Table K7)
548	Nordic Council (Table K15)
	Transnational legislative cooperation
562	General (Table K8)
564	The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
570	The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)
574	The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
	Scandinavia see KJC530+
	Nordic countries see KJC530+
600	Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
630	Southern Europe (Table K8)
(650)	Mediterranean Region
	Private law, see class K
	Water pollution see K3592.93
	Public international law see KZ4110.M44
	Law of the sea see KZA1688
	Private law
	Class here works on all aspects of private law
955	History of private law
	Including sources and treaties
956	General (Table K8)

	Private international law
	Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
	For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
	For conflict of laws between countries in different regions see K7000+
	For conflict of laws between the United States and a European country see KF416.A+
957	Bibliography
958	Periodicals
	Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
	For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
959	Monographic series
	Statutes
960	Collections. Compilations
961	Digests. Summaries. Indexes
	Treaties and other international agreements
	Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
	Including works containing both treaties and statutes
	For treaties between countries in different regions see K7005+
961.5	Collections
	Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both
962	General
	Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
	Individual treaties
	see the subject
963	Encyclopedias
963.5	Dictionaries
964	History
	Law societies see KJC132
965	Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
967	General works
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
969	Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
	Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
	For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
	Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
	Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
	For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
970	General (Table K8)
	The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
	Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972
	Choice of law
971	General (Table K8)
	Points of contact
972	General (Table K8)
972.5	Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
973	Locus regit actum (Table K8)
974	Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
975	Renvoi (Table K8)
	Limits of application of foreign law
976	General (Table K8)
977	Public policy and order (Table K8)
978	Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)
978.5	Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

- Private international law -- Continued
- Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Adoption see KJC979.F35
 - Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
 - Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
 - Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
 - Capacity see KJC979.P47
 - Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+
 - Commercial agents (Table K12)
 - Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 - Commercial sales (Table K12)
 - Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 - Corporations (Table K12)
 - Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
 - Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
 - Divorce see KJC979.M37
 - Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
 - Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 - Foreign judgments see KJC3800
 - Illegality see KJC979.T67
 - Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
 - Insurance (Table K12)
 - Including automobile insurance
 - Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 - Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
 - Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
 - Justification see KJC979.T67
 - Marital property see KJC979.M37
 - Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
 - Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
 - Obligations see KJC979.C658
 - Parent and child see KJC979.F35
 - Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
 - Prescription (Table K12)
 - Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
 - Purchasers see KJC979.V45
 - Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
 - Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
 - Statelessness see KJC979.R43
 - Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
 - Trademarks (Table K12)
 - Unfair competition (Table K12)
 - Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)
- Civil law
 - Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
 - General (Table K7)
 - Concepts and principles
- 1010
 - General (Table K8)
 - Vis major see KJC435.V57
 - Persons
 - General (Table K8)
 - Natural persons
 - Personality
 - General (Table K8)
 - Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)
- 1011
- 1012
- 1013

	Civil law
	Concepts and principles
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Personality -- Continued
1015	Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8)
	Capacity and incapacity
1016	General (Table K8)
1017	Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)
	Particular groups of persons
1018	Minors (Table K8)
1019	Women (Table K8)
1020	Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8)
1021.A-Z	Others, A-Z
1021.U52	Unborn children. Nasciturus
1022	Domicile (Table K8)
1023	Citizenship (Table K8)
	Personality rights
1024	General (Table K8)
1025	Life. Body. Health (Table K8)
1026	Name (Table K8)
1028.A-Z	Other rights, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
	Juristic persons of private law
	Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juristic persons
1030	General (Table K8)
	Associations
1031	General (Table K8)
1032	Incorporated societies (Table K8)
	Including profit and non-profit corporations
	For business corporations see KJC2448+
1036	Unincorporated societies (Table K8)
1037	Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
1040	Things (Table K8)
1044	Rights (Table K8)
	Legal transactions
1047	General (Table K8)
1048	Legal status (Table K8)
1050	Juristic acts (Table K8)
1054	Declaration of intention (Table K8)
	Void and voidable transactions
1062	General (Table K8)
1063	Error (Table K8)
1064	Immoral transactions (Table K8)
1066	Part nullity (Table K8)
	Agency
1070	General (Table K8)
1072	Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)
1078	Power of attorney (Table K8)
	Mandate
1081	General (Table K8)
1083	Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)
1088	Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)
1089	Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)

	Civil law
	Concepts and principles -- Continued
1091	Conditions (Table K8)
	Including suspensive and resulatory conditions
1093	Limitation of action (Table K8)
	Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096	General (Table K8)
1097	Self-defense (Table K8)
1098	Necessity (Table K8)
	Family law. Domestic relations
1100	History
1101-1105	General (Table K7)
	Marriage
1121	General (Table K8)
1122	Betrothal (Table K8)
	Marriage impediments
1123	General (Table K8)
1124.A-Z	Individual impediments, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1124.C65	Consanguinity (Table K12)
1125	Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
1126	Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)
1127	Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)
	Including the status of religious marriage under civil law
	Husband and wife. rights and duties
1128	General (Table K8)
1131	Family name (Table K8)
1132	Legal status of married women (Table K8)
	Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions
1139	General (Table K8)
1140	Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
1146	Divorce (Table K8)
	Including grounds for divorce
1154	Separation (Table K8)
1155	Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
1159	Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K8)
1162	Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
	Consanguinity and affinity
1185	General (Table K8)
1186	Support (Table K8)
	Parent and child
1189	General (Table K8)
	Legitimate children
1192	General (Table K8)
1200	Parental power (Table K8)
1210	Stepchildren (Table K8)
1212	Adoption (Table K8)
1216	Illegitimate children (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
	Affiliation. Paternity
1226	General (Table K8)
1227	Illegitimate children (Table K8)
1229	Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
	Guardian and ward
	Including guardianship over adults and minors

	Civil law
	Family law. Domestic relations
	Guardian and ward -- Continued
1232	General (Table K8)
1247	Curatorship (Table K8)
	Law of things. Property
1251-1255	General (Table K7)
	Right of property
1261	General (Table K8)
1261.5	Social obligation (Table K8)
	Possession
1263	General (Table K8)
1264	Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
	Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265	General (Table K8)
1266	Intent to possess (Table K8)
1267	Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
1267.5	Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268	Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269	Possession immemorial (Table K8)
	Violation of possession
1270	General (Table K8)
1272	Dispossession (Table K8)
1273	Possessory action (Table K8)
	Ownership
1275	General (Table K8)
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276	General (Table K8)
	Occupancy
1277	General (Table K8)
1278	Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279	Lost property (Table K8)
1280	Treasure troves (Table K8)
	Accessions
1281	General (Table K8)
1282	Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283	Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284	Specification (Table K8)
1285	Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286	Prescription (Table K8)
	Contractual acquisition
1289	General (Table K8)
	Conditions
1290	General (Table K8)
1291	Retention of ownership (Table K8)
	Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
	Traditio
1294	General (Table K8)
1295	Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296	Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297	Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
	Loss of ownership
1301	General (Table K8)
1302	Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
	Co-ownership
1304	General (Table K8)

	Civil law
	Law of things. Property
	Ownership
	Co-ownership -- Continued
	Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership
1306	General (Table K8)
1307	Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
1308	Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
	For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
	For ecological aspects see KJC6245
1310	Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312	Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)
	Real property
1315	General (Table K8)
1318	Public and private restraint on real property
	General (Table K8)
	Entail see KJC6613
	Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility
1319	General (Table K8)
1320	Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
	Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
	Registration see KJC1410+
	Rights incident to ownership of land
1331	General (Table K8)
1332	Air and space above ground (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333	Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K8)
1334	Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K8)
1335	Animals and fish (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
	Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws
	Law of adjoining landowners
1337	General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84	Nuisances (Table K12)
	Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.
	Types of real property
1340	Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342	Ships (Table K8)
	Superficies
1344	General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49	Reversion (Table K12)
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1346	History
	General
	Fief see KJC4435.2+
1347	General (Table K8)
	Superficies see KJC1344+
	Leasehold for years. Inheritance
1347.5	General (Table K8)
1347.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1347.7.E46	Emphyteusis (Table K12)
1347.7.E88	Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge (Table K12)
	Servitudes

	Civil law
	Law of things. Property
	Real property
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
	Servitudes -- Continued
1348	General (Table K8)
1349	Real servitudes (Table K8)
	Personal servitudes
1351	General (Table K8)
1355	Usufruct (Table K8)
1357	Right of pre-emption (Table K8)
	Hypothecation
1360	General (Table K8)
	Hypotheca. Mortgage
1362	General (Table K8)
1373.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1373.A66	Appurtenances (Table K12)
1373.P75	Priority (Table K12)
	Land charge
1375	General (Table K8)
1378.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Pledges
1382	General (Table K8)
1383	Contractual pledges (Table K8)
1392	Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
	Transfer of ownership as security
1397	General (Table K8)
1398	Expectancies (Table K8)
	Land register and registration
1410	General (Table K8)
1419	Courts and procedure (Table K8)
1437	Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)
	Inheritance and succession
1441-1445	General (Table K7)
1457	Heir (Table K8)
	Testamentary succession. Wills
1467	General (Table K8)
1469.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1471	Appointment of heir (Table K8)
1473	Legitimate. Freedom of testation (Table K8)
1476	Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)
1477	Intestate succession (Table K8)
1478	Executors and administrators (Table K8)
1480	Contract of inheritance (Table K8)
1482	Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)
1486	Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)
1487	Gift mortis causa (Table K8)
	Obligations
1491-1495	General (Table K7)
	Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
1502	General (Table K8)
1505	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
	Including correality and solidarity
	Types of obligations

	Civil law
	Obligations
1520	Types of obligations -- Continued
	Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts
1529	Transfer and assumption of obligations
	General (Table K8)
1530	Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)
1540	Extinction of obligation
	General (Table K8)
	Performance. Payment
1542	General (Table K8)
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556	General (Table K8)
1557	Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K8)
1558	Escalator clause (Table K8)
1561	Noncash payments (Table K8)
	For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243
1564.5	Enforcement (Table K8)
1565	Liens (Table K8)
	For commercial liens see KJC2147
1566	Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)
1567	Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)
1569	Novation (Table K8)
1570	Remission of debt (Table K8)
1571	Renunciation (Table K8)
1572	Rescission (Table K8)
1575	Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576	Termination. Expiration (Table K8)
	Nonperformance
1580	General (Table K8)
	Culpa
1582	General (Table K8)
1583	Dolus (Table K8)
1584	Negligence (Table K8)
	Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588	Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
	Respondent superior see KJC1665
1592	Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597	Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603	Default (Table K8)
	Damages
1610	General (Table K8)
1612	Causation (Table K8)
1620	Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627	Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)
	Including damages for pain and suffering
1636.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Delicts. Torts
1640	General (Table K8)
	Protected rights
1644	General (Table K8)
	Personality rights
1646	General (Table K8)
	Life. Body. Health see KJC1025

	Civil law
	Obligations
1650	Delicts. Torts
	Protected rights
	Personality rights -- Continued
	Name see KJC1026
	Privacy of communication (Table K8)
	For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654	Property (Table K8)
1658	Parties to action in torts
	General (Table K8)
1660	Principals. Accessories (Table K8)
	Illegality
1661	General (Table K8)
1662	Justification grounds (Table K8)
	Liability
1663	General (Table K8)
1663.5	Negligence (Table K8)
1665	Liability for torts of others (Respondent superior doctrine) (Table K8)
	Including master and servant, employer and employee
1666	Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
	Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement
1667	Strict liability (Table K8)
	Individual torts
1668	Violation of freedom (Table K8)
	Physical injuries
1670	General (Table K8)
1672	Accidents (Table K8)
	For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708
1674	Medical malpractice (Table K8)
1675	Violation of integrity (Table K8)
	Including honor, dignity, and reputation
1676	Violation of privacy
1678	General (Table K8)
	Secrets (Table K8)
	For privacy of communication see KJC1650
1680	Right in one's own picture (Table K8)
1682	Data protection (Table K8)
	Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
	Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1684	Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)
1688	Products liability (Table K8)
	Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1690	General (Table K8)
1692	Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)
	Sports. Sports fields and installations
1694	General (Table K8)
1696.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
1696.S54	Skiing accidents (Table K12)
	Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
1698	General (Table K8)
1700	Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)
1704	Aviation (Table K8)
	Automotive transportation and road traffic

	Civil law
	Obligations
1706	Delicts. Torts
1708	Individual torts
	Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
	Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued
	General (Table K8)
1710	Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)
1712	Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
1714	General (Table K8)
	Traffic signs (Table K8)
	Violation of official duties (Table K8)
1715	Cf. KJC5786 Government liability
1716.A-Z	Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)
1716.A53	Other, A-Z
1718	Animals (Table K12)
	Unjust enrichment (Table K8)
	Contracts and transactions
1720	For government contracts see KJC5632
1724	General (Table K8)
1726	Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)
1728	Liberty of contract (Table K8)
1730	Party autonomy (Table K8)
1732	Fides (Table K8)
	Formation of contracts
1735	General (Table K8)
1737	Offer and acceptance
1739	For error see KJC1063
1742	General (Table K8)
	Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)
	Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)
	Cause. Consideration (Table K8)
1745	Clauses
1747	General (Table K8)
1750	Contractual penalties (Table K8)
1753	Earnest (Table K8)
1757	Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)
1759	Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)
1760	Stipulation (Table K8)
	Formalities (Table K8)
	Including digital signatures
1762	Parties to contract
1764	General (Table K8)
	Third parties (Table K8)
	Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
	Error see KJC1063
	Breach of contract see KJC1592
	Discharge of contract see KJC1542+
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Sale
1770	General (Table K8)
1772	Risk (Table K8)
1774	Impossibility (Table K8)
	Default
1776	General (Table K8)
1780	Mora accipendi (Table K8)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Sale -- Continued
1782	Malperformance (Table K8)
	Warranty
1786	General (Table K8)
1790	Defective merchandise (Table K8)
	Liability of manufacturer
1794	General (Table K8)
1796.A-Z	Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
1796.A88	Automobiles (Table K12)
	Modes of sale
1802	Conditional sale
	General (Table K8)
	Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
1804	Installment plan (Table K8)
1806	Retractive sale (Table K8)
1808	Preemption (Table K8)
1810	Self-service (Table K8)
1812	Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
1814	Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
1816	Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
1818	Aestimatum (Table K8)
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
1820	General (Table K8)
1825	Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)
	Including operating leasing and producer leasing
	Atypical or mixed contracts
1826	Investment leasing (Table K8)
	Including sale-and-lease-back
1840	Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
	Contracts of service and labor
1844	General (Table K8)
1846	Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
	Dependent work
1848	General (Table K8)
1849	Servants. Domestics (Table K8)
	Contract for work and labor
1854	General (Table K8)
1855.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
1855.C65	Computer contracts (Table K12)
1855.T7	Transportation contracts (Table K12)
	Including travel contracts and package tours
1859	Security. Liens (Table K8)
1868	Civil companies (Table K8)
1876	Community by undivided shares (Table K8)
1878	Life annuity (Table K8)
1880	Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)
1886	Suretyship (Table K8)
1905	Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)
	Commercial law
2041-2045	General (Table K7)
2050	Commercial courts (Table K8)
	Merchant and business enterprise
2061	General (Table K8)

	Commercial law
2074	Merchant and business enterprise -- Continued
	Accounting (Table K8)
2078	Agency and prokura
2079	General (Table K8)
2083	Commercial agents (Table K8)
2085	Commercial registers (Table K8)
2096	Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
2108	Sale (Table K8)
2112	Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
2118	Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
	Warehousing (Table K8)
	Freight forwarders and carriers
2121	For transportation of persons see KJC6897
2124	General (Table K8)
	Bill of lading (Table K8)
	Types of carriers
2133	For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
2138	Railroads (Table K8)
2142	Trucklines (Table K8)
	Airlines (Table K8)
2147	Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
	Commercial liens (Table K8)
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150	General (Table K8)
2162	Bills of exchange (Table K8)
2173	Checks (Table K8)
	Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
	Trust investment see KJC2254
	Bills of lading see KJC2124
	Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
	Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
	Banking. Stock exchange
2188	General (Table K8)
2192.A-Z	Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.B85	Building and loan associations (Table K12)
2192.M67	Mortgage banks (Table K12)
	Banking transactions
2217	General (Table K8)
2222	Contract (Table K8)
	Including standardized terms of contract
2224	Loans. Credits (Table K8)
2227	Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
2230	Deposit banking (Table K8)
2242	Accounts current (Table K8)
2242.5	Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
2243	Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
	Including electronic funds transfer
	Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt
	Including investments
	For foreign investments see KJC6433+
2245	General (Table K8)
2246	Eurobonds (Table K8)
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247	General (Table K8)
2248	Insider trading in securities (Table K8)

	Commercial law
	Banking. Stock exchange
	Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt --
	Continued
2250	Investment trusts
2254	General (Table K8)
2255	Trust investments (Table K8)
	Criminal provisions (Table K8)
	Maritime law
	For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+
2256	General (Table K8)
2259	Shipmasters (Table K8)
	Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260	General (Table K8)
2261	Lay days (Table K8)
2263	Freight forwarders (Table K8)
2264	Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
2265	Charter parties (Table K8)
2266	Act of God (Table K8)
2267	Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
2268	Average (Table K8)
2272	Salvage (Table K8)
2274	Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
2280	Shipbrokers (Table K8)
2282	Ship registers (Table K8)
2283	Maritime courts (Table K8)
	Prize courts see KZ6640+
	Marine insurance
2285	Including liability insurance
2285.5.A-Z	General (Table K8)
2285.5.W37	Particular risks, A-Z
	War risks (Table K12)
2289	Maritime social legislation (Table K8)
	Insurance law
2301-2305	General (Table K7)
	Insurance carriers
	Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2311	General (Table K8)
2314	State supervision (Table K8)
2320	Insurance contract (Table K8)
	Including risk and limitation
2333	Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
2337	Insurance brokers (Table K8)
	Particular lines of insurance
2339	Life (Table K8)
2350	Health (Table K8)
2356	Accident (Table K8)
	Property
2364	General (Table K8)
2367	Multiple line insurance (Table K8)
2368.A-Z	Particular hazards, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2375	Suretyship insurance (Table K8)
2383	Litigation insurance (Table K8)
	Liability insurance
2390	General (Table K8)

	Commercial law
	Insurance law
	Particular lines of insurance
	Liability insurance -- Continued
2397	Risk and limitation (Table K8)
2423.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87	Automobiles (Table K12)
2423.A94	Aviation (Table K12)
	Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+
2423.H85	Hunting (Table K12)
2428	Reinsurance (Table K8)
	Business associations
2432	General (Table K8)
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435	General (Table K8)
	Contract. Articles of partnership
2435.13	General (Table K8)
2435.14	Partnership de facto (Table K8)
	Partners
2435.3	General (Table K8)
2435.35	Management (Table K8)
	Including voting
2435.65	Termination (Table K8)
2436.A-Z	Particular companies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2446	Joint ventures (Table K8)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448	General (Table K8)
2449	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
	Stock corporations
2451-2455	General (Table K7)
2456	Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)
2458	State supervision (Table K8)
2459	Registration and publicity (Table K8)
	Organization and management
2460	General (Table K8)
2461	Director. Executive boards (Table K8)
2463	Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2467	Liability (Table K8)
	Corporate finance
2468	General (Table K8)
2469	Capital stock (Table K8)
	Securities
2472	General (Table K8)
	Stocks
2475	General (Table K8)
2476	Bearer stock (Table K8)
2479	Common stock (Table K8)
2480	Preferred stock (Table K8)
2482	Dividends and profits (Table K8)
	Bonds
2483	General (Table K8)
2485	Bearer bonds (Table K8)
2486	Convertible bonds (Table K8)
2487	Jouissance share (Table K8)
2489	Trust investments (Table K8)

	Commercial law
	Business associations
2491	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2494	Stock corporations -- Continued
	Accounting. Financial statements
	General (Table K8)
	Pension trusts (Table K8)
2495	Stocks and stockholders' rights
2496	General (Table K8)
	Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)
	Including voting and confidential communication
2501	Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
2502	Minority stockholders (Table K8)
	Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter
2520	Haftung (GmbH)
2522	General (Table K8)
	Incorporations (Table K8)
2526	Organization and management
2527	General (Table K8)
2529	Directors (Table K8)
2530	Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
	Liability (Table K8)
2532	Company finance
2534	General (Table K8)
	Capital stock (Table K8)
2544	Stocks and stockholders' rights
2547	General (Table K8)
2553	Minority stockholders (Table K8)
	Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)
	Including leaving or exclusion
2565	Cooperative societies (Table K8)
	Combinations. Industrial trusts
2598	General (Table K8)
2613	Business concerns (Table K8)
	Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497
	Corporate reorganization
2625	General (Table K8)
2628	Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
	For government control see KJC6467
2635	Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
	For indemnification see KJC5775
	Employee ownership see KJC3008
2635.5	Criminal provisions (Table K8)
	Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+
	Intellectual and industrial property
2636	General (Table K8)
	Copyright
2655	General (Table K8 modified)
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	Including unions and sponsoring organizations
	International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union) see
	K1412+
	Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2	General (Table K8)

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Copyright
	Authorship -- Continued
2655.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
2655.23	Intangible property (Table K8)
2655.3	Plagiarism (Table K8)
2655.4	Formalities (Table K8)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2655.5	Protected works (Table K8)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2655.6	General (Table K8)
2655.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
	Mechanical reproduction
2655.623	General (Table K8)
2655.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
	Including fair use
2655.65	Exhibition (Table K8)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7	General (Table K8)
2655.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75	Recording devices (Table K8)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76	Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78	Translation (Table K8)
2655.79	Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)
	Including copyright clearinghouses
2655.8	Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82	Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9	Criminal provisions (Table K8)
	Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9	Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9	Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9	Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
	Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
	Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678	Designs and models (Table K8)
2685	Prints and labels (Table K8)
	Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9	Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2695	Computer programs (Table K8)
2700	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
	Author and publisher
	Including the publishing contract
2706	General (Table K8)
2707	Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708	Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709	Music (Table K8)
2710	Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2714	Litigation and execution (Table K8)

	Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued
	Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725	General (Table K7)
2726	Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727	Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2732	Patent practices and procedure
	General (Table K8)
	Invention
2734	General (Table K8)
2739	Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z	Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56	Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44	Medicines (Table K12)
2753	Designs and utility models (Table K8)
	Patent licenses
2755	General (Table K8)
2757	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758	Assignment (Table K8)
2759	Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763	Patent attorneys (Table K8)
2768	Trademarks
	General (Table K8)
	Types of trademarks. Classification
2769	Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775	Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
	Marks of origin
2778	General (Table K8)
2779	Wine (Table K8)
2779.5	Service marks (Table K8)
2780	Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781	Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783	Practice and procedure (Table K8)
	Licenses
2792	General (Table K8)
2793	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796	Litigation (Table K8)
	Unfair competition
	For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799	General (Table K8)
2803	Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805	Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815	Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822	Price cutting (Table K8)
2824.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Delicts. Torts
2826	General (Table K8)
2827.A-Z	Protected rights, A-Z
	Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
2827.T72	Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
2828.A-Z	Individual torts, A-Z
2828.B69	Boycott (Table K12)
	Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
2830	Practice and procedure (Table K8)

	Social legislation
	Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including labor law, social insurance, and social services
2836	History
2837	Social reform and policies
2838	General (Table K8)
2839	European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)
	Labor law
	Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to the labor management relationship
2849	History
2851-2855	Criticism. Reform see KJC2837
	General (Table K7)
	International organization and international bureaus see HD7801
	European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see KJC2839
2863	Right to work (Table K8)
2869.7	Conflict of laws (Table K8)
	Labor contract and employment
2870	General (Table K8)
2871	Types of employment (Table K8)
	Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
2878	Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
2880	Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
2882	Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty of contract (Table K8)
	Formation of contract
2898	General (Table K8)
2901	Clauses and terms (Table K8)
	Parties to contract
2910	General (Table K8)
	Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
2911.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
2911.A25	Actors (Table K12)
	Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37
2911.F32	Factory hands (Table K12)
2911.F37	Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
	Extinction of employment
2914	General (Table K8)
2922	Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)
	Job security
2926	General (Table K8)
2929.A-Z	Protected groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2930	Nonperformance (Table K12)
	Liability
2938	General (Table K8)
2939	Hazardous occupations (Table K8)
2940	Accidents (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
2942	General (Table K8)
2943	Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)
2945.A-Z	Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
2945.P46	People with disabilities (Table K12)
2945.R44	Religious discrimination (Table K12)
	Including general works on religion in the workplace
2945.W66	Women (Table K12)
	Wages

	Labor law
	Wages -- Continued
2950	General (Table K8)
2951	Minimum wage (Table K8)
	Most favorable wage see KJC3068
2965	Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)
2975.A-Z	Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Labor-management relations
2981-2985	General (Table K7)
2991	Works councils (Table K8)
	Employee participation in management
3000	General (Table K8)
3001	Works agreements (Table K8)
	Labor standards and protection of labor
3006	General (Table K8)
3008	Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
3014	Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
3017	Personnel management (Table K8)
3019	Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
3040.A-Z	Industries and trade, A-Z
3040.M37	Mass media (Table K12)
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
3056	General (Table K8)
	General provisions of civil law and public law
3066	Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
3068	Most favorable wage (Table K8)
3076	Formation of contract (Table K8)
3082	Parties to contract (Table K8)
	For unions see KJC3123
3097.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B35	Banks (Table K12)
	Collective labor disputes
3100	General (Table K8)
3102	Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
3104	Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
	Corporate representation
3118	General (Table K8)
3123	Unions (Table K8)
	Protection of labor
3140	General (Table K8)
	Hours of labor
3145	General (Table K8)
3154.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Vacations
3157	General (Table K8)
3165	Holidays (Table K8)
3169.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3172	Youth labor (Table K8)
	Women's labor
	Including hours of labor
3175	General (Table K8)
3179	Maternal welfare (Table K8)
3182	Home labor (Table K8)

	Labor law
	Protection of labor -- Continued
3185	Labor hygiene and industrial safety
3186	General (Table K8)
3187.A-Z	Factory inspection (Table K8)
	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z	By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3192.A-Z	Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
3192.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
3192.C48	Church employees (Table K12)
3192.M53	Foreign workers see KJC3192.A44
3192.M55	Migrant workers (Table K12)
3192.P76	Miners (Table K12)
3195	Professional athletes (Table K12)
3211-3215	Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
	Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)
	Social insurance
3271-3275	Social reform and policies see KJC2837
3282	General (Table K7)
3283	Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
	Family policy (Table K8)
	Health insurance
3308	General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Workers' compensation
3350	Including occupational diseases
3360.A-Z	General (Table K8)
	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social security
3381-3385	Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits
3396.A-Z	General (Table K7)
	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z	By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
	Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
	Housewives see KJC3411.M68
3411.M68	Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
	Unemployment insurance
3421-3425	General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social services. Public welfare
3431-3435	General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social service beneficiaries
3468	General (Table K8)

	Social services. Public welfare
3470	Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
3473	The poor and destitute (Table K8)
3480	Older people (Table K8)
	Large families (Table K8)
	For family planning see KJC3575
	People with disabilities
	Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
3490	General (Table K8)
3492.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3496.A-Z	By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3498	Asocial persons (Table K8)
3502	Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)
	War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503	General (Table K8)
3506	Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K8)
3525	Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
3530	War victims and war invalids (Table K8)
	Children. Youth
3556	General (Table K8)
3567	Protection of children in public (Table K8)
3569	Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
3570	Abused children (Table K8)
3575	Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
3587	Social courts and procedure (Table K8)
	Courts and procedure
3655	Administration of justice
	General (Table K8)
	Judicial statistics see KJC61+
	Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
	Courts
3666	General (Table K8)
	Regular courts
3673	General (Table K8)
3684	Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
	Courts of special jurisdiction
3692	General (Table K8)
3693	Consular courts (Table K8)
	Other courts of special jurisdiction
	see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587, Social courts, etc.
	The legal profession
	Including judicial officers and personnel
3704	General (Table K8)
	Law school education see KJC89+
3706	Post-law school education (Table K8)
3709	Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)
	Judges
3716	General (Table K8)
3717	Lay judges (Table K8)
3728	Public prosecutors (Table K8)
	Notaries see KJC4070
3740	Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)
3762	Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)

	Courts and procedure
	The legal profession -- Continued
3767.A-Z	Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Practice of law
3769	General (Table K8)
3770	Attorneys (Table K8)
3790	Legal consultants (Table K8)
	Biography of lawyers see KJ122+
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see PB-PZ
	Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
3791	Legal aid (Table K8)
	Judicial assistance
	Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
3795	General (Table K8)
3800	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)
	Procedure in general
3802	General (Table K8)
3804.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45
	Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84
3804.E84	Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)
3804.J87	Jurisdiction (Table K12)
3804.L55	Limitation of action (Table K12)
3804.R45	Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)
	Civil procedure
3811-3815	General (Table K7)
3832.A-Z	Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83	Due process of law (Table K12)
	Including frivolous suits
3832.P73	Estoppel see KJC3832.P73
3832.P82	Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
3832.S63	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
3832.S72	Speedy trial (Table K12)
3832.T78	Stare decisis (Table K12)
3832.U54	Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
	Uniformity of law application (Table K12)
	Parties to action
3846	General (Table K8)
3846.5	Class action (Table K8)
3847	Juristic persons (Table K8)
	Including the state
	Pretrial procedures
3859	General (Table K8)
3862	Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
3864	Default (Table K8)
	Procedure at first instance
3870	General (Table K8)
3872	Jurisdiction (Table K8)
3896	Actions and defenses (Table K8)
	Particular proceedings
3908	General (Table K8)
3923	Settlement before trial (Table K8)
3924	Compromise (Table K8)
3925	Default judgment (Table K8)

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Procedure at first instance
	Particular proceedings -- Continued
3925.5	Decision without trial (Table K8)
	Evidence
3926	General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62	Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73	Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48	Testimony of party (Table K8)
	Judicial decisions
3952	General (Table K8)
	Judgments
3956	General (Table K8)
3958	Judicial discretion (Table K8)
3972	Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
3976	Mistakes (Table K8)
	Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
3978	Res judicata (Table K8)
3982	Advisory opinions (Table K8)
	Remedies
4010	General (Table K8)
4011	Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
4018	Appellate procedures (Table K8)
4024	New trial (Table K8)
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044	General (Table K8)
4070	Notaries (Table K8)
	Registration. Recording
4084	General (Table K8)
4087	Civil register (Table K8)
4117	Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
	Commercial registers see KJC2083
	Ship registers see KJC2282
	Business associations see KJC2459
	Domestic relations procedures
4120	General (Table K8)
4126	Adoption (Table K8)
	Guardianship court
4130	General (Table K8)
4143	Family council (Table K8)
4152	Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
4169	Arbitration (Table K8)
	Including commercial arbitration
4172	Costs (Table K8)
	Insolvency
4175	General (Table K8)
	Execution
4180	General (Table K8)
4252	Remedies (Table K8)
4270	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
	Bankruptcy
4290	General (Table K8)
4345.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12

	Insolvency
	Bankruptcy
	Special topics, A-Z
	Receivers see KJC4345.T78
4345.T78	Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)
4353	Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)
	Public law
	Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
	For civics see KJC154
4413	General (Table K8)
	The State
	Including philosophy and theory of the state
4420	General (Table K8)
	Law and the state see KJC393
4425	Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
4425.5	Democracy (Table K8)
4426	Rule of law (Table K8)
4427	Succession of states (Table K8)
4428.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Constitutional law
	Constitutional history
	Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
	For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
	For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
	For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+
4431	General (Table K8, modified)
	Bibliography see KJC4441
	Feudal law
	Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
	For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
4432	General (Table K8)
4433	Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
	Individual sources or groups of sources
4434.2	Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
4434.5	Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
4434.5.A4.-Z4	Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
	For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425
	Feudal institutes
4435	Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
	Fief. Beneficium
4435.2	General (Table K8)
4435.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
4435.5.C65	Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
	Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
4435.55	Feudal capacity (Table K8)
4435.7	Feudal succession (Table K8)
4435.8	Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)
4436	Constitutional reform. Criticism
4441	Bibliography
	Including bibliography of constitutional history
4441.3	Periodicals
	Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
	Sources

	Constitutional law
(4442-4443.5)	Sources -- Continued
	Treaties and other international agreements establishing and expanding the European Community and European Union
	see KJE
	Other sources
4444	Including early and modern constitutions and related material
4444.4	Indexes and tables
	Collections. Compilations
	Including annotated editions and commentaries
4444.5	Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
4444.52	Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.53	Serials
	Monographs. By date
	Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
4444.8	Conferences. Symposia
4444.9	Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
4445	General works. Treatises
4447	Revision and amending process (Table K8)
5034	Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
	Constitutional principles
5036	General works
5041	Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044	Legality (Table K8)
	Rule of law see KJC4426
5048	Centralization of power (Table K8)
	Separation and delegation of powers
5049	General (Table K8)
5051	Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
5052	Executive privilege (Table K8)
5053	Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
5054	Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
5054.5	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
	Sources and relationships of the law
5057	International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
5059	Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
	Statutory law and delegated legislation
	Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
5063	General (Table K8)
5066	Retroactivity (Table K8)
5068	Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
5069	Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
5070	Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
5075	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
5095	Territory (Table K8)
	Including boundary disputes
	Foreign relations
5105	General (Table K8)
	Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
5107	Executive agreements (Table K8)
	Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
5110	Neutrality (Table K8)
5112.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

	Constitutional law -- Continued
	Individual and state
5114	Nationality and citizenship
5119	General (Table K8)
	Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
5120	For procedure see KJC6044
	Expatriation (Table K8)
	Emigration see KJC6048
	Statelessness see KJC979.R43
5126.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
5132	Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
5135	European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138	European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
5141	Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)
5141.5	Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)
	Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law
5142	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
5144.A-Z	General (Table K8)
	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
	Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39
5144.C45	Children (Table K12)
5144.G39	Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
	Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
	Intersex people see KJC5144.G39
	Jews see KJC5144.M56
	Lesbians see KJC5144.G39
5144.M56	Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
5144.O43	Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39
	Older people (Table K12)
	Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39
5144.W65	Transgender people see KJC5144.G39
5146.A-Z	Women (Table K12)
5146.L36	Special topics, A-Z
	Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
	Language and culture
	For language regulation in general see KJC6265
	Freedom
5149	General (Table K8)
5154	Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156	Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)
	Freedom of thought and speech
5160	General (Table K8)
5162	Freedom of information (Table K8)
	For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
5167	Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
5169	Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
5171	Freedom of movement (Table K8)
5172	Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)
	Including slavery in general and slave trade
5176	Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K8)
5183	Due process of law (Table K8)
5186	Right to life (Table K8)
5188	Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)
5190	Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)
5202	Right to asylum (Table K8)

	Constitutional law
	Individual and state
5205	Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
5207	Right to petition (Table K8)
5210	Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
5222	Right to education. Discrimination and segregation (Table K8)
	Political parties (Table K8)
	Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.
5245	Internal security (Table K8)
	Including control of subversive activities and the prevention of terrorism
	Organs of government
5259	General (Table K8)
	The people
5262	General (Table K8)
5267	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
	Political parties see KJC5222
5272	Election law (Table K8)
	The legislature. Legislative power
5310	General (Table K8)
5315	Control of government (Table K8)
5317	Legislative bodies (Table K8)
	Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
	Legislative process
	Including parliamentary practice
5349	General (Table K8)
5352	Interpellation (Table K8)
5354	Bill drafting (Table K8)
	Committees and councils
5359	General (Table K8)
5360	Economic councils (Table K8)
5363	Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364	Lobbying (Table K8)
5369	Legislators (Table K8)
	Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
	Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
5379	General (Table K8)
	Kings and other rulers
5380	General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5381.A23	Abdication (Table K12)
5381.M37	Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
	Including Morganatic marriages
5381.S92	Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+
	Succession to the crown (Table K12)
	Presidents
5392	General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57	Impeachment (Table K12)
	Prerogatives and powers. Privileges
5396	General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73	Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47	Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37	War and emergency powers (Table K12)
	Form and structure of governments
5407	General (Table K8)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
	Form and structure of governments -- Continued
5408	Monarchy
	General (Table K8)
	Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+
5409	Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
	Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities
	Representative government. Régime parlementaire
5412	General (Table K8)
5413	Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
	Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts
5415	Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
5416.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5416.C32	Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
5416.E95	Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
	Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
	Ministries see KJC5416.E95
5416.S65	Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)
5445.A-Z	Particular branches of government, A-Z
5445.F67	Foreign service (Table K12)
5456	Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
	Economic constitution see KJC6417
5515	Colonial law
	Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
	For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
	For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state
	Secular ecclesiastical law
	Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
	Including related material
5520	Collections. Compilations
5527	General (Table K8)
	Administrative law
5571	General (Table K8)
	Administrative principles
5586	Rule of law (Table K8)
5587	Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
	Limitation and freedom of administration
5588	General (Table K8)
	Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KJC5630
	Administrative process
5607	General (Table K8)
5608	Acts of government (Table K8)
	Administrative acts
5610	General (Table K8)
	Judicial review see KJC5647
5629	Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)
5630	Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
	Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
	For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
	Legal transactions
5631	General (Table K8)

	Administrative law
5632	Administrative process
5647	Legal transactions -- Continued
	Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)
5675	Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)
	Indemnification for acts performed by government
5772	General (Table K8)
5775	Eminent domain. Expropriation
5782	General (Table K8)
5786	Nationalization (Table K8)
	Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)
	Government liability (Table K8)
5794	Administrative organization
5807	General (Table K8)
	Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
5850	Administrative departments of the central government
5855	General (Table K8)
	Department of the Interior (Table K8)
5866	Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.
	General (Table K8)
5873	Local government
5875	General (Table K8)
5877	State supervision (Table K8)
	Municipal government (Table K8)
5880	Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation. Transfrontier cooperation
5881	General (Table K8)
5882	Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)
	Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)
5932	Civil service
	General (Table K8)
5958	Labor law
	Including collective labor law
5958.3	General (Table K8)
5960	Labor-management relations
	General (Table K8)
	Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)
5977	Police and public safety
	General (Table K8)
5987	Organization and administration
5988	General (Table K8)
	Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)
6009	Public safety
6010	General (Table K8)
	Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
6011	Hazardous articles and processes
6012	General (Table K8)
	Including transportation by land
	Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation (Table K8)
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
6032	Control of individuals
	General (Table K8)
6034	Identification and registration
	General (Table K8)

	Police and public safety
	Control of individuals
6038	Identification and registration -- Continued
6040	Identity cards (Table K8)
6044	Passports (Table K8)
6048	Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
	Emigration (Table K8)
	Particular groups
6050	Aliens
6056	General (Table K8)
6057	Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
	Refugees (Table K8)
6061	Particular activities
	Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
6063	Social activities
6065.A-Z	Sports (Table K8)
6065.G35	Other, A-Z
	Gambling (Table K12)
	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Begging see KJC6066.V34
6066.S85	Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
6066.V34	Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
	Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
6068	General (Table K8)
6070	Government property. Powers and control
6071	General (Table K8)
	Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
	Including data bases and general data protection
	For violation of privacy see KJC1682
6076	Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
	For government-owned business enterprises see KJC2635
	For indemnification see KJC5772+
6079	Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KJC6243
	Roads and highways (Table K8)
6094	Water resources
6099	General (Table K8)
	Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
	Including water registers
	Protection against pollution see KJC6245
6116.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65	Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35	Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28	Sava River (Table K12)
6117.A-Z	Particular districts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244
	Public land law. Land use
6127	General (Table K8)
6130	Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
	For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
	Regional planning
6135	General (Table K8)
6138	Ecological aspects (Table K8)
	City planning and redevelopment
6140	General (Table K8)

	Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
	Public land law. Land use
	Regional planning
	City planning and redevelopment -- Continued
6145	Zoning (Table K8)
6155	Building laws (Table K8)
6160	Housing (Table K8)
	Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
	Public health
6172	General (Table K8)
	Contagious and infectious diseases
6178	General works (Table K8)
6178.5.A-Z	Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
6178.5.C68	COVID-19 (Table K12)
6178.5.S48	Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
6187.A-Z	Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35	Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44	Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191	Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Medical legislation
6206	General (Table K8)
	The health professions
6208	Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z	Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53	Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
6222	Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K8)
6226	Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)
	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
	Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
6227	General (Table K8)
6227.5	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228	Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
	Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
	Cf. KJC1229 Family law
6229.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6229.E95	Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
(6229.G45)	Genetics
	see KJC6227
	Living wills see KJC6229.E95
	Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
6229.M42	Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
6229.R43	Records, Medical (Table K12)
	Including hospital records
	Right to die see KJC6229.E95
6236	Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
6237	Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
6239	Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)
	Environmental law
6242	General (Table K8)
6242.5	European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
6243	Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources (Table K8)
6244	Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
6245	Environmental pollution (Table K8)
6249	Air pollution (Table K8)

	Environmental law
	Environmental pollution -- Continued
	Water and groundwater pollution
	Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
6251	General (Table K8)
	Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see K3592.93.A41976
6252.A-Z	Pollutants, A-Z
6252.R33	Radioactive substances (Table K12)
6253	Noise control (Table K8)
6254	Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
	Wilderness preservation
6255	General (Table K8)
6256	Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
	Including game, birds, and fish
	For game laws see KJC6681
	For fishery laws see KJC6695+
	Cultural affairs
6257	General (Table K8)
6265	Language (Table K8)
	Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
	Education
6266	General (Table K8)
6275	Religion in public schools (Table K8)
	Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of religion by students and school employees
6300	Vocational education (Table K8)
6313	Higher education. Universities
	General (Table K8)
	Administration. Institutional management in higher education
6314	General (Table K8, modified)
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
6314.A3-A339	Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of the congress (alphabetically)
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.xA12-.xA199 Serials
	.xA3 Monographs. By date
6314.A333	Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-Chancellors of the European Universities
6317	Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318	Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
6341	Adult education (Table K8)
	Science and the arts. Research
6344	General (Table K8)
6345	Public policies in research
	Including research in higher institutions
	Public institutions
6346	General (Table K8)
6347.A-Z	Academies. By name, A-Z
6352.A-Z	Branches and subjects, A-Z
	The arts
6353	General (Table K8)
6354	Fine arts (Table K8)
6355	Motion pictures (Table K8)
6405	Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
	Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

	Economic law
6411-6415	General (Table K7)
6417	Economic constitution (Table K8)
	Government control and policy
6428	General (Table K8)
6430	Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
	Class here general works
	For COMECON see KJE801+
	For the European Economic Community see KJE6411+
	Foreign investment
	Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations and business enterprises
6433	General (Table K8)
6434	Government guaranties (Table K8)
	Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
	International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
6435	Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)
	Economic assistance
6436	General (Table K8)
	Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442	Prices and price control (Table K8)
	Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449	Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)
	Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
6456	General (Table K8)
	Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465	General (Table K8)
6467	Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
	Including fusion control
	Cartels
6471	General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z	Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96	Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478	Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K8)
6497	Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
	Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJC7090+
	Standards. Norms. Quality control
	For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554	General (Table K8)
6556	Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
	Standardization
6558	General (Table K8)
6559	Engineering standards (Table K8)
6564	Labeling (Table K8)
	For labeling of particular products, see the product
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569	General (Table K8)
6577	Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580	Advertising (Table K8)
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
6590	General (Table K8)
	Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
	Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
6593	General (Table K8)
6598	Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)

	Economic law
6600	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture -- Continued
6612	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)
	Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
	Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
	Including ecological aspects
6613	Entail (Table K8)
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+
	Agricultural contracts
6622	General (Table K8)
6624	Lease of rural property (Table K8)
	Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure
6630	General (Table K8)
6636	Cooperatives (Table K8)
	Including producers and marketing cooperatives
	Marketing orders
6637	General (Table K8)
6638	Economic assistance (Table K8)
	Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.
6646	Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648	Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z	Industries or products, A-Z
6663.F63	Eggs see KJC6663.P68
	Fodder and grain (Table K12)
	Grain see KJC6663.F63
6663.M54	Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68	Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45	Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55	Timber industry (Table K12)
6663.W55	Winemaking (Table K12)
6674	Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681	Game laws (Table K8)
	Including ecological aspects
	Fisheries
6695	General (Table K8)
6695.5	Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z	By high sea region, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z	By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Mining. Quarrying
6700	General (Table K8)
6720	Petroleum (Table K8)
	Including offshore petroleum
	Manufacturing industries
	Including light and heavy industries
6739	General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z	Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47	Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48	Textile industry (Table K12)
	Food processing industries. Food products
6750	General (Table K8)
6751	Labeling (Table K8)

	Economic law
6752	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued
	Purity (Table K8)
	Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z	Particular industries or products, A-Z
	Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93	Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
	Including the confectionary industry
	Building and construction industry
	For building laws see KJC6155
6786	General (Table K8)
6788	Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
	Including liability
6791	International trade
	General (Table K8)
	Export and import controls
6792	General (Table K8)
	Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
	Trade agreements see KJC6791+
6795.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74	Precious metals (Table K12)
6799	Domestic trade (Table K8)
6800	Wholesale trade (Table K8)
	Retail trade
6802	General (Table K8)
	Conditions of trading
6804	Sunday legislation (Table K8)
6808.A-Z	Modes of trading
	Subarrange each by Table K12
6810.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47	Perfume (Table K12)
6819	Service trades (Table K8)
6830	Artisans (Table K8)
	Energy policy. Power supply
	Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
6848	General (Table K8)
	Particular sources of power
6852	Electricity (Table K8)
6854	Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
6858	Atomic energy (Table K8)
	For protection from radiation see KJC6012
	For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33
	Transportation
6868	General (Table K8)
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871-6875	General (Table K7)
	Motor vehicles
6877	General (Table K8)
6878	Registration (Table K8)
6881	Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
	Including driving schools and instructors
6882	Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885	General (Table K8)
	Traffic accidents see KJC1708

	Transportation
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
	Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
6887	Traffic violations (Table K8)
6893	Highway safety (Table K8)
6897	Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
6903	Railroads (Table K8)
6919	Pipelines (Table K8)
6920	Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
6925	Space law (Table K8)
	Water transportation
6927	General (Table K8)
6939	Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)
	Communication. Mass media
6946	General (Table K8)
6947	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)
	Postal services. Telecommunication
	For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
6950	General (Table K8)
6951	Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
6957	Airmail (Table K8)
6958	Registered mail (Table K8)
6959.A-Z	Particular services, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Telecommunication
6964	General (Table K8)
6968	Telegraph (Table K8)
6970	Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
	For data protection see KJC1682
6972	Telephone (Table K8)
	Radio and television communication
6976	General (Table K8)
6989	Stations. Networks (Table K8)
	Including frequency allocation and licensing
6995	Broadcasting (Table K8)
	Criminal provisions
7000	General (Table K8)
7002	Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)
	Press law
7005	General (Table K8)
	Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
7012	Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
7015	Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
7016	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
7018	Press and criminal justice (Table K8)
	Professions
7032	General (Table K8)
7033	Professional associations (Table K8)
	Individual professions
	Health professions see KJC6208+
	Lawyers see KJC3770
	Pharmacists see KJC6191
	Veterinarians see KJC6236
7035	Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)
	Engineering and construction professions

	Professions
7039	Individual professions
7045.A-Z	Engineering and construction professions -- Continued
	Architects (Table K8)
	Other professions, A-Z
7047	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)
7049	Public finance
7050	General (Table K8)
	Finance reform and policies
	General (Table K8)
	Monetary policies see KJE7098+
	Organization and administration
7076	Budget. Government expenditures
	General (Table K8)
	Accounting
7077	General (Table K8)
7080	Funds administration (Table K8)
	Expenditure control. Auditing
7082	General (Table K8)
7083	Financial courts (Table K8)
	Public debts
7085	Including war debts
	General (Table K8)
	External debts. International loan agreements
7087	General (Table K8)
7088	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Table K8)
	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development see K4451
	Money
7090	General (Table K8)
7092	Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093	Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094	Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095	Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097	International capital movement regulations (Table K8)
	National revenue
7098	General (Table K8)
	Taxation
7101-7105	General (Table K7)
7114	Double taxation (Table K8)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K8)
7127	Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)
	Tax administration
7130	General (Table K8)
7136	Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45	Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35	Families (Table K12)
7161.I56	Intellectual property (Table K12)
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks
	Income tax
7163	General (Table K8)
7169	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
	Including profits and capital gains
7174	Deductions (Table K8)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Income tax -- Continued
7187	Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)
7196.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Corporation tax
7198	General (Table K8)
7200	Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
7204	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K8)
7207	Cooperative societies (Table K8)
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
7210	General (Table K8)
7237	Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
7257.A-Z	Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
7257.I57	Insurance (Table K12)
7258	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
7259	Multinational corporations (Table K8)
	Property tax and taxation of capital
7261	General (Table K8)
7262	Real property tax (Table K8)
7264	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
7266	Church tax (Table K8)
7267	Capital gains tax (Table K8)
	Surtaxes
7268	General (Table K8)
7268.5	Excess profits tax (Table K8)
	Excise taxes
7284	General (Table K8)
7285	Sales taxes (Table K8)
	Including turnover tax and value-added tax
7306	Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
	Methods of assessment and collection
	For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
7308	General (Table K8)
7309	Stamp duties (Table K8)
	Customs. Tariff
	History
	Including customs union movement
7312	General (Table K8)
7313	Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)
	Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
	Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
7315	General (Table K8, modified)
	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
	By name of the congress
	Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5
7316.A-Z	Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special commodity. By commodity, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
7318	Customs administration (Table K8)
7346	Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment (Table K8)
	Criminal provisions see KJC7475+
	State and local finance
7350	General (Table K8)

	Public finance
	State and local finance -- Continued
	Taxation
7358	General (Table K8)
7358.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88	Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64	Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75	Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42	Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435	Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
7475	General (Table K8)
7495.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
7520	General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Allocations see KJC7521.I53
	Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
7521.E53	Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53	Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
	Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
7521.R42	Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48	Restitution (Table K12)
	War debts see KJC7085+
	National defense. Military law
7690	General (Table K8)
	The armed forces
7708	General (Table K8)
7710	Compulsory service (Table K8)
	Including draft and selective services
	Deferment
	Including disqualification and exemptions
7714	General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65	Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806	Civil defense (Table K8)
	Military criminal law and procedure
7830	General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z	Particular crimes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
7900	Military courts (Table K8)
7925	Military discipline (Table K8)
	Criminal law
	History
7962	General works
7964.A-Z	Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.B75	Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
	Robbers see KJC7964.B75
7964.W58	Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967	Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
	Including reform of criminal justice administration
	For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
	General (Table K7)
	Philosophy of criminal law

	Criminal law
7994	Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued
	General works
7996	Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KJC8233
	Ideological theories of criminal law
	Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.
7998	Free will and determinism
	Criminal policy see KJC8233
8000.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8018	Interpretation and construction
8020.A-Z	Terms and phrases, A-Z
	Applicability and validity of the law
8024	General (Table K8)
	Nulla poena sine lege
8026	General (Table K8)
8028	Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
	Territorial applicability
8034	General (Table K8)
	Place of commission of crime
8036	General (Table K8)
(8038)	Crimes aboard aircraft
	see KJC8929.C74
	Criminal offense
8054	General (Table K8)
8056	Criminal act (Table K8)
	Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
8086	General (Table K8)
8115.A-Z	Grounds for justification, A-Z
8115.S44	Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
8118	Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
8126	Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
	Including foresight and standard of conduct
	Criminal liability. Guilt
8130	General (Table K8)
8132	Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
8140	Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)
8148	Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
	Forms of the criminal act
8178	Attempt (Table K8)
8194	Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
8218	Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)
	Punishment
8230	General (Table K8)
8233	Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
	Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
8250	General (Table K8)
8251.A-Z	Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
8251.F56	Fines (Table K12)
8251.F67	Forfeiture (Table K12)
8251.I55	Imprisonment (Table K12)
	Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
8304	General (Table K8)
8310	Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)
	Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

	Criminal law
	Punishment
8322	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued
8328	General (Table K8)
8338	Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)
	Limitation of actions (Table K8)
	Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against the person
	Including aggravating circumstances
8356	Homicide (Table K8)
8357.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8357.D46	Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)
8357.E96	Euthanasia (Table K12)
8357.S84	Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46
8377	Suicide (Table K12)
	Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)
	Including abortion and justified abortion
8384	Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)
8385.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8385.P64	Poisoning (Table K12)
8410	Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)
8411.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8465	Subarrange each by Table K12
8490	Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)
	Violation of personal privacy and secrets
	Offenses against moral order
	Including aggravating circumstances
8550	Sexual crimes (Table K8)
8551.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8551.C45	Subarrange each by Table K12
8551.O26	Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)
8551.P75	Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)
8643	Pornography see KJC8551.O26
	Prostitution (Table K12)
	Offenses against property (Table K8)
	Including aggravating circumstances
8644.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8644.B74	Bribery (Table K12)
8644.F7	Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)
8644.L37	Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)
	Offenses against public order and convenience
8779	Including aggravating circumstances
	General (Table K8)
	Crimes against the peace of the community
8780	General (Table K8)
8781.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.B73	Breach of public peace (Table K12)
8781.C75	Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.D44	Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)
8781.I63	Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)
	Organized crime see KJC8781.C75
8781.T47	Terrorism (Table K12)
	For terrorism in a particular country, see the country
	For strategies and measures to prevent terrorism see KJC5245
8850	Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against public order and convenience
	Crimes against the peace of the community -- Continued
8855	Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)
	Crimes affecting traffic
8928	General (Table K8)
8929.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
	Air piracy see KJC8929.C74
8929.C74	Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)
8969	Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)
8970.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8970.N35	Narcotics offenses (Table K12)
	Including illicit use, possession and traffic
9015	Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)
	Including aggravating circumstances
9020	High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)
9021.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
9021.L48	Lese majesty (Table K12)
9339	Crimes against humanity (Table K8)
9360	Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)
9380	Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)
	Criminal courts and procedure
	For criticism and reform see KJC7967
	For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+
	History
9400	General works
9400.5.A-Z	Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
9400.5.I57	Inquisition (Table K12)
9400.5.T67	Ordeal see KJC1018+
9401-9405	Torture (Table K12)
	General (Table K7)
	Administration of criminal justice
	For criticism and reform see KJC7967
9430	General (Table K8)
	Judicial statistics see KJC61+
	Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
	Criminal policy see KJC8233
	Court organization
9440	General (Table K8)
9455	Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)
	Procedural principles
9485	Due process of law (Table K8)
9488	Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494	Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503	Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506	Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520	Denunciation. Informers
	Pretrial procedures
9525	General (Table K8)
9529	Investigation (Table K8)
	For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
	For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
9538	Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

	Criminal courts and procedure
	Pretrial procedures -- Continued
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
	For torture see KJC9400.5.T67
9550	General (Table K8)
9552	Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
	Including preventive detention
9570	Extradition (Table K8)
	Procedure at first instance
9574	General (Table K8)
9576	Jurisdiction (Table K8)
	Including competence in subject matter and venue
	Trial
9595	General (Table K8)
	Evidence
9597	General (Table K8)
9601	Burden of proof (Table K8)
	Admission of evidence
9604	General (Table K8)
9607	Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616	Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
	Including wiretapping
	Witnesses
9619	General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication), A-Z
9622.A86	Attorney and client (Table K12)
	Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45	Physicians (Table K12)
9625	Expert testimony (Table K8)
	For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636	Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639	Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
	Particular proceedings
9646	Summary proceedings (Table K8)
	Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655	General (Table K7)
9656	The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662	Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures (Table K8)
	Judicial decisions
9674	General (Table K8)
9698	Res judicata (Table K8)
9701	Court records (Table K8)
	Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705	General (Table K8)
9712	Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K8)
	Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z	Particular remedies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
9756	Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)
	Execution of sentence
	Criticism and reform see KJC7967
9760	General (Table K8)
9769	Imprisonment (Table K8)
9790	Suspension of punishment (Table K8)
9791	Restitution (Table K8)
9792	Probation. Parole (Table K8)

9794
9796

Criminal courts and procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Community-based corrections (Table K8)
Criminal registers (Table K8)
Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+
Extradition see KJC9570
Victimology (Table K8)

9799

	Regional organization and integration (Europe)
5	<p>General works</p> <p>Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union</p> <p>Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity</p> <p>Including subregional organizations</p> <p>For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC</p> <p>For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)</p>
10	<p>General works</p> <p>European Union and European Community see KJE901+</p> <p>European Movement see JN16.5</p> <p>Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36</p> <p>Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65</p> <p>European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+</p> <p>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+</p> <p>Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5</p> <p>Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+</p> <p>Nordic Council see KJC548</p> <p>Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882</p>
51-99	<p>Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)</p> <p>Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030</p> <p>Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)</p> <p>Organization law</p> <p>Organs of the organization</p> <p>Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z</p> <p>Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)</p> <p>For the official Report of debates, see KJE106</p>
101-149	European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
123-149	European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
129-140.3	Benelux Economic Union. Union économique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
139.7.A-Z	European Free Trade Association. Association européenne de libre échange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
139.7.J64	FINEFTA see KJE551+
301-349	European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
351-399	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
501-549	<p>Bibliography</p> <p>Periodicals</p>
551-599	<p>Monographic series</p> <p>Official gazettes</p>
601-649	<p>Legislative and executive papers. Documentation</p> <p>Official acts</p>
801	Indexes and tables
<803>	Collections. Compilations. By date
804	Treaties and other international agreements
805	Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
806	
807	
807.2	
808	Indexes

	Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
	Official acts
809	Treaties and other international acts
	Collections. By date
	Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
	Individual treaties
	see the appropriate subject in KJE
	Legislation and legal matters
	Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
810	Indexes and tables
811	Abridgments and digests
	Collections
812	Serials
813	Monographs. By date
	Individual measures
	see the appropriate subject in KJE
814	Court decisions and related materials
	For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
815	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816	Directories
817	Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
	Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
818.I56	International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System
821	General works
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
	Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration
822	General (Table K14)
	Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration
822.5	Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
	Other meetings
	For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
822.7	Member nations and economic integration
	Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
	Other meetings
	For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
824	Private law
	Civil law
824.5	General (Table K14)
824.6	Property and socialist property
	Obligations and contracts
825	General (Table K14)
825.2	Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
825.5	Banks. Credit (Table K14)
	Intellectual and industrial property
827	General (Table K14)
	Patent law and trademarks
828	General (Table K14)
828.5	Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
	Labor law
829	General (Table K14)

- Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
 Labor law -- Continued
 829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see
 KJE833.A351962
 Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
 830 General (Table K14 modified)
 830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic,
 scientific, and technical cooperation
 830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of
 member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
 Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
 833.A12 Bibliography
 833.A15 Periodicals
 Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
 Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
 Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
 833.A25 Indexes and tables
 833.A3 Collections
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
 833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the
 number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
 833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
 833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual
 Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
 833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
 833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation
 and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member
 Countries (1971) (Table K6)
 Other official acts and legal measures
 833.A36 Regulations and decisions
 833.A38 Indexes and tables
 Abridgments and digests
 Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions
 833.A4 Serials
 833.A42 Monographs. By date
 833.A43<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision
 of the law to the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros
 Under each:
 .xA2 Working documents. Official records. By date
 Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory,
 research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts
 .xA7 Unannotated editions. By date
 Including official editions with or without annotation
 .xA8-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
 833.A5 Opinions. Recommendations
 Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
 Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
 833.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports

- Regional organization other than the European Community
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
- Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance -- Continued
- Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
- 833.A72
- Conferences. Symposia
- 833.A8
- General works. Treatises
- 833.A9-.Z9
- Sources and relationships of the law
 - Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
- International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
- 834
- General works
- 834.5.A-Z
- Particular organizations. By name, A-Z
- European Communities see KJE5062.C68
- Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states
- 835
- General works
- 835.3
- Accession of new member states
- Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 - For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
- 836
- General works
- 836.5
- Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings
 - For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
- 837
- Treatymaking power
- Relations with associated states
 - General works
 - Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
 - Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
 - Observer status
 - Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
- 838.7
- Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations
- 838.8
- Relations with developing countries
 - Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
- Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
- For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
- 839
- General works
- 839.2
- Rules governing the language of the organs
- 839.5
- Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
- Assembly (Session) of the Council
 - General (Table K15)
 - Powers and duties
- 840
- Executive Committee
 - General (Table K15)
 - Powers and duties
- 840.2
- 841.5
- 841.7
- 842
- 842.3
- 842.4
- Secretariat (Table K15)
- Council Committees
- Permanent Commissions of the Council
- Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 843
- General (Table K14)
- 843.4
- Government liability (Table K14)
 - For contractual liability see KJE825.2
- Civil service
 - General (Table K14)
- 844

	Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
	Civil service -- Continued
844.2	Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3	Appointment (Table K14)
844.4	Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6	Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8	Retirement (Table K14)
	Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property
846	General (Table K14)
	Water resources
847	General (Table K14)
847.5	Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
	Medical legislation
848	General (Table K14)
849	Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
	Environmental law
850	General (Table K14)
851	Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
	Wilderness preservation
852	General (Table K14)
853	Plant protection (Table K14)
	Scientific-technical cooperation
854	General (Table K14)
854.2	Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)
854.22	International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)
854.3	Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)
854.34	International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4	Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55	Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6	Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87	Outer space (Table K12)
	Economic law
856	General (Table K14)
	Central planning. Plan coordination
857	General (Table K14)
	Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3	Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)
857.5	Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)
858	Long-term target programs of cooperation
859	Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
	For economic integration in general see KJE822.7
	Investments
	Including foreign investments
860	General (Table K14)
861	International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862	Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863	Economic assistance
	Prices and price control
	Class here general works
	For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
864	General (Table K14)

	Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
	Economic law
	Prices and price control -- Continued
865	Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
	Government business enterprises
867	General
869	International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
	Horizontal and vertical combinations
870	General (Table K14)
871	Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
	For individual associations, see the industry
	Standards. Norms. Quality control
873	General (Table K15)
873.5	COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
	Particular industries or sectors
	Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874	Agriculture (Table K14)
	Including horticulture and forestry
875	Fisheries (Table K14)
876	Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z	Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47	Petroleum (Table K12)
	Manufacturing industries
877	General (Table K14)
878	Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9	International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879	Automobile industry (Table K14)
880	Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9	International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)
880.92	Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882	Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9	Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
882.92	International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektron (Table K15)
883	Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9	Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884	Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9	Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92	Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885	Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9	Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92	International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93	International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)
886	Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9	International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Interteksti'mash (Table K15)
	External trade. Trade with non-member states

	Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
	Economic law
	Particular industries or sectors
887	External trade. Trade with non-member states -- Continued
	General (Table K14)
	Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
	Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5	General (Table K14)
887.7	Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
	Transportation
888	General (Table K14)
888.2	Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)
	Railroads
888.5	General (Table KJ-KJE13)
888.7	Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
888.8	Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)
	Water transportation
889	General (Table K14)
889.3	International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)
889.4	Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)
	Individual waterways, A-Z
889.6.D35	Danube
	Including works on the Danube Commission
	Communication. Mass media. Information
890	General (Table K14)
	Postal services. Telecommunication
891	General (Table K14)
891.2	Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
891.22	Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)
	Finance. Money
893	General (Table K14)
894	Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)
	Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments
895	General (Table K14)
895.2	International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)
	Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
896	General (Table K14)
896.2	Audit Commission (Table K15)
897	Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
	The European Communities. Community law
	Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states of the European Community or Union
	For comparative works on the law of two or more countries in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether or not such countries are members of the European Union or European Community see KJC2+
901	Bibliography
	For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

	The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
<903>	<p>Periodicals</p> <p>For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals</p> <p>For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables</p> <p>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+</p>
904	<p>Monographic series</p> <p>Official gazettes</p> <p>For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the issuing committee, agency, etc.</p>
907	<p>Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier (1952-1958)</p> <p>Official Journal of the European Communities</p> <p>Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L (Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the European Parliament)</p>
908	<p>English language edition</p> <p>Indexes</p>
908.2	
908.3	<p>French language edition (Journal officiel des Communautés européennes)</p> <p>Indexes</p>
908.33	
908.4	<p>German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften)</p> <p>Indexes</p>
908.44	
	<p>Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see KJE5390+</p> <p>Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+</p>
915	<p>Official acts</p> <p>Indexes and tables</p> <p>Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in the member states of the Communities in application of acts adopted by the Communities</p>
916	<p>Collections. Compilations (General)</p> <p>e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes; Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.</p>
	<p>Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary legislation</p> <p>Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European Communities</p>
	<p>For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and expanding the European Communities, including treaties of association see KJE4442.3</p>
917	<p>Indexes and tables</p>
918	<p>Collections</p> <p>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e. g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the European Communities)</p>
	<p>Individual treaties</p> <p>For individual treaties, see the subject</p>
	<p>Other secondary legislation</p>
920	<p>Regulations. Directives. Réglements. Verordnungen. Richtlinien. Entscheidungen</p>
920.5	<p>Indexes and tables</p> <p>Abridgments and digests</p>
921	<p>Collections</p>
921.5	<p>Serials</p> <p>Monographs. By date</p> <p>e.g. Secondary legislation of the European Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December 1972; Recueil d'actes, etc.</p>
	<p>Individual</p> <p>For individual regulations, etc., see the subject</p>
922	<p>Recommendations. Opinions. Empfehlungen. Stellungnahmen</p>
922.5	<p>Other legal measures</p> <p>e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.</p>

	The European Communities. Community law
	Official acts -- Continued
	Court decisions and related material. Law reports
	Including authorized and private editions, and decisions relating to the treaties establishing the European Communities
923	For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject, see the subject
923.5	Indexes and tables
923.6	Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities
923.6	For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state
923.7	General
	Chronological indexes
	Abridgments and digests
	Including digests of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities
	Several courts
	Particular courts
	Court of Justice of the European Union
	Including Court of Justice of the European Communities and Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community, and including General Court of the European Union and Court of First Instance
924.2	Indexes
924.3	Digests. Summaries
924.5	Reports
	European Court of Human Rights decisions see KJC5138
	Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083
925	Official reports and related materials
	For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency, etc.
925.5	Abridgments and digests. Reporters
	e.g. Common Market Reporter
926	Encyclopedias
926.5	Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
	e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities Glossary, etc.
	Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries
	For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
926.7	Form books
	For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
927	Directories
	General
927.3.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
	Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the country
927.7	Collections. Compilations
927.8.A-Z	Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
928	General (Table K14)
	Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval
929	General (Table K14)
	EURONET see KJE6970.3
929.5	CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)
929.7	PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)
929.8	ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)
929.9	ASMOODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)
	Stella programme see KJE6970.5

- The European Communities. Community law
 Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
 Surveys of legal activity
 Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities
- 931 The legal profession see KJE3704
 931.5 Legal education (Table K14)
 932 Law societies and associations. By name
 935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
 For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+
 937 Academies. Institutes. By name
 945 Casebooks. Readings
 947 General works. Treatises
 949 Compends, outlines, etc.
 958 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
 Foreign investors see KJE959.B87
- 959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law.
 By subject, A-Z
- 959.5.C65 Computers
 Theory and methodology of uniform law development. Integration of law
 Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
 For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+
- 960 General (Table K14)
 962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
 For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087
 963 Certainty of law
 964 Sources of community law
 Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
 Rule of law see KJE5037
- 965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law
 966 Organizations and their legal activity
 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059
 Community law and municipal law
 Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
 Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
 Member nations and integration of law
 General (Table K14)
 Member nations' law reform through Community integration
 Precedence of Community law
 Implementation of Community law by the states
 Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions
 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
 For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE
- (974) Non-member nations and Community law
 see KJE982
 Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+
 975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
 976 Law reform. Criticism
 For member-nations law reform through Community law see KJE970
 980 Private law (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
	Conflict of laws
	Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
982	General (Table K8)
983.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
	Adoption see KJE983.F35
	Arbitral awards see KJE983.P76
	Bankruptcy and execution see KJE983.P76
983.C58	Citizenship (Table K12)
983.C62	Class actions (Table K12)
983.C64	Commercial sales (Table K12)
983.C66	Contracts (Table K12)
	Divorce and separation see KJE983.M37
	Execution and bankruptcy see KJE983.P76
983.F35	Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
983.I54	Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
983.I58	Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583	Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
	Marital property see KJE983.M37
983.M37	Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
	Including separation
983.O25	Obligations (Table K12)
	Ordre public see KJE983.P83
	Parent and child see KJE983.F35
983.P76	Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
	Public order see KJE983.P83
983.P83	Public policy. Public order. Ordre public (Table K12)
983.S26	Sanctions (Table K12)
983.T67	Torts (Table K12)
983.U55	Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
	Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
991-995	General (Table K13)
	Capacity and incapacity
	Particular groups of persons
1018	Minors (Table K14)
1019	Older people (Table K14)
	Family law. Domestic relations
1101-1105	General (Table K13)
	Marriage
1121	General (Table K14)
1146	Divorce (Table K14)
1159	Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
1162	Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
1189	Parent and child (Table K14)
	Property. Law of things
1251	General (Table K14)
1261	Right of property (Table K14)
	Ownership
1275	General (Table K14)
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276	General (Table K14)
	Contractual acquisition
1289	General
	Conditions
1290	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Ownership
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Contractual acquisition
	Conditions -- Continued
1291	Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
	Real property
1315	General (Table K14)
	Types of real property
	Condominium. Horizontal property
1340	General (Table K14)
1340.5	Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
1360	Hypothecation (Table K14)
	Inheritance and succession
1441-1445	General (Table K13)
1457	Heir (Table K14)
	Testamentary succession. Wills
1467	General (Table K14)
1469.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1471	Appointment of heir (Table K14)
1473	Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
1476	Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
1477	Intestate succession (Table K14)
1478	Executors and administrators (Table K14)
1480	Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
1482	Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
1486	Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
1487	Gift mortis causa (Table K14)
	Obligations
1491	General (Table K14)
	Performance. Payment
1495	General (Table K14)
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
1498	General (Table K14)
1503	Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K14)
1505	Noncash payments (Table K14)
	Nonperformance. Damages
1580	General (Table K14)
1592	Breach of contract (Table K14)
	Delicts. Torts
1620	General (Table K14)
1622	Liability (Table K14)
	Individual torts
	Violation of privacy
1624	General (Table K14)
1626	Data protection (Table K14)
	Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
	Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1630	Products liability (Table K14)
1635	Liability for human rights violations (Table K14)
1639	Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1639.5	Unjust enrichment (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Civil law
1640	Obligations -- Continued
	Contracts (Table K14)
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
1690	Sale. Vente
	General (Table K14)
	Modes of sale
	Conditional sale
1713	General (Table K14)
1714	Retention of ownership
	Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
1741	Lease (Table K14)
1840	Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
1844	Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)
1868	Civil companies (Table K14)
1886	Suretyship (Table K14)
2041-2045	Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
	General (Table K13)
	Merchant and business enterprise
2061	General (Table K14)
2074	Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
	Agent and prokura
2078	General (Table K14)
2079	Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085	Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
	Commercial transactions
2086	General (Table K14)
	Sale. Vente. Handelskauf
2096	General (Table K14)
2101	Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)
2121	Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150	General (Table K14)
2173	Checks (Table K14)
	Financial institutions. Banks. Stock exchange. Institutions financières. Banques. Bourses.
	Finanzinstitute. Banken. Börsen
	Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions
2188	General works (Table K14)
2189	State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191	Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
2192.A-Z	Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.M53	Microfinance (Table K12)
2230	Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits (Table K14)
	Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt
	Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments
2245	General (Table K14)
2246	Eurobonds (Table K14)
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247	General (Table K14)
2248	Insider trading in securities (Table K14)
	Investment trusts
2250	General (Table K14)
2255	Trust investments (Table K14)
	Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

	The European Communities. Community law
	Commercial law
2256-2260	Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht -- Continued General (Table K13) Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260.5	General (Table K14)
2261	Lay days (Table K14)
2263	Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264	Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265	Charter parties (Table K14)
2266	Act of God (Table K14)
2267	Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268	Average (Table K14)
2272	Salvage (Table K14)
2280	Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282	Ship registers (Table K14)
2283	Maritime courts (Table K14)
	Prize courts
	see subclass KZ
	Marine insurance
2285	Including liability insurance
2285.5.A-Z	General (Table K14)
2285.5.W37	Particular risks, A-Z
2289	War risks (Table K12)
2301	Maritime social legislation (Table K14)
	Insurance law. Droit d'assurances. Privatversicherungsrecht.
	Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
	Including regulation of insurance business
	Insurance carriers
2311	General (Table K14)
2314	State supervision (Table K14)
2320	Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2337	Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
2339	Life insurance (Table K14)
2370	Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379	Export credit insurance (Table K14)
	Liability insurance
2390	General (Table K14)
2397	Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87	Automobiles (Table K12)
	Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung
2428	General (Table K14)
2429	State supervision (Table K14)
	Business associations
2432	General (Table K14)
	Right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
2433	Domicile (Table K14)
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435	General (Table K14)
2437	Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446	Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448	General (Table K14)
2449	Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
	Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft

	The European Communities. Community law
	Commercial law
	Business associations
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2451	Stock corporations. Societes par actions. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued
2458	General (Table K14)
	State supervision (Table K14)
2460	Organization and management
2461	General (Table K14)
	Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand
	(Table K14)
2468	Corporate finance (Table K14)
	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491	General (Table K14)
2493	Corporation reserves (Table K14)
	Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495	General (Table K14)
2496	Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
	Including voting and confidential communication
2502	Minority stockholders (Table K14)
	Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter
	Haftung
2520	General (Table K14)
2527	Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565	Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580	Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
	Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige
	wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
	Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598	General (Table K14)
2621	Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et société mère.
	Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628	Consolidation and merger (Table K14)
2635	Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
	For indemnification see KJE5775
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und
	gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
2636	General (Table K14)
	Copyright
2655	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2	General (Table K14)
2655.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2655.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2655.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2655.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2655.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2655.6	General (Table K14)
2655.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2655.623	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
	Copyright
	Scope of protection
2655.64	Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2655.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7	General (Table K14)
2655.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2655.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2655.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2655.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2655.78	Translation (Table K14)
2655.79	Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K14)
2655.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2655.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2655.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2655.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Branches of copyright
	Literary copyright
2660	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2660.2	General (Table K14)
2660.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2660.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2660.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2660.6	General (Table K14)
2660.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2660.623	General (Table K14)
2660.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2660.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2660.7	General (Table K14)
2660.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78	Translation (Table K14)
2660.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
2660.9	Literary copyright -- Continued
	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Musical copyright
2665	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2	General (Table K14)
2665.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2665.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2665.6	General (Table K14)
2665.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2665.623	General (Table K14)
2665.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2665.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2665.7	General (Table K14)
2665.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
	Including music distributed through streaming technology
2665.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78	Translation (Table K14)
2665.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2665.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Fine art and photography
2670	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2670.2	General (Table K14)
2670.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2670.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2670.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2670.6	General (Table K14)
2670.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Fine art and photography
	Scope of protection -- Continued
	Mechanical reproduction
2670.623	General (Table K14)
2670.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2670.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2670.7	General (Table K14)
2670.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2670.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2670.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2670.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2670.78	Translation (Table K14)
2670.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2670.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2670.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2670.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2678	Motion pictures see KJE2690+
2685	Designs and models (Table K14)
	Prints and labels (Table K14)
	Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
	Motion pictures and television shows
2690	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2690.2	General (Table K14)
2690.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2690.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2690.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2690.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2690.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2690.6	General (Table K14)
2690.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2690.623	General (Table K14)
2690.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2690.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2690.7	General (Table K14)
2690.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Motion pictures and television shows
	Scope of protection -- Continued
2690.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2690.78	Translation (Table K14)
2690.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2690.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2695	Computer programs (Table K14)
2700	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)
	Author and publisher
	Including the publishing contract
2706	General works (Table K14)
2707	Plays and stage productions (Table K14)
2708	Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709	Music (Table K14)
2710	Scientific literature (Table K14)
2712.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2714	Litigation and execution
	Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725	General (Table K13)
2732	Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z	Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B55	Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44	Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55	Plants (Table K12)
2753	Designs and utility models (Table K14)
2768	European trademark. Marque de commerce. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2770	General works (Table K14)
	Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine. Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)
2775	Licenses
2777	General (Table K14)
	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
	Including technology transfer and know-how agreements
	Unfair competition see KJE6536
	Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
2851-2855	General (Table K13)
	Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail. Arbeitsvertrag
2870	General (Table K14)
	Types of employment
2872	Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875	Subcontracting (Table K14)
2888	Preferential employment (Table K14)
	Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
2922	Free movement of labor see KJE5170
	Dismissal of employees. Licencement. Kündigung (Table K14)
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
2942	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
2945.A-Z	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity -- Continued
2945.G39	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
	Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination (Table K14)
	Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
2945.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.O43	Older people (Table K14)
	People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35
2945.W66	Women (Table K14)
	Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung
2950	General (Table K14)
2953	Equal pay for equal work. Egalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiche Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit (Table K14)
2958	Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
	Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965	Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
	Including pensions
	Labor management relations
2981-2985	General (Table K13)
2991	Works councils (Table K14)
	Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997	Employee participation in management (Table K14)
	Personnel management
3019	General (Table K14)
3022	Occupational training and retraining. Formation et rééducation professionnelles.
	Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
	Including apprenticeship
	Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056	Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100	Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
	Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände
3118	General (Table K14)
	Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
3123	General (Table K14)
3126	European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136	Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)
	Protection of labor
3140	General (Table K14)
3145	Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)
3157	Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
3172	Youth labor. Travail des mineurs. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)
	Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit
3175	General works (Table K14)
3179	Maternal welfare (Table K14)
	Including maternity leave
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit. Betriebssicherheit
3185	General (Table K14)
3190	European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z	Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37	Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35	Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45	Church employees (Table K12)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
	Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z -- Continued
	Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
	Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44
3192.H68	Household employees (Table K12)
3192.S44	Self-employed (Table K12)
	Labor supply. Manpower supply
	Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund
3195	General (Table K14)
3197	Labor bureaus (Table K14)
3199	Employment agencies (Table K14)
3205	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
	Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee
3271-3275	General (Table K13)
	European Social Charter see KJC2839
3276	European Social Fund (Table K15)
3277	European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)
	Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
3281	General (Table K14)
3308	Health insurance. Assurance maladie. Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
	Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
3350	General (Table K14)
3364	Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)
	Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit. Rentenversicherung
3387	General (Table K14)
3391	European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
	Pensions. Pensions. Renten
3398	General (Table K14)
3405	Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407	Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité. Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
3410	Pension trusts (Table K14)
	Family allowances see KJE2958
	Housing allowances see KJE3448
3418	Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage. Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
	Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3431	General (Table K14)
3448	Housing allowances. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
	Family allowances see KJE2958
	Courts and procedure
3655	Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary. Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
	Courts. Cours. Gerichtshöfe
3666	General (Table K14)
3670	Court of First Instance of the European Communities (Table K15)
	Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
	Court of Auditors see KJE7083
3704	The legal profession
	Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
3795	General (Table K14)
3800	Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
	Procedure
3802	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Courts and procedure
	Procedure -- Continued
	Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83	Due process of law (Table K12)
	Parties to action
3846	General (Table K14)
3846.5	Class action (Table K14)
3896	Actions and defenses (Table K14)
3926	Evidence (Table K14)
	Judicial decisions
3952	General (Table K14)
3954	Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
3968	Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
3982	Advisory opinions (Table K14)
3985	Special procedures (Table K11)
4010	Remedies (Table K14)
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044	General (Table K14)
4070	Notaries (Table K14)
4169	Arbitration (Table K14)
	Including commercial arbitration
4169.5	Costs (Table K14)
	Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung
4170	General (Table K14)
4175	Execution (Table K14)
4290	Bankruptcy (Table K14)
4431	Public law (Table K14)
4441	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
4441.3	Bibliography
	Periodicals
	Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
	Treaties establishing and expanding the communities. Basic law
4442	Indexes and tables
4442.3	Collections
4442.5	Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
4443.3<date>	Individual treaties
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
4443.31951	Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
4443.31957	Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
4443.319575	Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
4443.31965	Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)
4443.3197	Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31975	Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the treaties establishing the European Communities and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities, 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31983	Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart) (Table K5)
4443.31986	Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
4443.31992	Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)
4443.31997	Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
- Treaties establishing and expanding the communities. Basic law
- Individual treaties -- Continued
- Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)
- Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) (not ratified) (Table K5)
- Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)
- Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 4443.32001
- 4443.32004
- 4443.32007
- 4443.4<date>
- 4443.41963
- 4443.41972
- 4443.41979
- 4443.41985
- 4443.41994
- 4443.42003
- 4443.6
- 4443.8
- 4444
- 4444.2
- 4444.3<date>
- Other official acts and legal measures
 - Regulations and decisions
 - Indexes and tables
 - Abridgments and digests
 - Collections. Selections
 - Including annotated editions
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to the number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros
 - Under each:*
 - .A15 *Indexes and tables*
Legislative documents and related works
 - .A2 *Collections. Selections. By date*
 - .A3 *Drafts (Official). By date*
 - .A32 *Records of proceedings. Minutes of evidence, reports, etc., of the organ and its committees. By date*
For annual (official) reports, see KJE4444.8
 - .A4 *Miscellaneous documents. By date*
Including memoranda, documents of fact-finding, advisory, research, or drafting committees, etc.
 - Unannotated editions*
 - .A5 *Serials*
 - .A6 *Monographs. By date*
 - .A7-Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
- 4444.4
- Recommendations. Opinions
 - Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
- Administrative decisions. Reports
 - Indexes and tables
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 4444.5
- 4444.52
- 4444.53

- The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities -- Continued
 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Conferences. Symposia
 General works. Treatises
 Interpretation and construction
 Constitutional principles
 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
 Separation of powers see KJE5049+
 Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
 Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
 Expansion of the Community see KJE5091
 Immunity of states
 Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402
 Legitimacy
 Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs. Gewaltentrennung
 General (Table K14)
 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
 For specific offices, see the office.
 Judicial review of legislative acts
 Class here general works
 For procedure see KJE5472
 Sources and relationships of the law
 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)
 Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
 Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
 From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
 GATT see KJE5062.C65
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65
 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+
 Organization of American States (Table K12)
 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Table K12)
 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization (Table K12)
 World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
 Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations
 General works
 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
 Sovereignty
 General works
 Delegation of powers by member states to the Community
 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence d'attribution of the EEC
 Cooperation of the states. Implementation and applicability of European law

- The European Communities. Community law
- Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
- Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations -- Continued
- Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
 - For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
- 5089 General works
- 5090 Procedures and conditions for accession
- 5091 Legal problems of expansion of the Community
- 5092.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 5094 Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
- 5097.A-Z By state, A-Z
- Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 - For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
- 5105 General (Table K14)
- 5105.3 European External Action Service
 - Including the office of the High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy
- 5105.5 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5106 Treatymaking power (Table K14)
- Relations with associated overseas countries and territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer. Überseeische Lander und Hoheitsgebiete
- 5108 General (Table K14)
- 5108.5.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5109 Relations with non-member states
 - General (Table K14)
 - African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations
- 5110 General (Table K14)
- 5110.2<date>
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the agreement to the number KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5110.21963 Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)
- 5110.21968 Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into force) (Table K5)
- 5110.21969 Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)
- 5110.219695 Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)
- 5110.21975 Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)
- 5110.21979 Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)
- 5110.21984 Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)
- 5110.22 Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)
- 5112.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - Nigeria (Table K12)
- 5112.N53 Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
 - Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
- 5113 Individual and Communities
 - Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité. Staatsangehörigkeit
- 5124 General (Table K14)
 - Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
 - Passports and identification see KJE6040
- 5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
 - General (Table K14)
 - Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132

	The European Communities. Community law
	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
	Individual and Communities
	Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertes publiques. Droits de 'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
	European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
5142	General (Table K14)
5144.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.G39	Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
5144.I58	Intersex people (Table K12)
	Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
5144.M56	Minorities (Table K12)
	Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.T72	Transgender people (Table K12)
5144.W64	Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36	Language and culture
	For language regulation in general see KJC6265
	Freedom
5149	General (Table K14)
5156	Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse. Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170	Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)
5174	Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'establissement et la libre prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
	Class here general works
	For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+
5175	Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177	Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183	Due process of law (Table K14)
5202	Right to asylum (Table K14)
5205	Right to petition (Table K14)
5210	Right to education (Table K14)
5222	Political parties (Table K14)
5240	Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)
5250	Internal security (Table K14)
	Including control of subversive activities or groups and the prevention of terrorism
5267	Initiative and referendum
	Election law
5272	General (Table K14)
5279	Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
	Election to particular offices
5291	European Parliament
	Community institutions and organs
	Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
	For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank
	For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
	For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+
5305	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
	Community institutions and organs -- Continued
5306	Rules governing the official languages of the organs. Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (Table K14)
5307	Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction (General) (Table K14) Including delegation of powers
	Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5318	General (Table K15)
5322	President. Representatives. (Table K14) Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives
5326	Association Councils
5328	European Council (Table K15)
	Powers and duties
5329	General (Table K14)
5330	Legislative functions (Table K14)
5349	The legislative process (Table K14)
	Commission of the European Communities. Commission des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5380	General (Table K15)
5382	Association Committees
	Powers and duties
5386	General (Table K14)
5389	Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of the European Community (Table K14)
	European Parliament. Parlement européen. Europäisches Parlament
	For debates see KJE908+
5390	General (Table K15)
5391	Bureau (Table K15) Including President and Vice Presidents
5392.A-Z	Committees and delegations, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
	Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
5393	Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
5394	Directorates-General (Table K15)
	Powers and duties
5396	General (Table K14)
5397	Supervision (Table K14)
5399	Budgetary power (Table K14)
5400	Legislative power (Table K14)
5402	Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
	European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer Gerichtshof
	For court reports see KJE924+
5461	General (Table K15)
5472	Jurisdiction (Table K14)
5472.5	Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt. (Table K14)
	European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
	Economic and Social Committee
5514	General (Table K15)
5515	Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517	Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
	European Investment Bank see KJE6434

	The European Communities. Community law
	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
	Community institutions and organs -- Continued
5520	Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions. Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
5530	Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)
5602	Administrative law and process
	General (Table K14)
	Including the right to good administration
5607	Administrative process (Table K14)
	Including enforcement and procedure
5608	Acts of government (Table K14)
	For judicial review see KJE5472
	Administrative acts
5610	General (Table K14)
5621	Defective acts (Table K14)
	For acts of organs see KJE5608
	Public contracts
5632	General (Table K14)
5635.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
5635.D45	Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
	Military procurement see KJE5635.D45
5640	Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K14)
	Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
	For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
	Class J
	Indemnification for acts performed by government
5765	General (Table K14)
	Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772	General (Table K14)
5775	Nationalization (Table K14)
	Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises
	Government liability
5786	General (Table K14)
5789	Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
5793	Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
5794	Administrative organization (Table K8)
	Civil service. Fonction publique. Offentlicher Dienst. Fonctionnaires. Beamten
5932	General (Table K14)
5933	Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
5938	Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
5939	Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires.
	Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
	Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
5949	General (Table K14)
5952	Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
5953	Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
5953.2	Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
5953.3	Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
	Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
5954	General (Table K14)
5955	Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehälter (Table K14)
	Police and public safety
5977	General (Table K14)
	Public safety
6009	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Police and public safety
	Public safety -- Continued
6010	Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
6011	General (Table K14)
6012	Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection.
	Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
	Control of individuals
6032	General (Table K14)
6040	Passports (Table K14)
6044	Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
	Including non-European Union aliens
	Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
	Particular groups
	Aliens
6050	General (Table K14)
6057	Refugees (Table K14)
	Particular activities
6061	Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
	Social activities
6063	Sports (Table K14)
6065.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6065.G35	Gambling (Table K12)
	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
6068	General (Table K14)
	Government property. Powers and control
6070	General (Table K14)
6071	Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
	Including data bases and general data protection
	For violation of privacy see KJE1626
6076	Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
	For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
	For indemnification see KJE5775
6094	Water resources (Table K14)
	Public land law. Land use
6132	General (Table K14)
	Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6135	General (Table K14)
6137	Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
	Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5	European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138	Ecological aspects (Table K14)
6140	City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155	Building and construction (Table K14)
6160	Public works (Table K14)
	Including public works contracts
	Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
6172	General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z	Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43	Refuse disposal (Table K12)
	Drug laws
6191	General (Table K14)
6201	Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Public health. Sante publique. Volksgesundheit -- Continued
6202.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65	Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75	Drinking water standards (Table K12)
	Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
	Food law see KJE6778+
	Medical legislation
6206	General (Table K14)
	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
	Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
6227	General (Table K8)
6227.5	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228	Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
	Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
6229.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Medical devices see KJE6229.M42
6229.M42	Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
6229.R43	Records, Medical (Table K12)
	Including hospital records
6229.T45	Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
	Telemedicine see KJE6229.T45
6236	Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237	Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)
	Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
6242	General (Table K14)
6245	Environmental planning. Environmental protection. Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
	For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138
6246	Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)
	Environmental pollution
6247	General (Table K14)
6249	Air pollution. Pollution atmosphérique. Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)
6251	Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverseuchung (Table K14)
6253	Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K14)
6254	Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6254.5	Introduced organisms (Table K14)
6255	Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)
	Cultural affairs
6257	General (Table K14)
	Language, National see KJC6265
	Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
	Education
	Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
6266	General (Table K14)
6270	Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
	Vocational education. Formation professionnelle. Berufsschulwesen
	Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
6300	General (Table K14)
6301	European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
	Higher education. Universities. Enseignement supérieur. Universites. Hochschulrecht
6313	General (Table K14)
6321	European University Institute (Table K15)
	Science and the arts. Research
6345	General (Table K14)
6348	European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Cultural affairs
6352.A-Z	Science and the arts. Research -- Continued Branches and subjects, A-Z European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
6352.O87	European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12) Including the European Space Agency
6352.S83	Statistical services (Table K12) Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)
6353	The arts
6354	General (Table K14)
6355-6361	Fine arts (Table K14)
6355	Performing arts
6357	General (Table K14)
6361	European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
6370	Archives. Historic and scientific documents (Table K14)
6380	Libraries (Table K14)
6405	Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14) Including vessels, battleships, etc.
6411-6415	Economic law
6417	General (Table K13)
	Legal aspects of economic integration
	Government control and policy. Politique économique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
	For monetary policy see KJE7051+
	For balance of payments see KJE7062
6428	General (Table K14)
6431	Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle (Table K14 modified)
6431.A3<date>	Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles Multilateral treaties Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6
6431.A32012	Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
	Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community For free movement of capital see KJE5175
6433	General (Table K22)
6434	European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank (Table K15)
6435	Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger. Entwicklungshilfe Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences
6435.5	General (Table K14)
	European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds (Table K15)
	Food aid see KJE6606
6436	Economic assistance within the Community General (Table K14)
6437	Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les Etats. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Economic law
	Government control and policy. Politique économique. Wirtschaftslenkung un Wirtschaftspolitik
	Economic assistance within the Community
6438	New community instrument. Ortoli facility
6439	Community loans (Table K14)
6440	Marketing orders. Reglements d'écoulement. Marktordnungen (Table K14)
	Class here general works
	For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
6442	Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix. Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)
	Class here general works
	For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
	Government business enterprises see KJE2635
	Consumer protection see KJE6577+
6449	Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)
6452	Protection of the law against acts of economic control (Table K14)
	For indemnification see KJE5793
	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. Cartels.
	Règles de concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht. Kartellrecht
6456	General (Table K14)
6459	Application of competition rules external to the communities
6465	Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)
6467	Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)
	Cartels
6471	General (Table K14)
6474.A-Z	Types of cartels, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
6478	Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)
6484	Price maintenance and open price systems (Table K14)
	Particular industries, products, etc.
	For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject
	Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
	Including government monopolies (Staatliche Handelsmonopole)
	For revenue administration see KJE7305
6497	General (Table K14)
6503	Market dominance. Position dominante. Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)
6505	Monopolies delegated by the state to others. Monopoles d'Etat délégués. Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole (Table K14)
	Cartel agencies and procedure
6512	General (Table K14)
6517	Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
6530	Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
	Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
6533	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
6535	Small business (Table K14)
6536	Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)
	European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
6537	Dumping (Table K14)
	Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
6554	Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
6564	Labeling (Table K14)
	For labeling of particular products see the product
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Economic law
6577	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
6578	Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation. Verbraucherschutz
6578.5	General (Table K14)
6580	Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
	European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
6601-6605	Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)
6605.8	Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole. Agrarpolitik
6606	Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
6607	General (Table K13)
6608	Mansholt Plan
	Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
	Agricultural Advisory Committees
	European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
6628	Agricultural monetary policy
6629	General (Table K14)
6629.2	Green currencies (Table K14)
6636	Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
6637	Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives. Genossenschaften (Table K14)
6651.A-Z	Marketing orders (Table K14)
6651.F63	By sector or product, A-Z
6651.W54	Fodder and grain (Table K12)
	Grain see KJE6651.F63
	Winemaking (Table K12)
6695	Other sectors or industries
	Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêches. Secteur de la pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6698	Energy industry. Energy policy
	General (Table K14)
	Coal see KJE6715
	Nuclear power see KJE6766
	Electric utilities see KJE6758
	Petroleum industry see KJE6720
	Natural gas see KJE6729
6699	Energy consumption (Table K14)
6700	Energy conservation (Table K14)
6702	Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
	Mining and quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries extractives. Bergrecht.
6710	Hüttenwesen
6712	Including metallurgy
6715	General (Table K14)
	Continental shelf (Table K14)
	Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
	For European Coal and Steel Community see KJE6745+
6720	Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6729	Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
	Manufacturing industries
6739	General (Table K14)
6742	Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
	European Coal and Steel Community. Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)
	For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745	General (Table K14)
6747	Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Other sectors or industries
	Manufacturing industries
	Iron and steel industries
	European Coal and Steel Community ... -- Continued
	Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6748	Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6752	Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6754	Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755	Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756	Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758	Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760	Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762	Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763	Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764	Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766	Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
	European Atomic Energy Community. Communauté européenne de l'energie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
	For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768	General (Table K14)
6770	Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771	Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772	Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774	Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776	Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z	Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54	Chemical industry
6777.E44	Electric appliances
	Food processing industries
6778	General (Table K14)
6778.3	Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)
6778.5	Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780	Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6781	Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6782	Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
(6782.5)	Meat see KJE6781
6783	Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6784	Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6786	Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
	Drugs see KJE6191+
	External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
	For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
	For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
	For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
	For balance of payments see KJE7062
	For customs administration see KJE7318+
6791	General (Table K14)
6792	Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik (Table K14) Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
6794	Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14)
6795	Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14) Cf. KJE7326 Tariff

	The European Communities. Community law
	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel -- Continued
	Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
	Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+
	Domestic trade. Intra-Community trade. Commerce intérieur. Echanges intracommunautaires. Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr
6799	General (Table K14)
6800	Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel (Table K14)
6802	Retail trade. Commerce en détail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)
	Service trades
6819	General (Table K14)
6821	Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K14)
6825	Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
6830	Artisans (Table K14)
	Energy policy. Power supply
6848	General (Table K14)
	Particular sources of power
6852	Electricity (Table K14)
6854	Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)
6858	Nuclear energy (Table K14)
6859.A-Z	Other sources of power, A-Z
6859.R46	Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
	Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56
6859.W56	Wind power (Table K12)
	Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports. Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht. Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
6868	General (Table K14)
6871	Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers. Straßenverkehr
	General (Table K14)
	Motor vehicles
6877	General (Table K14)
6878	Registration (Table K14)
6879	Inspection (Table K14)
6881	Drivers' licenses (Table K14)
6883.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
6883.A37	Automotive vehicles (Table K12)
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885	General (Table K14)
6887	Traffic violations (Table K14)
	Carriage of passengers and goods
6897	General (Table K14)
6900	Goods carriers (Table K14)
6903	Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)
	Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt
6920	General (Table K14)
	Special types of aircraft
6925.3	Drone aircraft (Table K14)
	Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schiffahrtsrecht
6927	General (Table K14)
	Maritime law see KJE2256+
6939	Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure. Binnenschiffahrtsrecht (Table K14)
	Communication. Mass media. Information

	The European Communities. Community law
	Communication. Mass media. Information -- Continued
6946	General (Table K14)
	Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6950	General (Table K14)
	Telecommunication
6964	General (Table K14)
	Teletype and data transmission systems Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval
6970	General (Table K14)
6970.3	Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5	Stella Programme (Table K14)
	Radio and television communication
6976	General (Table K14)
6989	Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995	Broadcasting (Table K14) Including media content distributed by streaming technology
7005	Press law (Table K14)
7010	Information services. Databases (Table K14)
7012	Internet (Table K14)
	Professions. Freie Berufe
7032	General (Table K14)
7033	Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z	Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84	Auditors (Table K12)
	Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53	Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72	Travel agents (Table K12)
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières. Finanzvorschriften
7050	General (Table K14)
	European monetary system. Système monétaire européen. Europäisches Währungssystem
7051	General (Table K14)
7052	European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5	Euro (Table K14)
7053	European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054	Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire. Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055	Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
	Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change. Devisenpolitick
7059	General (Table K14)
7060	Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
7062	Balance of payments. Balance des paiements. Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
	Budget. Haushaltsplan For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
7076	General (Table K14)
7078	Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
7080	European unit of account. Unité de compte. Rechnungseinheit European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states
	Expenditure control. Auditing. Vérification des comptes. Rechnungslegung Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
7082	General (Table K14)
7083	Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
7085	Debts. Loans (Table K14)
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres. Finanzvorschriften
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen -- Continued
7098	General (Table K14)
7099	Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
7100	Financial contributions from member states. Contributions financières des Etats membres. Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
	Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
	For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
7101-7105	General (Table K13)
7114	Double taxation. Double imposition. Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130	Tax administration (Table K14)
	Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160	General (Table K14)
	Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer
7163	General (Table K14)
7174	Deductions (Table K14)
	Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer
7184	General (Table K14)
7186	Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
7187	Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
	Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés. Körperschaftsteuer
	Class here general works
	For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
7198	General (Table K14)
7217	Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital. Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
7267	Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values. Kapitalertragsteuer.
	Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)
	Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
7283	General (Table K14)
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise. Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern
	Including taxes on the raising of capital and on transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
7284	General (Table KJE13)
7285	Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires. Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
7305	Government monopolies. Monopoles d'Etat. Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
	Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise provided for
7306	Transportation of persons and goods. Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
	Including international travel
	Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zölle. Zolltarife
	For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the industry
7312	General (Table K14)
7313	Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun. Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
	Customs organization and administration
7318	General (Table K14)
7319	Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table K14)
7322	Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324	Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326	Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres. Finanzvorschriften
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
	Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zolle. Zolltarife -- Continued
7346	Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment.
	Mésures de préférence. Vergünstigungen (Table K14)
7347	Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351	Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475	Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)
7520	Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)
7690	Military law. Defense (Table K14)
	Criminal law
7971-7975	General (Table K13)
8643	Offenses against property (Table K14)
	Crimes against the peace of the community
	Including terrorism
8780	General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75	Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.E58	Environmental crimes. Offenses against the environment. (Table K12)
8781.H86	Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
	Offenses against the environment see KJE8781.E58
	Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
9015	For strategies and measures to prevent terrorism see KJE5250
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K14)
	Including political corruption
	Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405	General (Table K13)
9430	Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9450	Rights of suspects
	Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
9485	Due process of law (Table K14)
	Pretrial procedures
9525	General (Table K14)
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550	General (Table K14)
9570	Extradition (Table K14)
	Including constitutional aspects
9698	Res judicata (Table K14)
	Including ne bis in idem
	Execution of sentence
9760	General (Table K14)
9796	Criminal registers (Table K14)
9799	Victimology (Table K14)

1-4999

Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.B47

Berat

2935.D52

Dibrë

2935.D87

Durrës

2935.E42

Elbasan

2935.F53

Fier

2935.F54

Gjirokastër

2935.G72

Gramsh

2935.K64

Kolonjë

2935.K67

Korçë

2935.K78

Krujë

2935.K84

Kukës

2935.L49

Lezhe

2935.L52

Librazhd

2935.L88

Lushnjë

2935.M38

Mat

2935.M57

Mirditë

2935.P47

Përmet

2935.P63

Pogradec

2935.P84

Pukë

2935.S27

Sarandë

2935.S54

Shkodër

2935.S58

Skrapar

2935.T47

Tepelenë

2935.T57

Tirana

2935.T76

Tropojë

2935.V55

Vlorë

Cities

4980

Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499

Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

293.5.A53

Andorra

293.5.C35

Canillo

293.5.E52

Encamp

293.5.M38

La Massana

293.5.O73

Ordino

490.A-Z

Cities

e. g.

490.A53

Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.C35

Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.E52

Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.E82

Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.M38

La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.O83

Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)

	Austria
1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	States (Länder)
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4
6001-6099	Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299	Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6401-6499	Kärnten see KJJ6201+
	Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+
	Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+
	Osterreich ob der Enns see KJJ7401+
6601-6699	Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709	Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Steiermark see KJJ6801+
6801-6899	Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199	Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499	Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699	Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899	Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Wien see KJJ7601+
	Cities
9851	Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
9858	St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Wien see KJJ9859
	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
9860.L45	Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S73	Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V54	Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.W44	Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)

BELARUS

Belarus
see KLF1+

1-4999	Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
	works on specific legal topics
	For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+
2935.A58	Antwerp
2935.B72	Brabant
2935.B78	Brussels (Region)
2935.E28	East Flanders
2935.F56	Flanders (Region)
2935.H34	Hainaut
2935.J45	Jemappes
2935.L53	Liège
2935.L55	Limbourg
2935.L89	Luxembourg
2935.N35	Namur
2935.W34	Wallonia (Region)
2935.W48	West Flanders
	Cities
4980	Aalst (Allost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
	Autonomous regions
5001-5099	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199	Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5299	Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

	Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)
	Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
8001-8499	For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
8293.5.A-Z	For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+ General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified) Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z
8500.A-Z	Cities, A-Z Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), see KJK8293.5.A-Z
8500.S37	Sarajevo
8501-8599	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3) Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995
8601-8699	Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3) Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

1-4999	Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
	works on specific legal topics
2935.B54	Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
	For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
	For medieval and modern Macedonia and the Socialist Republic of Macedonia see
	KKZ5401+
	For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+
2935.G32	Gabrovo
2935.K43	Khaskovo
2935.K87	Kurdzhali
2935.K97	Kyustendil
2935.L68	Lovech
2935.M54	Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39	Pazardzhik
2935.P47	Pernik
2935.P54	Pleven
2935.P56	Plovdiv
2935.R39	Razgrad
2935.R88	Ruse
2935.S48	Shumen
2935.S54	Silistra
2935.S58	Sliven
2935.S65	Smolyan
2935.S68	Sofia
2935.S72	Stara Zagora
2935.T64	Tolbukhin
2935.T87	Turgovishte
2935.V37	Varna
2935.V44	Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53	Vidin
2935.V72	Vratsa
2935.Y35	Yambol
4931-4939	Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B55	Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32	Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47	Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64	Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

CORSICA

Corsica
see KJW1121+

CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+

Croatia (1992-)

Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+ General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Zagreb

7001-7499
7505.A-Z
7505.Z34

1-499
490.A-Z

Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Cities, A-Z

e. g.

490.F35 Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.K96 Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L37 Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L55 Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.N52 Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P37 Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)**Socialist republics. States**

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009

Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5051-5149

Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209

Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219

Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5259

Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)**Galicia see KKP4900+**

5261-5269

Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5301-5309

Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5361-5369

Slovakia (Independent republic, 1939-1945) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5371-5379

Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)**Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)****Cities**

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+

Czech Republic (1993-)

Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

5401-5899 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities

5980 Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5981 České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5982 Havířov (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5983 Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5985 Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5986 Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5987 Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5988 Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5989 Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499

Slovakia (1993-) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+

Cities

490 Bratislava
492 Košice
498.A-498.Z Other cities, A-Z
498.B35 Banská Bystrica
498.N58 Nitra
498.P73 Prešov
498.T73 Trenčín
498.Z54 Zilina

1-4999	Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
2935.A-Z	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Administrative divisions (Åmter), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B67	Bornholm
2935.F37	Faroe Islands
2935.F73	Frederiksborg
2935.F95	Fyn
2935.H64	Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.K62	Holbaek
2935.M37	København (County)
2935.N67	Maribo
2935.P72	Norrejylland
2935.R52	Praesto
2935.R55	Ribe
2935.R68	Ringkøbing
2935.S65	Roskilde
2935.S67	Sønderjylland
2935.V44	Sorø
2935.V52	Vejle
4951-4959	Viborg
	Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980	Cities
4981	Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Helsingør (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999

Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.H37

Harjumaa (Harju maakond)

2935.H55

Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)

2935.I33

Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)

2935.J37

Järvamaa (Järva maakond)

2935.J65

Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)

2935.L33

Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)

2935.L34

Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)

2935.P37

Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)

2935.P65

Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)

2935.R37

Raplamaa (Rapla maakond)

2935.S33

Saaremaa (Saare maakond)

2935.T37

Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)

2935.V35

Valgamaa (Valga maakond)

2935.V55

Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)

2935.V67

Võrumaa (Võru maakond)

Cities

4975

Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4980

Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Reval see KJS4985

4985

Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990

Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4995.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

4995.H33

Haapsalu

Jõgeva

Jõhvi

Kärdla

Kuressaare

Paide

Põlva

Rapla

Tartu

Viljandi

Võru

1-4999	Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Abo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38	Ahvenanmaa
	Aland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35	Häme
2935.K48	Keski-Suomi
2935.K85	Kuopio
2935.K95	Kymi
	Kymmenen see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38	Lappi
	Lapland see KJT2935.L38
	Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54	Mikkeli
	Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
	Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94	Oulu
2935.P63	Pohjois-Karjala
	St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
	Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87	Turku-Pori
	Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87	Uusimaa
2935.V32	Vaasa
	Vasa see KJT2935.V32
	Cities
	Abo see KJT4989
	Björneborg see KJT4987
	Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983	Helsinki
4984	Kuopio
4985	Lahti
4986	Oulu
4987	Pori
	Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988	Tampere
4989	Turki
	Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

FRANCE

France
see KJV

1-4999

Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For ancient Greece see JC71+, KL2+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.A24

Achaia

2935.A37

Aitōlia kai Akarnania

2935.A73

Argolis

2935.A74

Arkadia

2935.A77

Arta

2935.A777

Athos

2935.A78

Attikē

2935.C45

Chalkidikē

2935.C46

Chania

2935.C47

Chios

2935.C73

Crevena

2935.D63

Dōdekanēsa

2935.D72

Drama

2935.E43

Elia

2935.E46

Emathia

2935.E87

Eurytania

2935.E88

Euvoia

2935.E89

Evros

2935.H47

Hērakleio

2935.I55

Iōannina

2935.K36

Karditsa

2935.K37

Kastoria

2935.K38

Kavala

2935.K47

Kephallēnia

2935.K48

Kerkyra

2935.K54

Kilkis

2935.K67

Korinthia

2935.K69

Kozanē

2935.K84

Kykladai

2935.L34

Lakōnia

2935.L37

Laris

2935.L38

Lasithio

2935.L48

Lesvos

2935.L49

Leukas

2935.M34

Magnēsia

2935.N47

Nessēnia

2935.P44

Pellē

2935.P45

Phlōrina

2935.P46

Phōkis

2935.P47

Phthiotida

2935.P53

Pieria

2935.P74

Preveza

2935.R48

Rethymno

2935.R63

Rodopē

2935.S25

Samos

2935.S59

Skyros

2935.T45

Thesprōtia

2935.T46

Thessalonikē

- Administrative law
- Administrative organization
 - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 - Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued
 - Trikala
 - Voiōtia
 - Xanthē
 - Zakynthos
- Cities
 - 4980 Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4981 Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4982 Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4983 Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4984 Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4985 Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4986 Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4987 Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4988 Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4989 Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999

Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

2935.A22 Abaúj-Torna

2935.A48 Alsó Fehér

2935.A72 Arad

2935.A78 Arva

2935.B32 Bács-Bodrog

2935.B33 Bács Kiskun

2935.B37 Baranya

2935.B38 Bars

2935.B44 Békés

2935.B47 Bereg

2935.B48 Beszterce-Naszód

2935.B54 Bihar

2935.B67 Borsod

2935.B68 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén

2935.B73 Brassó

2935.C75 Csanád

2935.C76 Csík

2935.C77 Csongrad

2935.E89 Esztergom

2935.F44 Fejér

2935.F63 Fogaras

2935.G65 Gömör és Kishont

2935.G95 Györ

2935.G96 Gyor-Sopron

2935.H34 Hajdú

2935.H35 Hajdú-Bihar

2935.H37 Háromszék

2935.H48 Heves

2935.H65 Hont

2935.H85 Hunyad

2935.J37 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok

2935.K57 Kisküküllő

2935.K64 Kolozs

2935.K65 Komárom

2935.K73 Krassó-Szörény

2935.L57 Liptó

2935.M36 Máramaros

2935.M38 Maros-Torda

2935.M67 Moson

2935.N33 Nagyküküllő

2935.N63 Nógrád

2935.N93 Nyitra

2935.P47 Pest

2935.P48 Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun

2935.P69 Pozsony

2935.S27 Sáros

2935.S65 Somogy

2935.S67 Sopron

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S92	Szabolcs
2935.S93	Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94	Szatmár
2935.S95	Szeben
2935.S96	Szepes
2935.S97	Szilágy
2935.S98	Szolnok
2935.S99	Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45	Temes
2935.T64	Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65	Tolna
2935.T67	Torontál
2935.T73	Trencsén
2935.T87	Turóc
2935.U35	Ugoosa
2935.U53	Ung
2935.V38	Vas
2935.V48	Veszprém
2935.Z34	Zala
2935.Z45	Zemplén
2935.Z64	Zólyom

Cities

4980	Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Györ (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B44	Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63	Hódmezővásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42	Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93	Nyiregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94	Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96	Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37	Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKG

ICELAND

KKG

1-499
490.A-Z
490.R49

Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Cities, A-Z
e. g.
Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)

IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+

	Italy	
1-4999	For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+	
	General (Table KJ-KKZ1)	
	Autonomous regions (Regioni). States	
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4	
5001-5099	Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
5101-5199	Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
5201-5209	Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
5211-5219	Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
5221-5229	Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
5251-5349	Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
5401-5499	Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
5501-5599	Cisalpine Republic see KKH6151+	
5601-5609	Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
5651-5749	Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
5851-5949	Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
6001-6099	Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
6151-6249	Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
	Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic	
	Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
	Including the Cisalpine Republic	
	For Lombard empire see KJ1+	
6351-6449	Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
6551-6649	Milan (Duchy) see KKH9853	
6701-6709	Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
6731-6739	Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
6741-6749	Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies	
	Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
	Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
	Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of Vatican City in KKY7001+	
6751-6849	Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
6951-7049	Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
7151-7249	Sardegna see KKH7151+	
7351-7449	Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
	Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
	Toscana see KKH7851+	
7551-7649	Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
7651-7659	Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
7751-7759	Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
7841-7849	Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
7851-7949	Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
8001-8099	Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
8151-8249	Valle d'Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
8351-8449	Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)	
8501-8509	Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)	
	Cities	
9850	Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)	
9851	Firenze see KKH9851	
9852	Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)	
	For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+	
	Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)	
	For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+	

- Cities -- Continued
- 9853 Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
- 9854 Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9855 Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9856 Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9857 Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9858 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
- 9859 Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
- 9860.B37 Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.B73 Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.C33 Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.C37 Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.M47 Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.M63 Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.P57 Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.R43 Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.R45 Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.R68 Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.T37 Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.T87 Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Kosovo

Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on

For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see

KKZ5801+

General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities, A-Z

Pristina

9901-9999

9999.5.A-Z

9999.5.P75

1-4999

Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.A39

Aizkraukles rajons

2935.A48

Alūksnes rajons

2935.B35

Balvu rajons

2935.B38

Bauskas rajons

2935.C47

Cēsu rajons

2935.D38

Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38

2935.D63

Daugavpils rajons

2935.G85

Dobeles rajons

2935.J45

Gulbenes rajons

2935.J46

Jēkabpils rajons

2935.J46

Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45

2935.K73

Jelgavas rajons

2935.K85

Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87

2935.K85

Krāslavas rajons

2935.L54

Kuldīgas rajons

2935.L56

Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54

2935.L83

Liepājas rajons

2935.M33

Limbažu rajons

2935.O37

Ludzas rajons

2935.P74

Madonas rajons

2935.R49

Ogres rajons

2935.R49

Preiļu rajons

2935.R54

Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49

2935.S35

Rēzeknes rajons

2935.T35

Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987

2935.T85

Rīgas rajons

2935.V35

Saldus rajons

2935.V36

Talsu rajons

2935.V46

Tukuma rajons

2935.V46

Valkas rajons

2935.V46

Valmieras rajons

2935.V46

Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46

2935.V46

Ventspils rajons

Cities

4987

Riga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

4990.D38

Daugavpils

4990.J45

Jelgava

4990.J87

Jūrmala

4990.L54

Liepāja

4990.R49

Rēzekne

4990.V46

Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992

Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4993

Including the duchy of Courland

Livonia (Table KJ-KKZ5)

1-499

Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37

Balzers

293.5.E82

Eschens

293.5.G35

Gamprin

293.5.M38

Mauren

293.5.P55

Planken

293.5.R83

Ruggell

293.5.S32

Schaan

293.5.S33

Schellenberg

293.5.T73

Triesen

293.5.T74

Triesenberg

293.5.V32

Vaduz

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

490.V33

Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

5001-9999	Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
7935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritys, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
	Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
7935.A49	Alytus County
7935.K38	Kaunas County
7935.K53	Klaipėda County
7935.M37	Marijampolė County
	Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
7935.P36	Panevėžys County
7935.S53	Siauliai County
7935.T38	Tauragė County
7935.T45	Telšiai County
7935.U84	Utena County
7935.V55	Vilnius County
9950.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
9950.A49	Alytus
9950.K53	Klaipėda
9950.M37	Marijampolė
9950.V55	Vilnius

1-499

Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

293.5.D53

Diekirch

293.5.G73

Grevenmacher

293.5.L38

Luxembourg

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.D83

Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.E82

Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.L89

Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.P48

Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Macedonia (Republic) (1992-). North Macedonia

For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54

For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+

For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+

For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Bitola

Skopje

501-999

1000.A-Z

1000.B57

1000.S56

KKK

MALTA

KKK

1001-1499

Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)

MOLDOVA

Moldova
see KLM1+

1-499

Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

293.5.C65

La Condamine

293.5.F65

Fontvieille

293.5.M65

Monaco-Ville

293.5.M66

Monte-Carlo

MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)

see KKL1001+

Montenegro

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5501+

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Podgorica

Previously Titograd

1001-1499

1505.A-Z

1505.P63

1-4999

Netherlands

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provinces). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

- 5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- 5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- 5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- 5931-5939 Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- 6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

- 9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9852 's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9855 's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.R48 Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.R64 Roermond (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.T55 Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 9860.Z85 Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999

Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.A35

Akershus

2935.A87

Aust-Agder

2935.B87

Buskerud

2935.F55

Finnmark

2935.H33

Hedmark

2935.H67

Hordaland

2935.M67

Møre og Romsdal

2935.N66

Nord-Trøndelag

2935.N67

Nordland

2935.O77

Oppland

2935.O78

Østfold

2935.R63

Rogaland

2935.S64

Sogn og Fjordane

2935.S67

Sør-Trøndelag

2935.T44

Telemark

2935.T75

Troms

2935.V47

Vest-Agder

2935.V48

Vestfold

Cities

4980

Alesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Christiania see KKN4984

4983

Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.K74

Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S24

Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S25

Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S54

Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999

Poland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2935.B52

Biala Podlaska

2935.B53

Bialystok

2935.B54

Bielsko-Biala

2935.B92

Bydgoszcz

2935.C45

Chelm

2935.C53

Ciechanów

2935.C93

Cracow see KKP2935.K72

Czestochowa

Danzig see KKP2935.G35

Elblag

2935.G35

Gdansk

2935.G67

Gorzów

2935.J44

Jelenia Góra

2935.K34

Kalisz

2935.K37

Katowice

2935.K53

Kielce

2935.K65

Konin

2935.K67

Koszalin

2935.K72

Kraków

2935.K75

Krosno

2935.L43

Legnica

2935.L47

Leszno

2935.L63

Lódź

2935.L65

Lomza

2935.L82

Lublin

2935.N68

Nowy Sacz

2935.O47

Olsztyn

2935.O65

Opole

2935.O87

Ostrołęka

2935.P54

Pila

2935.P55

Piotrków

2935.P57

Plock

2935.P68

Poznań

2935.P79

Przemyśl

2935.R33

Radom

2935.R93

Rzeszów

2935.S53

Siedlce

2935.S54

Sieradz

2935.S543

Silesia

2935.S55

Skierniewice

2935.S95

Suwalki

2935.S97

Szczecin

2935.T36

Tarnobrzeg

2935.T37

Tarnów

2935.T67

Toruń

2935.W34

Walbrzych

2935.W37

Warsaw

2935.W45

Włocławek

2935.W75

Wrocław

- Administrative law
- Administrative organization
 - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 - Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued
- 2935.Z35
- 2935.Z53
- 4900-4909
- 4931-4939
- Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)
- Cities
 - Breslau see KKP4989
 - Cracow see KKP4983
 - 4980 Czestochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - Danzig see KKP4981
 - 4981 Gdansk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4982 Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4983 Krakow (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4984 Lódz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4985 Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4986 Poznán (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4987 Stettin see KKP4987
 - 4988 Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4989 Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - 4990.A-Z Wroclaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 - Other cities, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 4990.B52 Bialystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.B53 Bielsko-Biala (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.B93 Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.B97 Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.C48 Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.C5 Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.G35 Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.G53 Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.K53 Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.N53 Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.R33 Radom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.R83 Ruda Staska (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.S67 Sosnowiec (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.T67 Torún (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.T92 Tychy (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 - 4990.Z32 Zabrze (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999

Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A53

Angra do Heroísmo

2935.A93

Aveiro

2935.A96

Azores

2935.B44

Beja

2935.B72

Braga

2935.B73

Bragança

2935.C37

Casteló Branco

2935.C64

Coimbra

2935.E85

Evora

2935.F37

Faro

2935.G82

Guarda

2935.L44

Leiria

2935.L57

Lisboa

2935.M33

Madeira

2935.P67

Portalegre

2935.P68

Porto

2935.S25

Santarém

2935.S37

Setúbal

2935.V52

Viana do Castelo

2935.V55

Vila Real

2935.V57

Viseu

Cities

4980

Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.A45

Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.A52

Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B37

Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C68

Covilha (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M38

Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M67

Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
	works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A42	Alba
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A73	Arges
2935.B32	Bacău
2935.B53	Bihor
2935.B57	Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68	Botosani
2935.B72	Brăila
2935.B73	Brasov
2935.B82	Bucharest
2935.B88	Buzău
2935.C27	Casaș-Severin
2935.C58	Cluj
2935.C65	Constanța
2935.C68	Cosvasna
2935.D55	Dimbovița
2935.D64	Dolj
2935.G34	Galati
2935.G67	Gorj
2935.H37	Harghita
2935.H85	Hunedoara
2935.I24	Ialomița
2935.I28	Iași
2935.I44	Ilfov
2935.M37	Maramureș
2935.M43	Mehedinți
2935.M87	Mureș
2935.N32	Neamț
2935.O48	Olt
2935.P72	Prahova
2935.S24	Sălaj
2935.S28	Sătu Mare
2935.S52	Sibiu
2935.S82	Suceava
2935.T44	Teleorman
2935.T55	Timiș
2935.T84	Tulcea
2935.V38	Vaslui
2935.V54	Vilcea
2935.V72	Vrancea
4931-4939	Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
	For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
	For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+
4951-4959	Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4971-4979	Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

- 4981 Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4982 Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4983 Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4984 Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4985 Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4986 Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4987 Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4988 Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4989 Tigru Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 e. g.
 4990.A42 Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.A43 Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B32 Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B33 Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B58 Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B68 Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B72 Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B73 Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.B89 Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.D48 Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.D76 Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.F78 Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.M53 Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.O72 Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.P52 Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.P57 Pitesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.P59 Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.R55 Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S28 Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S43 Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S52 Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S58 Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S59 Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.S92 Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.T57 Tigraviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.T58 Tigru Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.T84 Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.V38 Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 4990.Z34 Zalau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+

1-499

San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

293.5.A27

Acquaviva

293.5.B67

Borgo Maggiore

293.5.C45

Chiesanuova

293.5.D65

Domagnano

293.5.F33

Faetano

293.5.F55

Fiorentino

293.5.M65

Monte Giardino

293.5.S24

San Marino

293.5.S47

Serravalle

SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+

Serbia (2006-)

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Belgrade

Novi Sad

1001-1499

1505.A-Z

1505.B45

1505.N68

KKS

SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

KKS

(3001-3499)

Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+

6001-6499
6505.A-Z
6505.L58

Slovenia (1992-)

For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+
General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
Cities, A-Z
Ljubljana

SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union

see KLA1+

	Spain
1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1)
	Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
5051-5059	Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109	Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329	Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349	Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369	Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409	Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609	Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679	Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809	Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869	Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879	Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009	Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039	Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059	Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079	Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109	Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Comunidad Valenciana see KKT8781+
6211-6219	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339	Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359	Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399	Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439	Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559	Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659	Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669	Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709	Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789	Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859	León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009	Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109	Logrono (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209	Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7301-7309	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7401-7409	Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609	Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809	Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009	Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+
8031-8039	Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059	Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219	Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

	Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) -- Continued
8231-8239	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339	Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559	Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579	Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Tenerife see KKT8211+
8671-8679	Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689	Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789	Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009	Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109	Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces
	Ifni see KSE601+
	Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
	Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
	Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+
	Cities
9850	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Malaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
9860.A45	Almería (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B32	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B33	Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37	Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54	Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37	Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42	Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54	Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67	Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47	Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45	León (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34	Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35	Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36	Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22	Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25	San Sebastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82	Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83	Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities**Other cities, A-Z -- Continued**

- 9860.T37
9860.V34
9860.V53
9860.V57
9860.Z37
- Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999

Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Independent counties (Län)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A48

Alvsborg

2935.B55

Blekinge

2935.G38

Gavleborg

2935.G67

Goteborg and Bohus

2935.G68

Gotland

2935.H34

Halland

2935.J35

Jämtland

2935.J65

Jönköping

2935.K34

Kalmar

2935.K67

Kopparberg

2935.K74

Kristianstad

2935.K75

Kronoberg

2935.M34

Malmöhus

2935.N67

Norrbotten

2935.O73

Orebro

2935.O75

Östergotland

2935.S56

Skane

2935.S58

Skaraborg

2935.S62

Småland

2935.S63

Södermanland

2935.S74

Stockholm (County)

2935.U66

Uppsala

2935.V35

Värmland

2935.V36

Västerbotten

2935.V37

Västernorrland

2935.V38

Västmanland

Cities

4980

Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.F34

Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.H34

Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.H37

Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.H44

Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.J65

Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.K36

Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.K37

Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.K74

Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.L45

Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities**Other cities, A-Z -- Continued**

- 4990.L84
4990.N67
4990.N92
4990.O88
4990.S55
4990.U43
4990.V38
- Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Östersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Växjö (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Switzerland

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Federal republics (Cantons)

5201-5299

Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5301-5399

Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5401-5499

Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5501-5599

Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5601-5699

Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5701-5799

Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5901-5999

Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6101-6199

Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6301-6399

Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6401-6499

Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6501-6599

Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6601-6699

Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6801-6899

Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6901-6999

Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7101-7199

Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7301-7399

Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7401-7499

Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7501-7599

Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7601-7699

Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7701-7799

Tessin see KKW7801+

7801-7899

Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Unterwalden nid dem Wald see KKW6901+

Unterwalden ob dem Wald see KKW7101+

8101-8199

Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8201-8299

Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8301-8399

Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Waadt see KKW8301+

Wallis see KKW8201+

8401-8499

Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8501-8599

Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9980

Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9981

Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9982

Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9983

Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9984

Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9985

Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9986

Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9988

Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9989

Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999

Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (II), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A32

Adana

2935.A34

Adiyaman

2935.A37

Afyonkarahisar

2935.A38

Agri

2935.A42

Amasya

2935.A53

Ankara

2935.A58

Antalya

2935.A78

Artvin

2935.A98

Aydin

2935.B34

Balikesir

2935.B54

Bilecik

2935.B55

Bingöl

2935.B57

Bitlis

2935.B64

Bolu

2935.B87

Burdur

2935.B88

Bursa

2935.C35

Çanakkale

2935.C66

Çankiri

2935.C67

Çorum

2935.D45

Denizli

2935.D59

Diyarbakir

2935.E34

Edirne

2935.E42

Elâzığ

2935.E78

Erzincan

2935.E79

Erzurum

2935.E84

Eskişehir

2935.G39

Gaziantep

2935.G57

Giresun

2935.G69

Göynük (Bolu İli)

2935.G85

Gümüşane

2935.H34

Hakkari

2935.H38

Hatay

2935.H87

Isparta

2935.I24

İçel

2935.I88

İstanbul

2935.I95

İzmir

2935.K36

Karaman

2935.K37

Kars

2935.K38

Kastamonu

2935.K39

Kayseri

2935.K57

Kirklareli

2935.K58

Kirsehir

2935.K62

Kocaeli

2935.K65

Konya

2935.K88

Kütahya

2935.M34

Malatya

2935.M35

Manisa

2935.M36

Maras

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M37	Mardin
2935.M83	Mugla
2935.M88	Mus
2935.N49	Nevsehir
2935.N53	Nigde
2935.O73	Ordu
2935.R59	Rize
2935.S34	Sakarya
2935.S35	Samsun
2935.S49	Seydişehir
2935.S53	Siirt
2935.S55	Sinop
2935.S58	Sivas
2935.T44	Tekirdag
2935.T64	Tokat
2935.T73	Trabzon
2935.T85	Tunceli
2935.U73	Urfa
2935.U82	Usak
2935.V35	Van
2935.Y69	Yozgat
2935.Z65	Zonguldak
4951-4959	Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z	Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
	e. g.
4980.A37	Adapazari
4980.B49	Beyoglu
4980.C45	Cengilli
4980.K57	Kirikkale
4980.T37	Tarsus

1-4999

Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z

If main entry is the oblast, subarrange by title

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

Cherkas'ka oblast'

Chernihivs'ka oblast'

Chernivets'ka oblast'

Dnipropetrov'ska oblast'

Donets'ka oblast'

Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'

Kharkivs'ka oblast'

Khersons'ka oblast'

Khmel'nyts'ka oblast'

Kiev (Kyivs'ka) oblast'

Kirovohrads'ka oblast'

Kyivs'ka oblast' see KKY2935.K64

2935.L84

Luhans'ka oblast'

2935.L86

Lvivs'ka oblast'

2935.M95

Mykolaivs'ka oblast'

2935.O44

Odes'ka oblast'

2935.P65

Poltavs'ka oblast'

2935.R68

Rivnens'ka oblast'

2935.S86

Sums'ka oblast'

2935.T47

Ternopil's'ka oblast'

2935.V56

Vinnyts'ka oblast'

2935.V65

Volyns'ka oblast'

2935.Z35

Zakarpats'ka oblast'

2935.Z37

Zaporiz'ka oblast'

2935.Z55

ZHytomyrs'ka oblast'

De facto jurisdictions under Russian sponsorship

Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Previously Krymskāia oblast'

4891-4899

Donets'kāia Narodnāia Respublika (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4901-4909

Luganskāia Narodnāia Respublika (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4911-4919

Galicia see KKP4900+

Cities, communities, etc.

4984

Kyiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Zaporizhzhīa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4994.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

7001-7099

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+

YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)

see KKZ1+

	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)
	Class here works on the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (earlier name Federal People's Republic) from 1946-1991, and its short term successor states, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (1992-2003) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)
	Class here also works on the law of two or more former Yugoslav republics
	Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)
1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1)
5001-5099	Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)
	Bosnia and Hercegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+
5201-5299	Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+
5401-5499	Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+
5501-5599	Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+
	For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+
	Serbia (to 1991)
	For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+
	For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+
5701-5799	General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Provinces
5801-5899	Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent state of Kosovo (2008-) see KKH9901+
6001-6099	Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299	Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+
	Cities
(6980)	Belgrade
	see KKS1505.B45
(6981)	Ljubljana
	see KKS6505.L58
(6982)	Novi Sad
	see KKS1505.N68
(6983)	Podgorica see KKL1505.P63
	Pristina
	see KKH9999.5.P75
(6984)	Sarajevo
	see KJK8500.S37
(6985)	Skopje
	see KKK1005.S56
(6986)	Titograd
	see KKL1505.P63
(6987)	Zagreb
	see KJM7505.Z34
(6990.A-Z)	Other cities, A-Z
	For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in North Macedonia see KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+

	Bibliography
2	For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
3	For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+
4	Bibliography of bibliography
4.5	General bibliography
5	Library catalogs
	Sales catalogs
	Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
<6>	For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
	Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74
	Periodicals
	For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
	For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
6.5	For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
7	Monographic series
	Official gazettes
	General
	State or city gazettes
	see the issuing state or city
	Departmental gazettes
	see the issuing department or agency
8	Indexes (General)
	Legislative documents
	see class J
9	Other materials relating to legislative history
	Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
	Legislation
	For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
	Indexes and tables
	Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
	Including indexes to statutes of several states
	For indexes limited to one state, see the state
10	General
10.5	Chronological indexes. By date
10.6	Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7	Other bibliographical aids
11	Abridgments and digests
	Statutes
	Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
	Collections and compilations
	Including official and private editions
12	Serials. Loose-leaf editions
13	Monographs. By date
	Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Collected codes
	Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
	For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
	For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475
	For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+
15	General
15.2	Legislative documents

	Legislation
	Statutes
15.4	Collected codes -- Continued
	Enactments
	Class here collections of enactments of several states
	For enactments of an individual state, see the state
	For enactments of a particular code, see the code
15.6	Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
	Administrative and executive publications
	Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
	For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
	For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+
17	Serials
17.5	Monographs. By date
17.6	Digests
17.7	Indexes. By date
	Presidential proclamations
	see class J
	Treaties
	Treaties on international public law
	see KZ
	Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
	see class K
	Treaties on uniform law of the European region
	see KJC and KJE
	Court decisions and related materials. Reports
	Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
	Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction
	For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
	For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1 475
	National (Federal) courts
18	Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
	Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
	Lower courts
19	Various courts (Table K19)
	Including highest court and lower courts
	Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
20	Collective (Table K19)
21.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	Courts of first instance. District courts
22	Collective (Table K19)
23.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	State courts
24	Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
24.2	Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
	Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
	see the state
24.3	Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25	Encyclopedias
26	Dictionaries. Words and phrases
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
	For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27	Maxims. Quotations

28	Form books
	Class here general works
	For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
30	Judicial statistics
	General
	Criminal statistics
31	General
31.3	Juvenile crime
32.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
32.C66	Commercial law
32.D65	Domestic relations. Family law
	Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
32.L32	Labor law
32.L44	Legal aid
33	Directories
	National and regional
34.A-Z	By state, A-Z
35.A-Z	Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
38	Trials
	General collections
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
	Collections. Compilations
39	General
40.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78	Arson
40.F73	Fraud
40.M87	Murder
40.O27	Obscenity
40.O74	Organized crime
	Including mafia trials
40.P64	Political crimes
40.S49	Sex crimes
40.T73	Treason
	War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
41.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	War crime trials
	Trials by international tribunals
	see subclass KZ
43	Collections
44.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
45	Other trials
46.A-Z	Collections. Compilations
	Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47	General (Table K11)
	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.5	General (Table K11)
47.7.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35	Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58	Environmental law (Table K12)

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- By subject, A-Z -- Continued
 - Insurance law (Table K12)
 - Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
 - Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 47.7.I56
- 47.7.J86
- 48
- 48.7
- 49
- 50
 - Legal composition and draftsmanship
 - Law reporting
 - Legal education
 - General (Table K11)
 - Study and teaching
 - General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
 - Teaching methods (Table K11)
 - Including clinical method, case method, etc.
 - 50.3
 - 51.A-Z
 - 51.A36
 - 51.C57
 - 51.C58
 - 51.C64
 - 51.C66
 - 51.L33
 - 51.P45
 - 51.R45
 - Religious law (Table K12)
 - Class here works on the study of religious law as part of secular or general legal education. For works on the study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to religious law, see KB
 - Including ecclesiastical law
 - Roman law (Table K12)
 - Students' guides
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
 - 51.R65
 - 51.7
 - 51.8
 - 52
 - 52.3
 - 52.4
 - Law teachers (Table K11)
 - Law students (Table K11)
 - Including sociology and psychology of law students
 - Law schools
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
 - Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
 - 52.5
 - 53.A-Z
 - Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
 - The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
 - Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
 - Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
 - Including courts of honor and disbarment
 - For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
 - For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
 - For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
 - For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
 - General works
 - Particular types of organizations
 - National associations, A-Z
 - 54
 - 54.3.A-Z

	Bar associations. Law societies
	Particular types of organizations -- Continued
54.5.A-Z	<p>State associations, A-Z</p> <p>Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association</p> <p>Including courts of honor and disbarment</p> <p>For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject</p> <p>For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+</p> <p>For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+</p> <p>For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+</p> <p>For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+</p>
54.7.A-Z	<p>Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z</p> <p>Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.</p> <p>Including courts of honor and disbarment</p> <p>For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.</p> <p>For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+</p> <p>For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+</p> <p>For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+</p> <p>For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+</p>
56	<p>Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+</p> <p>Public registers. Registration</p> <p>General (Table K11)</p> <p>Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+</p> <p>Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5</p>
57	<p>Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+</p> <p>Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)</p>
58	<p>Property registration. Registration of pledges</p> <p>General (Table K11)</p> <p>Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+</p> <p>Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+</p> <p>Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+</p>
62	<p>Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+</p>
64.A-Z	<p>Congresses. Conferences</p>
68	<p>Academies. By name of academy, A-Z</p>
70	<p>General works. Treatises</p>
72	<p>Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.</p>
74	<p>Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28</p> <p>Popular works. Civics</p> <p>Addresses, essays, lectures</p> <p>Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften</p>
78.A-Z	<p>Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z</p>
78.B35	<p>Bankers</p>
78.B86	<p>Businesspeople. Foreign investors</p>
78.E53	<p>Engineers</p>
78.F37	<p>Farmers</p>
	<p>Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92</p>
	<p>Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+</p>
	<p>Legal anecdotes, wit and humor</p> <p>see K184.4</p>
	<p>Law and lawyers in literature</p> <p>see subclasses PB-PH</p>
	<p>Law and art</p> <p>see K487.C8</p>

	Law and history see K487.C8
80.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.A53	Animals (Table K12)
80.C65	Computers (Table K12) For Internet as a system of communication and mass media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+
80.D63	Dogs (Table K12)
80.H66	Horses (Table K12)
80.L46	Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
80.N68	Letters (Table K12)
80.S66	Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
80.S87	Sponsorship (Table K12)
80.T73	Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
(80.W65)	Trees (Table K12) Women see KJ-KKZ1 517.5
85	History of law Bibliography
86	Encyclopedias
87	Auxiliary sciences General works
88	Genealogy
90	Paleography
92	Linguistics. Semantics Archaeology. Symbolism in law Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
94	General works
96.A-Z	By region, A-Z
98	Inscriptions
100	Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
105	Law and lawyers in literature see subclasses PB - PH
107	Biography of lawyers Collective
110.A-Z	General Collections of portraits Individual, A-Z <i>Under each:</i> .xA3 <i>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</i> .xA4 <i>Letters. Correspondence. By date</i> <i>Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals</i> .xA6 <i>Knowledge. Concept of law. By date</i> .xA8-.xZ <i>Bibliography see Z8001</i> <i>Biography and criticism</i>
120	General works. Treatises By period Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region see KJ
124	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA Sources For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town History and studies on sources Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

	History of law
	By period
	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
	Sources
125	History and studies on sources -- Continued
127	General works
	Classification of sources
	Collections. Compilations
	Including translations
129	General
130	Indexes
	Individual sources or groups of sources
134	Custumals. Coutumes
136	Bibliography
138.4[date]	Collections. Compilations
	Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
	National (imperial) laws and legislation
140	Including constitutional laws (<i>leges fundamentales</i>)
142	Collections. Compilations
	Individual. By date of enactment
	Royal (imperial) privileges
	Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
144	Collections. Compilations
146	Individual. By date
	Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
148	Collections. Compilations
150	Individual. By date
	Treaties
160	For treaties on international public law, see KZ
164.A-Z	For treaties on uniform law, see K524
	For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
	For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+
	Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
166	Several courts
168.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	Law faculties
	Several faculties
	Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
	Trials
170	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
172.A-Z	Collections. Compilations
	General
172.H47	Particular offenses, A-Z
172.I54	Heresy
172.P64	Infanticide
172.W58	Political crimes
174.A-Z	Witchcraft
	Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Other trials
176	Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z	Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Contemporary legal literature
182	Compends. Digests. Indexes
	Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

	History of law
	By period
	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
	Sources
	Individual sources or groups of sources
	Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
	Formularies
184	Including <i>ars notarii</i> , <i>rhetorica</i> , etc.
185	Collections. Compilations
187	Particular clauses and formulae
192	Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
193	General works
195	Popular works
	Addresses, essays, lectures
202	The State and its constitution
	General works
	The estates and classes
204	General works
205.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
205.B57	Birth rights
205.D94	Cities and towns see KJ-KKZ1 205.M86
205.E62	Dynastic rules
205.M86	Equality of birth
205.P46	Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228
206	Municipal corporations. Cities and towns
(207)	Peonage. Slavery
	Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46
	Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
	Including private law
209	State and church
212	see KJ-KKZ1 275
213	Territory
214	Foreign relations
220.2[date]	Feudal law
221	General works
222	Sources
	Collections. Compilations
	Individual sources (Table K20b)
	Feudal institutes
224	General works
226.A-Z	Feudal lord and vassal
226.C65	Fief
	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
	Commendation. Hommage
	Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65
228	Feudal capacity
230	Feudal succession
232	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
234	General works
236.A-Z	Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
238	General works
240.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Leasehold for years and inheritance
	General works
	Special topics, A-Z

	History of law
	By period
	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
	The State and its constitution
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
	Leasehold for years and inheritance
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
240.E46	Emphyteusis
	Succession to rural holdings
242	General works
244	Entail
	Crown and king. Princes and rulers
246	General works
248.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
248.E43	Election
248.I45	Imperium
	Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
248.R53	Rights and prerogatives
248.S93	Succession and designation
	The court. Court officials and councils
250	General works
252.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
254	Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
256	Military organization
	Finance. Fiscalat
	Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
	For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
258	General works
260	Camera
263	Crown goods and dynastic house goods
268	Regalia
	Secular ecclesiastical law
	Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
	For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
	Sources
	Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
	For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
	For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
272	Collections. Compilations
273	Individual concordats. By date
(274)	General works
	see 275
275	System of church and state relationships
	General works
	Germanic period
	see KJ
	Carlovingian state church
	see KB, KJ
	State churches and rulers
276	General works
277.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
277.J87	Jus reformati
277.P38	Patronage
	Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
277.R68	Royal supremacy

	History of law
	By period
278	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
279	Secular ecclesiastical law
282.A-Z	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System of church and state relationships State churches and rulers Special topics, A-Z -- Continued Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
	Church finance and estate
	General works
	Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
	Private law. Special topics, A-Z
	Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
	For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
283	General works
284	Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi
285.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
285.E22	Ecclesiastical courts
285.F45	Fehmic courts
285.H65	Courts of honor
285.L38	Courts of last resort
285.M36	Manorial courts
285.M86	Municipal courts
	Procedure
287	General works
288.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
292.A-Z	Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
	Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
	For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292.D83	Duellum. Wager of battle
292.H47	Heresy
292.P54	Pillories
292.W58	Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
	Witchcraft
	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
	Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
	For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
	For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
440	General (Table K11)
	The concept of law
	Including the definition of law
442	General works
443	The object of law. Law and justice
	Ethics. Morality of law
444	General works
444.5	Public policy
444.7	Chicanery. Abuse of rights
444.8	Equity. Fairness
445	Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
446	Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5	Effectiveness and validity of the law
447	Certainty of law <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
 - The concept of law -- Continued
 - Other topics, A-Z
 - Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
 - Free will and determinism
- 447.5.A-Z
- 447.5.F73
- 448 Legal science
 - General works
 - Sources of law
- 449 General works
- 449.3 Customs and observances
- 449.5 Legislation
 - Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
 - Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
 - Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471
 - Methodology
 - General works
 - Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
 - Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
 - Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92
- 451
- 452 Schools of legal theory
 - General works
 - Natural law
 - Historical jurisprudence
 - General works
 - Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
 - see K190+
 - Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
 - see K328
 - Positivism
 - General works
 - Utilitarianism
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence
- 455
- 457
- 458
- 459
- 460
- 461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 462 Existentialist legal theory
- 462.5 Phenomenology of law
- 463 Modern political theory of law
 - General works
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- 465 Sociological jurisprudence
 - General works
- 465.5 Law and public policy
- 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 466 Social pathology
- 467 Neo-Kantianism
- 468 Free-law movement
- 469 Pluralism in law
- 470 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
- 471 Law reform and policies. Criticism
 - Including reform of administration of justice
- 472.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
 - Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
 - Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
 - Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - Concurrent legislation
- 472.C65

	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued
472.D65	Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
472.E65	Dolus
472.E88	Equality
	Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
	Estoppel
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
472.F52	Fictions
472.F67	Forfeiture
472.F73	Freedom of conscience
472.G66	Good faith. Reliance
472.L44	Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
472.L52	Legal documents
472.N44	Liability
472.N68	Negligence
472.O28	Notice. Legal advertising
	Oath
472.P68	Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
472.P73	Possession. Ownership
472.P74	Presumption
472.P76	Privacy, Right of
472.P92	Property. Property damage
472.S45	Publicity
472.T55	Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
472.V58	Self-incrimination
472.W33	Time periods. Deadlines
475	Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
	Vis major
	Waiver
	Private law (Table K11)
	Class here works on all aspects of private law
	Private international law. Conflict of laws
	For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
	For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
	For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
480	General (Table K11)
481	Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
481.5	Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482	Renvoi (Table K11)
	Points of contact
483	Domicile (Table K11)
483.5	Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
485.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
	Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
	Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
	Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
	Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
	Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
	Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
	Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65	Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655	Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657	Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658	Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

- Private international law. Conflict of laws
 Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- 485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 - For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
 - 485.E92 Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
 - 485.F35 Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
 - 485.I45 Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
 - 485.I58 Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
 - 485.I583 Evasion (Table K12)
 - 485.L45 Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
 - 485.L62 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 - 485.M37 Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
 - 485.M375 Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
 - 485.N66 Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
 - 485.P47 Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
 - 485.P76 Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
 - 485.R43 Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
 - 485.S8 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
 - 485.T39 Insurance (Table K12)
 - 485.T67 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 - 485.T72 Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
 - 485.T725 Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
 - 485.T78 Limitation of action (Table K12)
 - 485.U53 Loans (Table K12)
 - 485.U534 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
 - 485.V46 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
 - 487 Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
 - 491-500 Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
 - 501 Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
 - 502 Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
 - 485.P92 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
 - 485.R43 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
 - 485.T78 Property (Table K12)
 - 485.T92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
 - 485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
 - 485.S8 Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
 - 485.T39 Statelessness (Table K12)
 - 485.T67 Taxation (Table K12)
 - 485.T72 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
 - 485.T725 Trademarks (Table K12)
 - 485.T78 Transfer (Table K12)
 - 485.U53 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
 - 485.U534 Unfair competition (Table K12)
 - 485.V46 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
 - 487 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
 - 491-500 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
 - Including conflict of laws
 - 491-500 Civil law
 - General (Table K9c)
 - General principles
 - Applicability. Validity of the law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
 - 501 Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
 - 502 Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - 502 Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8

	Civil law
	General principles -- Continued
	Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
	Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
	Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
502.3	Legal status (Table K11)
502.4	Rights (Table K11)
503	Immaterial rights (Table K11)
	Things see KJ-KKZ1 643
504	Acts and events
	General (Table K11)
	Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
	De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6
	Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
	Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
	Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
	Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
	Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
	Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
	Conditions
505	General (Table K11)
505.5	Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506	Retroactivity (Table K11)
	Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
507	Limitation of actions
	General (Table K11)
508	Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55	Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)
	Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
	Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
509	General (Table K11)
509.5	Self-defense (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6	Necessity (Table K11)
510	Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
	Persons
511	General (Table K11)
	Natural persons
	Personality
512	General (Table K11)
	Birth
513	General (Table K11)
513.3	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
	Death
513.5	General (Table K11)
	Missing persons. Presumption of death
513.7	General (Table K11)
514	Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
	Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
	Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004
	Capacity and incapacity
	Including liability
	For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004
515	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Capacity and incapacity -- Continued
	Minors. Children
	Including human rights of the child
515.5	General (Table K11)
516	Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
	Limited capacity
517	General (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
517.5	Women (Table K11)
	Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
518	Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
	For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113
	Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+
518.3.A-Z	Other, A-Z
518.3.A34	Aged. Older people (Table K12)
	Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34
518.3.P46	Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
518.3.U52	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
518.5	Domicile (Table K11)
518.7	Citizenship (Table K11)
	For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
	For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+
	Personality rights
519	General (Table K11)
519.5	Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
	Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
	Name
520	General (Table K11)
520.5	Title of nobility (Table K11)
	Including coat of arms
	Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
	Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
	Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+
	Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+
	Juristic persons of private law
	For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+
	For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+
521	General (Table K11)
521.3	Personality (Table K11)
521.4	Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
521.5	Personality rights (Table K11)
	For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+
	Associations
522	General (Table K11)
	Incorporated society
	Including profit and nonprofit corporations
523	General (Table K11)
523.3	Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)
523.5	Registration (Table K11)
524	Liability (Table K11)
	Including tort and criminal liability of officers
524.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z

	Civil law
	Persons
	Juristic persons of private law
	Associations
	Incorporated society
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
	Membership (Table K12)
	Unincorporated society
	General (Table K11)
	Liability (Table K11)
	Including tort and criminal liability of officers
	Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
	General (Table K11)
	Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
	Corporate foundations (Table K12)
	Family foundations (Table K12)
	Religious foundations (Table K12)
	Waqf (Table K12)
	Domestic relations. Family law
	For national departments and boards of domestic relations (family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544
524.5.M45	General (Table K9c)
525	Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
525.5	Marriage
	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541
526	Betrothal (Table K11)
526.5.A-Z	Marriage impediments
	General (Table K11)
	Individual impediments, A-Z
	Adoption (Table K12)
	Adultery (Table K12)
	Affinity (Table K12)
	Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94
	Consanguinity (Table K12)
	Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
527.A-Z	Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
527.C65	Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
527.F35	General works (Table K11)
527.R45	Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
527.W37	Marital (religious) rites
	see KB
	Husband and wife. Rights and duties
542	General (Table K11)
543	Domicile. Household (Table K11)
544	Family name (Table K11)
544.5.A-Z	Legal status of married women
544.5.A36	General (Table K11)
544.5.A38	Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
544.5.A43	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law
544.5.C65	Special topics, A-Z
544.5.E94	Subarrange each by Table K12
545	Defective or dissolved marriage
546	For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805
547	General (Table K11)
548	
549	
550	
551	
553.A-Z	
555	

	Civil law
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Marriage
	Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued
	Divorce
558	General (Table K11)
558.5	Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table K11)
559.A-Z	Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
559.A45	Alienation of affections (Table K12)
	Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
559.N63	No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
560	Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
	Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
562.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
562.D66	Domicile. Household (Table K12)
	Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
	Effects of divorce
563	General (Table K11)
564	Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
564.3	Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
565	Separation (Table K11)
567	Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
568	Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions. (Table K11)
	Including concubinage and common law marriages
	Marital property and regime
569	General (Table K11)
570	Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572	Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
573	Separation of property (Table K11)
574	Community of property (Table K11)
577	Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
	For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572
	For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
578	Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
	Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
579.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
579.M37	Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
579.V34	Valuation (Table K12)
	Marriage, church, and state
580	General (Table K11)
	Intermarriage
	see KB
582	Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
	Consanguinity and affinity
583	General (Table K11)
584	Support (Table K11)
	Parent and child
587	General (Table K11)
588	Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
	Including human rights
	Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
	Legitimate children
	Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
590	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Parent and child
	Legitimate children -- Continued
(592)	Human rights of the child
	see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
593	Citizenship of children (Table K11)
594	Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
	Including children from void marriages
595	Legitimation of children (Table K11)
	Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimization by subsequent marriage
	Parental power
	For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616
598	General (Table K11)
600	Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
	Custody. Access to children
	Including parental kidnapping
602	General (Table K11)
603	Agency (Table K11)
604	Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
	Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
606	Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+
607	Property management (Table K11)
	Property power of mother (Table K11)
	Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
608	Stepchildren (Table K11)
	Adoption
609	General (Table K11)
610	Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
	For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
611.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
611.A36	Adoption of adults (Table K12)
611.I34	Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
	Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
	Illegitimate children
612	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
	Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
613	Legal status (Table K11)
614	Right of name (Table K11)
615	Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616	Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
616.5	Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
	Illegitimate children
617	General (Table K11)
617.5	Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
619	Artificial insemination (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
	Guardian and ward
622	General (Table K11)
623	Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624	Property management (Table K11)
	Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
	Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

	Civil law
625	Guardian and ward -- Continued
625.5.A-Z	Guardianship over minors
625.5.E38	General (Table K11)
	Special topics, A-Z
	Education (Table K12)
627	Guardianship over adults
	General (Table K11)
	Interdiction
628	For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809
628.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
628.5.A45	Special topics, A-Z
628.5.D78	Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.M45	Drug addicts (Table K12)
	Mentally ill (Table K12)
629	Curatorship
630	General (Table K11)
	Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)
631-640	Property. Law of things
641	General (Table K9c)
642	Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
643	Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
644.A-Z	Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
	Types of private property, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
646	Possession
647.A-Z	General (Table K11)
647.A28	Types of possession, A-Z
647.D47	Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.J64	Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.P67	Joint possession (Table K12)
	Possession of rights (Table K12)
648	Acquisition and transfer of possession
648.3	General (Table K11)
649	Intent to possess (Table K11)
649.5	Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
	Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
650	Violation of possession
651	General (Table K11)
652	Dispossession (Table K11)
	Possessory actions (Table K11)
654	Ownership
	General (Table K11)
	Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
655	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	General (Table K11)
656	Occupancy
656.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
656.5.W73	Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
657	Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
658	Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
	Wrecks (Table K12)
	Lost property (Table K11)
	Treasure troves (Table K11)
	Accessions

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Ownership
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
659	Accessions -- Continued
660	General (Table K11)
	Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
	Including incorporation in inventory
661	Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)
662	Specification (Table K11)
663	Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664	Prescription (Table K11)
665	Succession (Table K11)
	Contractual acquisition
666	General (Table K11)
	Conditions
667	General (Table K11)
668	Retention of ownership (Table K11)
	Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+
	Tradition
670	General (Table K11)
670.5	Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
671	Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672	Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
	Loss of ownership
673	Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
	Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824
	Co-ownership
	Including housing cooperatives
674	General (Table K11)
	Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675	General (Table K11)
675.5	Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
676	Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
	For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
	For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
	Liability of possessor
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
678	General (Table K11)
679	Damages (Table K11)
	Rights and defenses of possessor
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
680	General (Table K11)
681	Payment for improvements (Table K11)
	Real property
683	General (Table K11)
	Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+
	Public and private restraint on real property
684	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
	Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058
	Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064
	Homestead law
	see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3
(685)	Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Real property
	Public and private restraints on real property -- Continued
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
687	Ownership
	General (Table K11)
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+
	Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665
	Contractual acquisition
688	General (Table K11)
	Conditions
689	General (Table K11)
690	Expectancies (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges
	Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+
	Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742
	Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741
	Loss of ownership
692	Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673
693	Judicial decree (Table K11)
	Expropriation (Table K11)
	For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
	Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
695	Rights incident to ownership of land
696	General (Table K11)
	Air and space above ground (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
697	Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
698	Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
699	Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
	Law of adjoining landowners
700	General (Table K11)
701.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
701.B68	Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
	Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
701.E29	Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54	Light or window rights (Table K12)
	Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
701.N84	Nuisances (Table K12)
	Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
	Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
701.O83	Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
(701.W38)	Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
	Water laws
	see KJ-KKZ1 698
701.W39	Way by necessity
	Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
	Types of real property
702	Condominium. Horizontal property
702.5	General (Table K11)
	Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Real property
	Types of real property -- Continued
	Ships
703	General (Table K11)
	Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
	Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3
	Superfices
704	General (Table K11)
704.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
706	General (Table K11)
	Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
	Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+
707	Emphyteusis (Table K11)
	Servitudes
709	General (Table K11)
	Real servitudes
710	General (Table K11)
711.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
711.R54	Right of way (Table K12)
	Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39
	Personal servitudes
713	General (Table K11)
714	Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
	Including right of habitation
	Usufruct
715	General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
715.5.T55	Things (Table K12)
716	Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
	Hypothecation
717	General (Table K11)
	Mortgage. Hypotheca
718	General (Table K11)
719.A-Z	Types of mortgages, A-Z
719.R48	Reverse mortgages (Table K12)
719.S43	Secured mortgage (Table K12)
720.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
720.A66	Appurtenances (Table K12)
720.P74	Priority (Table K12)
720.S42	Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)
	Land charge
722	General (Table K11)
723.A-Z	Types of land charges, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
723.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
724	Rent charge (Table K11)
	Pledges
726	General (Table K11)
	Contractual pledges
727	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Pledges
	Contractual pledges -- Continued
	Pledges of personal property
	Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
728	General (Table K11)
729.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
729.A32	Accessory (Table K12)
729.B34	Bailments (Table K12)
729.P74	Priority (Table K12)
	Pledges of rights
730	General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
730.5.B35	Bank deposits (Table K12)
730.5.C46	Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
730.5.E86	Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.S43	Expectancies (Table K12)
	Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
	Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
731	Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
	Register of pledges
732	General (Table K11)
	Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
	Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983
	Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
733	General (Table K11)
734	Expectancies (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership
735.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Land register and registration
737	General (Table K11)
738	Publicity (Table K11)
	Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
739	General (Table K11)
	Entry
740	General (Table K11)
741	Entry ex officio (Table K11)
	Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.
742	Form requirements (Table K11)
743.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
744	Remedies (Table K11)
	Effect of registration
745	General (Table K11)
746.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
746.P74	Priority of rights (Table K12)
758	Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
	Class here general works on surveying agencies
	For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality
	Inheritance. Succession upon death
761-770	General (Table K9c)
771	Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
773	Testamentary succession (Table K11)
775	Intestate succession (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
	Inheritance. Estate
777	General (Table K11)
	Particular estates or parts
	Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
	Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
	Heirs
780	General (Table K11)
781	Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)
	Joint heirs. Co-heirs
782	General (Table K11)
782.5	Community of heirs (Table K11)
782.7	Distributive share in estate (Table K11)
	Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5
783	Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
784	Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)
	Wills. Testaments
785	General (Table K11)
785.3.A-Z	Individual wills. By testator, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
785.5	Freedom of testation (Table K11)
785.7.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
	e. g.
785.7.J64	Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88	Mutual will (Table K12)
	Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
785.7.P74	Privileged wills (Table K12)
	Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.
	Appointment of heir
786	General (Table K11)
786.5	Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)
786.6	Form requirements (Table K11)
787	Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
788	Revocation (Table K11)
789	Executors and administrators (Table K11)
	Contract of inheritance
790	General (Table K11)
791	Statutory portion (Table K11)
791.5	Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
791.7	Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
792	Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
793	Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
794	Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
797	Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)
	National inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3621
	State and local inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662
	Obligations
801-810	General (Table K9c)
	Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
811	General (Table K11)
	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
812	General (Table K11)
	Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6
	Correality and solidarity
813	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
	Correality and solidarity -- Continued
813.5	Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
813.7	Community of creditors (Table K11)
813.9	Community of debtors (Table K11)
	Types of obligations
814	Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts
814.5	Obligations to give (Table K11)
	Including obligation in kind
	For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+
815	Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
815.5	Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
815.6	Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
815.8	Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
	Transfer and assumption of obligations
816	General (Table K11)
816.5	Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
	Including future claims
816.7	Assumption of debts (Table K11)
	Extinction of obligation
817	General (Table K11)
	Performance. Payment
818	General (Table K11)
	Due date of payment. Time of performance
818.2	General (Table K11)
	Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6
819	Consignation (Table K11)
	Including emergency sale of perishables
819.5	Substituted performance (Table K11)
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
820	General (Table K11)
820.3	Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5	Escalator clause (Table K11)
821	Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
821.3	Interest rate (Table K11)
	For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
821.5	Noncash payments (Table K11)
822	Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
822.5	Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7	Liens (Table K11)
	For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
	For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
822.9	Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823	Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
823.5.A34	Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
	Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
823.5.C65	Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85	Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68	Novation (Table K12)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Extinction of obligation
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
823.5.R45	Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
	Remission of debt (Table K12)
	Rescission
823.5.R47	General (Table K12)
	Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
823.5.R48	Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K12)
	Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819
	Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
823.5.W58	Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
	Nonperformance
824	Including liability and exclusion from liability
	General (Table K11)
	Culpa
824.5	General (Table K11)
824.6	Dolus (Table K11)
	Negligence. Gross negligence
825	General (Table K11)
825.3	Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)
	Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7
825.5	Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826	Breach of contract (Table K11)
	Impossibility of performance
827	General (Table K11)
827.5	Original impossibility and supervening impossibility (Table K11)
827.6	Default (Table K11)
	Damages
828	General (Table K11)
828.5	Liability (Table K11)
	Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
	For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
	For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
	For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841
	Causation
829	General (Table K11)
829.5	Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
829.7	Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830	Lost profits (Table K11)
	Moral damages
831	Including damages for pain and suffering
831.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
831.5.N48	Specific damages, A-Z
	Neuroses (Table K12)
	Adjustment of claims
832	General (Table K11)
832.5	Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)
832.7	Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
833.T54	Third parties (Table K12)
833.V34	Valuation (Table K12)
	Delicts. Torts
834	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Delicts. Torts -- Continued
	Protected rights
834.5	General (Table K11)
	Personality rights
835	General (Table K11)
	Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
	Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5
	Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+
	Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
	Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
(836)	Privacy of communication
	see KJ-KKZ1 843.3
	Parties to action in torts
837	General (Table K11)
837.5	Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6	Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Illegality
838	General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z	Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65	Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74	Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S44	Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)
838.5.S8	Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
	Standard of conduct (Table K12)
	Liability
839	General (Table K11)
839.3	Dolus (Table K11)
839.5	Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7	Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
	Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840	Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
	Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841	Strict liability (Table K11)
	For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
	Individual torts
842	Violation of freedom (Table K11)
	Physical injuries
842.2	General (Table K11)
842.3	Accidents (Table K11)
	For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
(842.5)	Malpractice (Medical)
	see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4
842.6	Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
	Violation of integrity
842.7	Including honor, dignity, and reputation
842.8	General (Table K11)
	Libel and slander (Table K11)
	Violation of privacy
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law
843	General (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Delicts. Torts
	Individual torts
	Violation of privacy -- Continued
843.3	Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
	Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4	Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844	Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5	Data protection (Table K11)
	Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
	Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure
844.8	Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
	Immoral transactions and acts
845	General (Table K11)
	Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
845.5	Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846	Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
	Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KJ-KKZ1 826
	Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
	Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
846.5	Products liability (Table K11)
	Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847	General (Table K11)
847.3	Power lines (Table K11)
847.5	Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
	Sports. Sport fields or installations
848	General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
848.5.S54	Skiing accidents (Table K12)
	Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849	General (Table K11)
849.3	Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850	Aviation (Table K11)
	Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3	General (Table K11)
850.5	Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
	Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851	General (Table K11)
851.3	Traffic signs (Table K11)
	Violation of official duties
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability
852	General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
852.5	Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
	For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
853.A-Z	Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54	Animals (Table K12)
853.B84	Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
	Including public buildings
853.C65	Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84	Nuisance (Table K12)
	Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Delicts. Torts
	Individual torts
	Other liabilities, A-Z -- Continued
	Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
853.S34	School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
	Unjust enrichment
854	General (Table K11)
854.5	Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)
854.7	Restitution (Table K11)
855	Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)
	Contracts and transactions
	For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+
	For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+
858	General (Table K11)
858.3	Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z	Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88	Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65	Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53	Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67	Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32	Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
	Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872
858.5.U54	Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859	Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.
	Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
	Declaration of intention
860	General (Table K11)
860.2	Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3	Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4	Silence (Table K11)
	Agency
	Including statutory agency
861	General (Table K11)
	Authorized representation
861.3	General (Table K11)
861.5	To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6	Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862	Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5	Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
	Power of attorney
862.7	General (Table K11)
862.8	General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863	Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3	Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
	Mandate
864	General (Table K11)
	Negotiorum gestio
864.3	General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73	Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88	Attorneys (Table K12)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts and transactions
	Mandate -- Continued
	Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865	General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
866	Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
866.5	Conditions
	Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867	General (Table K11)
867.3	Error (Table K11)
867.5	Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
	Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
	Including mortis causa
868	General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47	Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
868.3.U88	Usury (Table K12)
	Formation of contract
	Including preliminary contract
869	General (Table K11)
	Offer and acceptance
869.3	General (Table K11)
869.4	Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5	Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
869.6	Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
869.8	Cause. Consideration
	Clauses
870	General (Table K11)
870.3	Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5	Contractual penalties (Table K11)
871	Earnest (Table K11)
871.3	Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872	Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
872.3	Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5	Formalities (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
873	General (Table K11)
873.3	Third parties (Table K11)
873.5	Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7	Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Sale
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874	General (Table K11)
874.3	Impossibility (Table K11)
	Including supervening impossibility
874.5	Default (Table K11)
	Including mora accipiendi
	Warranty
875	General (Table K11)
875.3	Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Sale
	Warranty -- Continued
875.5	Defects of goods sold
	General (Table K11)
876	Bettering (Table K11)
876.3	Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5	Rescission (Table K11)
	Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
	Modes of sale
877	Conditional sale
	General (Table K11)
877.2	Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
877.3	Installment plans (Table K11)
	Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
878.A-Z	Other, A-Z
878.P73	Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43	Redemption clause (Table K12)
878.R48	Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24	Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25	Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26	Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44	Self-service (Table K12)
	Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
	Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
879	Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3	Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
	For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
879.4	Aestimatum (Table K11)
	Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
880	General (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
880.5	Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6	Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7	Third parties (Table K11)
	Rights and claims from lease contract
	Including subtenant
880.8	Rent (Table K11)
	For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
881	Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3	Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882	Termination of lease (Table K11)
	Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3	Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
	Lease litigation and execution
	Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
883	General (Table K11)
883.3	Remedies (Table K11)
883.5	Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)
	Including subtenant
	Types of property
884	Real property (Table K11)
	Buildings. Rooms

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
	Types of property
884.3	Buildings. Rooms -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
884.4	Commercial space (Table K11)
	Housing. Apartments
884.5	General (Table K11)
885	State policies and planning (Table K11)
	Public subsidies
	Including subsidies for reconstruction
885.5	General (Table K11)
885.7	Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)
886	Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
	For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3
886.3	Rent control (Table K11)
	Including subtenant
	Social measures
887	General (Table K11)
887.3	Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
	Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z	Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.Y68	Young adults (Table K12)
888	Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
	Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
	Atypical or mixed contracts
888.2	General (Table K11)
	Investment leasing
	Including sale-and-lease-back
888.3	General (Table K11)
	Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
	Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
888.5	Ground lease (Table K11)
	Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
889	General (Table K11)
	Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
890	Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891	Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
	Including secured loans
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law
	Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892	General (Table K11)
	Independent work. Professions
892.3	General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z	Particular professions and services, A-Z
	Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
	Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
892.4.B88	Business consultants (Table K12)
892.4.E93	Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49	Physicians (Table K12)
892.4.P82	Public relations consultants (Table K12)
	Dependent work
892.5	General (Table K11)
892.6	Servants. Domestics (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
	Dependent work -- Continued
892.7.A-Z	Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
	Particular groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Contract for work and labor
893	General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.C65	Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.F33	Facility management (Table K12)
893.3.T72	Transportation contracts (Table K12)
	Including travel contracts and package tours
894	Security. Liens (Table K11)
895	Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
	Reward. Award (Table K11)
	Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
896	Deposit (Table K11)
	Including depositum irregulare
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking
	Civil companies
	For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
	For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+
897	General (Table K11)
898	De facto company (Table K11)
898.3	Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5	Life annuity (Table K11)
899	Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
899.3	General (Table K11)
899.5	Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
	Lotteries (Table K11)
	Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
	Suretyship
900	General (Table K11)
900.3	Accessory (Table K11)
901	Compromise (Table K11)
902	Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903	Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904	Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
911-920	General (Table K9c)
	Merchant and business enterprise
921	General (Table K11)
922	Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3	Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5	Domicile (Table K11)
	Accounting
923	Including inventory
	General (Table K11)
	Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+
	Agency and prokura
	Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
924	General (Table K11)
	Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued
925	Commercial registers
	General (Table K11)
	Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852
925.5	Sale of business enterprise as a whole
	Commercial sale
926	General (Table K11)
926.2.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65	Consignation (Table K12)
926.2.D43	Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43	Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87	Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z	Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73	Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76	Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44	Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73	Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
	Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45
926.5.A-Z	Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88	Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65	Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47	Petroleum (Table K12)
	Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
927	Commercial agents (Table K11)
928	Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
929	Brokerage
929.3.A-Z	General (Table K11)
929.3.M37	Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.R42	Marriage brokers (Table K12)
930	Real estate agents (Table K12)
930.3	Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
	Warehousing (Table K11)
931	Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
931.2	General (Table K11)
931.3	Liability (Table K11)
932	Bill of lading (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z	Liens (Table K11)
932.3.D44	Other, A-Z
	Delivery (Table K12)
	Types of carriers
933	For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+
933.5	Railroads (Table K11)
934	Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
	Trucklines (Table K11)
935	Airlines
935.2	General (Table K11)
935.4	Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
	Aircraft registration (Table K11)
	Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+
936	Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+
	Commercial liens
	General (Table K11)
	Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932
937	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
	General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
- Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
 - Including legitimation and identification
- Bills of exchange
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Acceptance (Table K12)
 - Blanks (Table K12)
 - Clauses (Table K12)
 - Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
 - Endorsement (Table K12)
 - Liability (Table K12)
 - Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
 - Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
 - Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
 - Protest (Table K12)
 - Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
 - Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+
- Checks
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Traveler's checks (Table K12)
- Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
- Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
- Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
- Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
- Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
- Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
- Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350
- Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
- Banking. Stock exchange
 - General (Table K11)
 - State supervision (Table K11)
 - Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
 - Types of banks and credit institutions
 - Banks of issue
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Discount policy (Table K12)
 - Discount rate (Table K12)
 - Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
 - Foreign banks (Table K11)
 - Mortgage banks (Table K11)
 - Savings banks
 - Including public and private banks
 - General (Table K11)
 - State supervision (Table K11)
 - Types of savings programs
 - Special premiums (Table K11)
 - Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
 - Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
- 939
- 939.3.A-Z
- 939.3.T73
- 939.5
- 940
- 940.3
- 940.4
- 941
- 941.3.A-Z
- 942.A-Z
- 942.C56
- 942.D57
- 942.5
- 943
- 944
- 944.3
- 945
- 945.3.A-Z
- 945.3.L44

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Banking. Stock exchange
	Types of banks and credit institutions
	Savings banks
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
945.3.S39	Savings bonds (Table K12)
946	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947	Building and loan associations (Table K11)
948	Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949	Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950	Warehouses (Table K11)
	Banking transactions
951	General (Table K11)
952	Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953	Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
953.5	Liability (Table K11)
954	Contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g. storno clause)
	Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
	Loans. Credit
955	General (Table K11)
955.3	Contract (Table K11)
955.4	Interest rate (Table K11)
	For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
955.5.A-Z	Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65	Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
	Including credit cards
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
955.5.D63	Crowdlending see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44
955.5.P44	Documentary credit (Table K12)
	Peer-to-peer loans. Crowdlending (Table K12)
	Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
955.6	Letters of credit
955.7	Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
	Deposit banking
956	General (Table K11)
956.3	Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
957	Trading of securities (Table K11)
	Including electronic data processing
958	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959	Discount (Table K11)
960	Account current (Table K11)
960.3	Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
	Noncash funds transfer
	Including electronic funds transfer
961	General (Table K11)
961.3	Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts (Table K11)
	Investments
	For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5	General (Table K11)
	Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962	General (Table K11)
962.12.A-Z	Particular types of securities, A-Z
962.12.D47	Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.S92	Swaps (Table K12)

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Banking. Stock exchange
	Investments
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962.3	Rating agencies (Table K11)
962.4	Investment advisors (Table K11)
962.5	Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6	Insider trading (Table K11)
962.7.A-Z	Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8	General (Table K11)
962.9.A-Z	Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Investment trust
963	General (Table K11)
964	Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965	Trust investments (Table K11)
966	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Including money laundering
967	Foreign exchange (Table K11)
	Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
	Maritime law
	For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970	General (Table K11)
970.3	Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4	Shipmasters (Table K11)
	Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971	General (Table K11)
972	Freight forwarders (Table K11)
	Including liability
973	Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974	Charter parties (Table K11)
975	Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976	Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
	Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977	Liability (Table K11)
	Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
	Average
978	General (Table K11)
979	Havarie grosse (Table K11)
	Special average. Collision at sea
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
980	General (Table K11)
980.3	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
	Salvage. Shipwreck
981	General (Table K11)
981.3	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Ship creditors
982	General (Table K11)
983	Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3	Maritime liens (Table K11)
984	Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3	Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5	Maritime courts (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Maritime law -- Continued
	Prize courts
	see KZ6640+
	Marine insurance
985	General (Table K11)
985.3	Contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986	Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3	Seaworthiness (Table K11)
	Maritime social legislation
	Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987	General (Table K11)
	Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5	General (Table K11)
988	Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
	Labor standards
989	General (Table K11)
990	Hours of labor (Table K11)
991	Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
992	Vacations (Table K11)
992.5	Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
993	Discipline (Table K11)
	Social insurance for merchant mariners
	Including all branches of social insurance
995	General (Table K11)
996	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Insurance law
	Including regulation of insurance business
998	General (Table K11)
	Insurance carriers
999	General (Table K11)
	Private insurance associations
	Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1000	General (Table K11)
1001	State supervision (Table K11)
	Including control of restraint of trade
	Contract
	Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy
1002	General (Table K11)
1002.3	Parties to contract (Table K11)
	Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine
1002.4	Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004	Group insurance (Table K11)
1005	Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006	Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
	Life insurance
1008	General (Table K11)
1008.3	Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1009	Group insurance (Table K11)
1010	Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011	Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013	Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
	Accident insurance
1015	General (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Insurance law
1016	Accident insurance -- Continued
	Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1016.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1016.3.T72	Traveler's insurance (Table K12)
1017	Business insurance
	Including bank insurance
	Property insurance
1018	General (Table K11)
1019	Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
	Including home owners insurance
1020.A-Z	Particular hazards, A-Z
	Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.F57	Fire (Table K12)
	Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
1020.T43	Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
1020.W38	Water damage (Table K12)
1022.A-Z	Types of property and business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1022.F74	Freight (Table K12)
1022.I58	Intellectual property (Table K12)
	Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
1024	General (Table K11)
1025	Credit insurance (Table K11)
	Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340
1025.5	Litigation insurance (Table K11)
1026	Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
	Liability insurance
	Including both statutory and private insurance
1027	General (Table K11)
	Contract. Parties to contract
	Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1027.3	General (Table K11)
1027.5	Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1028	Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
	Risks and damages
	Traffic
1030	General (Table K11)
	Automobiles
1031	General (Table K11)
1032	Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
	Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1032.3	Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1034	Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
	Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
1035	Aviation (Table K11)
1036.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
1036.M35	Malpractice (Table K12)
1036.P64	Pollution (Table K12)
1036.P75	Products liability (Table K12)
1038	Reinsurance (Table K11)
	Business associations
1040	General (Table K11)
1041	Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Business associations -- Continued
1042	Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11) Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+
1043-1043.9	General (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1045-1045.9	Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1047-1047.9	Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1049-1049.9	Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
1050	General (Table K11)
1051	Foreign corporations (Table K11)
	Stock corporations
1052	General (Table K11)
	Incorporation and promoters
1053	General (Table K11)
	Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062
1053.3	Liability before registration (Table K11)
1053.4	Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1053.5	Domicile (Table K11)
1054	State supervision (Table K11)
1055	Registration and publicity (Table K11)
	Organization and management
1056	General (Table K11)
	Director or executive board
1057	General (Table K11)
1058.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1058.C65	Conflict of interests (Table K12)
1058.D57	Dismissal (Table K12)
1058.E43	Election (Table K12)
1058.L33	Liability (Table K12)
	Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
1058.S25	Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
	Board of controller and supervisors
1059	General (Table K11)
	Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1059.5	Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
	Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
	Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
1060	Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
	Corporate finance
1061	General (Table K11)
1062	Capital stock (Table K11)
	Including increase of capital
1063	Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
	Securities
1064	General (Table K11)
	Stocks
1065	General (Table K11)
1065.3	Bearer stock (Table K11)
	Including personal share (Inscribed share)
1065.4	Common stock (Table K11)
	Including without par value
1066	Preferred stock (Table K11)
1067	Dividends and profits (Table K11)
	Bonds

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Business associations
1068	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
1069	Stock corporations
	Corporate finance
	Bonds -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Bearer bonds (Table K11)
	Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
	Other, A-Z
1070.A-Z	Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.C54	Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.J68	Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1070.M67	Trust investments (Table K11)
1071	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting
1072	General (Table K11)
1073	Valuation (Table K11)
1074	Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075	Pension trusts (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law
1075.5	Auditors (Table K11)
	Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1077	General (Table K11)
1077.5	Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078	Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
	Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079	Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080	Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081	Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082	Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
	Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
	Types of corporations
1083	Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145
1083.5	Family corporations (Table K11)
1084	Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
1085	One-person companies (Table K11)
	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
	Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
	Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
1087	Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
	Private company
1090	General (Table K11)
	Incorporation
1092	General (Table K11)
	Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102
1093	Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3	Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094	Domicile (Table K11)
1095	Registration and publicity (Table K11)
	Organization and management
1096	General (Table K11)
	Directors
1097	General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43

- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
- Business associations
 - Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
 - Private company
 - Organization and management
 - Directors
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
 - Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
 - Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
 - Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106
 - Liability (Table K11)
 - Company finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Capital stock (Table K11)
 - Including increase and decrease
 - Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
 - Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
 - General (Table K11)
 - Stocks (Table K11)
 - Including stock certificates
 - Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
 - Including voting and resolutions
 - Control of partners (Table K11)
 - Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
 - Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
 - Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
 - Types of private companies
 - Family corporations (Table K11)
 - One-person companies (Table K11)
 - Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
 - Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
 - Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
- Cooperative societies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
 - Registration and publicity (Table K11)
 - Organization and management
 - General (Table K11)
 - Executive board (Table K11)
 - Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
 - Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132
 - Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)
 - Cooperatives' finance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Depositors' fund (Table K11)
 - Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
 - Membership
 - General (Table K11)
 - Membership meetings (Table K11)
 - Including voting and resolutions
 - Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
- Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
 - Service industries (Table K12)
- Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148

	Commerical law. Commercial transactions
1137	Business associations
1138	Cooperative societies
1139	Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
1140	Combinations. Industrial trusts
1141	For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
1142	General (Table K11)
1143	Consortium (Table K11)
1144	Joint ventures (Table K11)
1145	Business concerns
1146	General (Table K11)
1147	Organization and management (Table K11)
1148	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1149	Liability (Table K11)
1150	Holding company (Table K11)
1151	Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
1152.A-Z	Corporate reorganization
1153	General (Table K11)
1154	Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
1155	For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
1156	Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)
1157	Special topics, A-Z
1158	Subarrange each by Table K12
1159	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1160	Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+
1160.1	Intellectual and industrial property
1160.2	General (Table K11)
1160.22	Principles
1160.23	Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3	Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
1160.4	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
1160.5	Territoriality (Table K11)
1160.6	Copyright
1160.62	General (Table K11)
1160.63	Authorship
1160.64	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
1160.65	General (Table K11)
1160.66	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
1160.67	Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.68	Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.69	Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
1160.70	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.71	Protected works (Table K11)
1160.72	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
1160.73	Scope of protection
1160.74	General (Table K11)
1160.75	Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.76	Mechanical reproduction
1160.77	General (Table K11)
1160.78	Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
1160.79	Including fair use
1160.80	Exhibition rights (Table K11)
1160.81	Performing rights
1160.82	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.83	General (Table K11)
1160.84	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Copyright
	Scope of protection -- Continued
1160.725	Public lending rights (Table K11)
1160.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75	Recording rights (Table K11) Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76	Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78	Translation (Table K11)
1160.79	Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)
1160.8	Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1160.82	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
	Branches of copyright
1165-1165.9	Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1170-1170.9	Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1175-1175.9	Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9) Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4
1176	Droit de suite (Table K11)
1177	Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+ Designs and models (Table K11)
1179	Prints and labels (Table K11) Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
1180-1180.9	Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1182.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
1183	Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
1183.5	Databases (Table K11)
1184	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
	Author and publisher
	Including the publishing contract
1185	General (Table K11)
1186	Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187	Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188	Music (Table K11)
1189	Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
1192	Litigation and execution (Table K11)
	International copyright
	see K1414+
	Patent law and trademarks
1194	General (Table K11)
1195	Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197	Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200	Patent office (Table K11)
	Patent practice and procedure
1202	General (Table K11)
	Invention
	Including priority and novelty
1203	General (Table K11)
1204	Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205	Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206	Claim drafting (Table K11) Including collision of patents
1207	Res judicata (Table K11)

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Patent law and trademarks
1207.3	Patent practice and procedure -- Continued
1208	Fees (Table K11)
1209.A-Z	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
	Types of patents, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A-Z	Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
1210.B56	Biotechnology (Table K12)
1210.D78	Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55	Plants (Table K12)
1212	Designs and utility models (Table K11)
	Licenses
1213	Including compulsory licenses and fees
1214	General (Table K11)
	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
	Including know-how
	Patent litigation and infringements
1215	General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1216.D34	Damages (Table K12)
1218	Patent attorneys (Table K11)
	International uniform law on patents and trademarks
	see K1501+
	Trademarks
1220	General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z	Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25	Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7	Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67	Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35	Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
	Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74	Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34	Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47	Service marks (Table K12)
1222.A-Z	Others, A-Z
1222.S53	Shapes (Table K12)
1223	Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224	Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
	Practice and procedure
1225	General (Table K11)
	Claim drafting and registration
1226	General (Table K11)
1227	Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228	Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
1229	Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230	Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232	Litigation (Table K11)
	Unfair competition
	For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234	General (Table K11)
1235	Public policy (Table K11)
	Advertising
1237	General (Table K11)
1238	Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
	Including comparative advertising

	Intellectual and industrial property
1240	Unfair competition
	Advertising -- Continued
	Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
	Including superlative advertising
1242	Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245	Imitation (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism
1246	Pushing for sales
	General (Table K11)
1247	Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts
1248	Special sales (Table K11)
1250	Rebates and premiums
	General (Table K11)
1251.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1252	Price cutting
1253.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Delicts. Torts
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law
1255	General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z	Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72	Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
1257.A-Z	Torts, A-Z
1257.B69	Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73	Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74	Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58	Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86	Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
	Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
	Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
1258	Practice and procedure (Table K11)
	Including arbitration and award
	Labor law
	Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
1261-1270	General (Table K9c)
1272	Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273	Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274	Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275	Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
	For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
1276	General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1278	Conflict of laws (Table K11)
1279	Labor contract and employment
	General (Table K11)
	Types of employment

	Labor law
1280	Labor contract and employment
1280.5	Types of employment -- Continued
1281	Permanent employment (Table K11)
	Probationary employment (Table K11)
	Temporary employment (Table K11)
	Including seasonal work
1282	Double employment (Table K11)
1283	Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284	Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285	Subcontracting (Table K11)
1285.5	Foreign employment (Table K11)
	Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
1286	Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
1286.5	Personnel records (Table K11)
1287	Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
	General (Table K11)
	Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
	Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
	Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
1290	Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
	General (Table K11)
	Preferential employment
1292	Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
1293	General (Table K11)
	Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
1295	Formation of contract
1296	General (Table K11)
1297.A-Z	State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A34	Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.C69	Age limit (Table K12)
1297.O55	Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
	On-the-job training (Table K12)
	Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
	Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
1299	Formalities (Table K11)
	Including hiring practices and selection
1300	Parties to contract
	General (Table K11)
	Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
1302	Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1 1326+
	Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
	Extinction of employment
1303	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation
1304	General (Table K11)
1305	Dismissal and resignation
	General (Table K11)
	Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
	Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
1307	Resignation of employees (Table K11)
1308.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1310	Job security
	General (Table K11)

	Labor law
1311	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Labor contract and employment Extinction of employment Job security -- Continued Special provisions (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
1312	Procedure (Table K11)
1313.A-Z	Protected groups, A-Z
1313.W67	Work councils (Table K12)
	Nonperformance
1315	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law
1316	General (Table K11)
	Breach of contract (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition
1318	Impossibility of performance
	General (Table K11)
	Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311
1319	Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
	Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
1320	Plant shutdown (Table K11)
	Liability
	Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
1322	General (Table K11)
1323	Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324	Accidents (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety
1326	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
	General (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including bullying in the workplace
1327	Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z	Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
1328.A33	Aged. Older people (Table K12) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including retirement age and mandatory retirement
1328.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58	Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84	Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44 Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84 Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33 People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58 Religious discrimination (Table K12) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including general works on religion in the workplace
1328.R44	Sex discrimination see KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58
1328.W58	Women. Sex discrimination (Table K12)
	Wages
1330	General (Table K11)
	Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
	Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1332	Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333	Incentive wages (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334	Collective wages (Table K11)
1335	Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1335.5	Family allowances (Table K11)

	Labor law
	Wages
1336	Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued
	Overtime payments (Table K11)
	Including night differentials
1336.5	Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
1337	Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
	Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
1338	General (Table K11)
	Pension and retirement plans
1339	General (Table K11)
1340	Pension trusts (Table K11)
	Including insolvency insurance
1341.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1341.S63	Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
1343.A-Z	Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
1343.A34	Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1343.H6	Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
	Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
	Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
1345	Employees' evaluation (Table K11)
	Labor-management relations
1347	General (Table K11)
1348	Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1349	Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
	Works councils
	Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1350	General (Table K11)
1352	Works assembly (Table K11)
	Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1353	Union participation (Table K11)
	Employee participation in management and planning
1354	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
1355	Works agreements (Table K11)
	Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
	Production tasks
1357	General (Table K11)
1358	Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1359	Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1360	Rationalization (Table K11)
	Labor standards and protection of labor
1362	General (Table K11)
1362.5	Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
1363	Working hours (Table K11)
1364	Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
	Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1365	Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
	Including procedure and penalties
	Electronic monitoring (Table K11)
	Including employee privacy rights and data protection
	Personnel management
1366	General (Table K11)
1367	Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
	For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299

	Labor law
	Labor-management relations
	Employee participation in management and planning
	Personnel management -- Continued
1368	Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
	Including apprenticeship
1369	Economic policies (Table K11)
	Including control of operational changes
	Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
	Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
1370	General (Table K11)
1372.A-Z	Industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1373	Youth representatives (Table K11)
1374.A-Z	Industries and trades, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1375	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1376	General (Table K11)
1377	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378	Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
	Standardized labor conditions
1379	General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1381	Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382	Working standards (Table K11)
1383	Formation of contract (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
1384	General (Table K11)
	Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
	Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406
1386	Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
	Including planning periods
1387.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.B36	Banking (Table K12)
1387.B56	Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1387.C44	Cement industry (Table K12)
1387.C48	Chemical industry (Table K12)
1387.C66	Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48	Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
1387.G37	Gas industry (Table K12)
1387.H54	Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67	Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33	Machinery industry (Table K12)
	Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
1387.P75	Printing industry (Table K12)
	School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
1387.S47	Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82	Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38	Water utilities (Table K12)
	Collective labor disputes
1388	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348

	Labor law
1389	Collective labor disputes -- Continued
	Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
	Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390	General (Table K11)
1392	Picketing (Table K11)
	Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393	General (Table K11)
1394	Damages (Table K11)
1395	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396	Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
	Corporate representation
1399	General (Table K11)
1400	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
	Unions
1402	General (Table K11)
1403	Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404	Union organization (Table K11)
	Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406	Employers' associations (Table K11)
	Protection of labor
1408	General (Table K11)
1409	Protection of human resource (Table K11)
	Hours of labor
	Including night work and Sunday labor
1410	General (Table K11)
1412	Overtime (Table K11)
	Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283
1413	Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1414.H67	Hospitality industry (Table K12)
	Vacations
1415	General (Table K11)
1416	Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417	Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418	Sick leave (Table K11)
1419	Holidays (Table K11)
1420	Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1421.B84	Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1422	Child and youth labor (Table K11)
	Including hours of labor
	Women's labor
	Including hours of labor
1424	General (Table K11)
1426	Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428	Home labor (Table K11)
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety
	Including safety regulations for equipment
1430	General (Table K11)
1432	Factory inspection (Table K11)
1433.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1433.A37	Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1433.A85	Aviation industry (Table K12)

- Labor law
 - Protection of labor
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety
 - By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued
 - Building and construction industry (Table K12)
 - Coal trade (Table K12)
 - Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)
 - Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)
 - Government employees and laborers (Table K12)
 - Miners (Table K12)
 - Office workers (Table K12)
 - Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
 - School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
 - Sugar trade (Table K12)
 - Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
 - Tourism (Table K12)
 - Waterworks (Table K12)
 - By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
 - Video display terminals (Table K12)
 - Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
 - Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
 - Artisans (Table K12)
 - Artists (Table K12)
 - Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
 - Aviation industry (Table K12)
 - Banking (Table K12)
 - Building and construction industry (Table K12)
 - Chemical industry (Table K12)
 - Church employees (Table K12)
 - Clerks (Table K12)
 - Domestics (Table K12)
 - Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
 - Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
 - Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
 - Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
 - Journalists (Table K12)
 - Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
 - Nonprofit organizations (Table K12)
 - Professional athletes (Table K12)
 - Prostitutes see KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
 - Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
 - Salaried employees (Table K12)
 - Self-employed (Table K12)
 - Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
 - Supervisors see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
 - Teachers. Education (Table K12)
 - Theatrical employees see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
 - Transportation workers (Table K12)
 - Volunteers (Table K12)
 - Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular agencies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)

	Labor law -- Continued
	Labor courts and procedure
	Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1440	General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Procedural principles
1443	General (Table K11)
1444	Due process of law (Table K11)
	Including frivolous suits
1445	Parties to action (Table K11)
	Pretrial procedures
1446	General (Table K11)
1447	Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance
1448	General (Table K11)
1450	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Including competence in subject matter and venue
1452	Actions and defense
1454	General (Table K11)
1455	Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455	Settlement (Table K11)
1457	Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
	Judgments. Judicial decisions
1458	General (Table K11)
1459	Res judicata (Table K11)
1460	Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462	Execution (Table K11)
1463	Costs (Table K11)
	Arbitration
1464	General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z	By trade or profession, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 1569
	Social legislation
1468	Social reform and policies
	Including all branches of social legislation and labor
1469	General (Table K11)
	Social insurance
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
	Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+
1472	General (Table K11)
1473	Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Including insurance carriers
	For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+
1474	General (Table K11)
1474.2	Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3	Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4	Officials and employees (Table K11)
	Including labor-management relations
	Finance
1474.5	General (Table K11)
1474.6	Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

	Social legislation
	Social insurance
	Organization and administration
	Officials and employees
	Finance -- Continued
1474.7	Dues (Table K11)
	Including employers' and employees' contribution
1474.8	State supervision (Table K11)
	Coverage and benefits
1476	General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1478.A34	Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1478.A43	Aliens (Table K12)
1478.L35	Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34
	Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
	Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
	Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
1478.P37	Part-time employees (Table K12)
	Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
1478.S44	Self-employed (Table K12)
1478.W65	Women (Table K12)
1479.A-Z	Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
1479.C38	Causation (Table K12)
1480	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481	Conflict of laws (Table K11)
	Health insurance
	For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
	For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364
1483	General (Table K11)
1484	Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
	Including exemptions
1485	Right to insurance (Table K11)
1486	Organization and administration (Table K11)
1487.5.A-Z	Coverage and benefits, A-Z
	For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65	Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
	Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
1487.5.V63	Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	The medical profession and health insurance
1489	General (Table K11)
1490	Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492	Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Workers' compensation
	Including occupational diseases
1495	General (Table K11)
1498	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
1500.A-Z	Coverage and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1501.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1501.C58	Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502	Criminal provisions (Table K11)

- Social legislation
- Social insurance -- Continued
- Social security
 - Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
 - For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+
 - Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
- 1504 General (Table K11)
- 1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
- 1506 Organization and administration
 - For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
 - For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
- Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585
- 1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
 - Cash benefits (Table K12)
 - Medical benefits (Table K12)
 - Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
 - Old age pensions (Table K12)
- 1508.C37 Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
 - Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
 - Building and construction industry (Table K12)
 - Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43
 - Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
 - Parents (Table K12)
 - Professionals (Table K12)
 - Self-employed (Table K12)
 - Survivors (Table K12)
 - Transport workers (Table K12)
- 1508.M43 Unemployment insurance
 - For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
 - For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
- 1508.O35
- 1508.O43
- 1510.A-Z
- 1510.A43
- 1510.A45
- 1510.B84
- 1510.P37
- 1510.P75
- 1510.S44
- 1510.S87
- 1510.T83
- 1512
- 1513 General (Table K11)
 - Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - Including exemptions
 - Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Coverage and benefits, A-Z
 - Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
 - Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1514 Social services. Public welfare
 - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
 - General (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration
 - General (Table K11)
 - Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including domicile
- 1516.A-Z
- 1516.U53
- 1518.A-Z
- 1518.S44
- 1520
- 1522
- 1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including domicile
- 1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
 - Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
 - Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
 - Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
 - Institutional care (Table K12)
 - For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
- 1524.E38
- 1524.M38
- 1524.R45
- 1525 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
 - Rent subsidies (Table K12)
 - Social work and social workers
 - General (Table K11)

	Social legislation
	Social services. Public welfare
1526	Social work and social workers -- Continued
	Rural social services (Table K11)
	Social service beneficiaries
1528	The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529	Older people (Table K11)
1530	Pensioners (Table K11)
1531	Large families (Table K11)
	People with disabilities
	Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1532	General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z	Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43	Rehabilitation (Table K12)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z	Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54	Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42	Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45	Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535	Asocial types (Table K11)
1536	Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
	War-related groups of beneficiaries
1537	General (Table K11)
1538	Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1539	Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540	Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
	Children. Youth
1542	General (Table K11)
1543	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
	Measures and provisions
1545	General (Table K11)
1546	Protection of children in public (Table K11)
	Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547	Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548	Government guardianship (Table K11)
	Custodial education. Collective education
1549	General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
1550.O75	Orphanages (Table K12)
	Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037
	Social courts and procedure
	Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1552	General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65	Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556	Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557	Parties to action (Table K11)
	Pretrial procedures
1558	General (Table K11)
1559	Administrative remedies (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance
1560	General (Table K11)

	Social legislation
	Social courts and procedure
1562	Procedure at first instance -- Continued
	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564	Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565	Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567	Execution (Table K11)
1568	Costs (Table K11)
1569	Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
	Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table K11)
	Courts and procedure
	The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
	Including the administration of criminal justice
1572	Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
	General (Table K11)
	The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471
1573	The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574	The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
	For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
1576	General (Table K11)
1577	National department of justice (Table K11)
	Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
	Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
	Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
	Courts
	Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580	General (Table K11)
	Regular courts
	Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1582	General (Table K11)
1583	Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
	Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+
1584	Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
1585	Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
	Including jury room proceedings
1586	Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
	National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
1587	General (Table K11)
	Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
	Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
	Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588	General (Table K11)
1589	Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5	Sharia courts (Table K11)
1590	Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
	For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1591	Courts of honor (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524

	Courts and procedure
	Courts
1591.5	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued
1592	Other courts of special jurisdiction
1593.A-Z	see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.
1593.C65	Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
1593.M85	Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
1594	Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z e. g.
1595	Comrade's courts (Table K12)
1596	Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
1597	Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
1600	General (Table K11) Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585
1602	Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
1603	Terms of court (Table K11)
1604	Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
1605	The legal profession
1606.A-Z	Including judicial officers and personnel
1607	General (Table K11) Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
1608	Post-law school education
1610	General (Table K11)
1611	Boards and commissions (Table K11) Class here general works
1612	For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state
1613	Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
1614	Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
1615	Minorities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
1616	Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
1617	Judges
1618	General (Table K11) Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+
1619	Independence of judges (Table K11)
1620	Political activity of judges (Table K11)
1621	Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
1622	Office of the public prosecutor
1623	General (Table K11) Supervision (Table K11)
1624	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
1625	Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
1626	Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
1627	General (Table K11)
1628	Clerks to the court
1629	General (Table K11) Business administration. Court records (Table K11) For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
1630	Bailiffs (Table K11)
1631	Experts and expert witnesses
1632	General (Table K11)
1633	Medical examiners (Table K11) For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
1634	Practice of law
1635	General (Table K11)
1636	Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

	Courts and procedure
	The legal profession
	Practice of law -- Continued
	Attorneys
1630	General (Table K11)
	Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1631	Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632	Attorney and client (Table K11)
	For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164
1633	Law office management (Table K11)
	Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
1634	Costs (Table K11)
	For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639
	Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1635.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1635.A39	Advertising (Table K12)
1635.F74	Freedom of movement (Table K12)
1635.O65	Opinions (Table K12)
	Class here legal opinions issued by lawyers
1636	Legal consultants (Table K11)
1637	Procurators (Table K11)
1639	Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
	For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
	Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+
	Judicial assistance
	Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
1642	General (Table K11)
1644	International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646	Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
	Procedure in general
	Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
1650	General (Table K11)
	Procedural principles
1651	Due process of law (Table K11)
1652	Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654	Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65	Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
	Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74	Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
	Parties in action
1655	General (Table K11)
1656	Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657	Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
	Pretrial procedures
1660	General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
1662.S95	Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)
	Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663	General (Table K11)
1664	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Actions and defenses
1666	General (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Procedure in general
	Procedure at first instance. Trial
	Actions and defenses -- Continued
1667.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1668	Particular proceedings (Table K11)
	Evidence. Burden of proof
1672	General (Table K11)
1673	Admission of evidence (Table K11)
	Witnesses
1675	General (Table K11)
1676	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
1676.5	Documentary evidence (Table K11)
	Including electronic evidence
1677.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1677.P76	Proof of foreign law (Table K12)
	Judicial decisions
1679	General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z	Particular decisions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Remedies
1686	General (Table K11)
1687	Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1689	New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690	Execution (Table K11)
1692	Costs. Fees (Table K11)
	Civil procedure
	For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 1582+
1695	Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710	General (Table K9c)
1712	Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
	Procedural principles
1714	Due process of law (Table K11)
	Including frivolous suits
1715	Stare decisis (Table K11)
	Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
1716	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
	Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772
1718	Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719	Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)
1720	Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
	Parties to action
1722	General (Table K11)
1723	Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724	Privileged parties (Table K11)
	Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
1725	General (Table K11)
	Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
	Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764
1726	Judges (Table K11)
	State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
	Pretrial procedures
1728	General (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Pretrial procedures -- Continued
1729	Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
	Time periods. Deadlines
1730	General (Table K11)
1731	Default and restitution (Table K11)
1732	Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance
1734	General (Table K11)
1735	Standing (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
1737	General (Table K11)
1738	Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
1739	Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
1740	Prorogation (Table K11)
1742	Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
1743	Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
1744	Right to litigate (Table K11)
1746	Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
	Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
	Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
1748	Object at issue (Table K11)
	Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+
	Actions and defenses
1749	General (Table K11)
	Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
1750	Form requirements (Table K11)
1752	Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
1753	Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
	Defenses and exceptions
1755	General (Table K11)
1756.A-Z	Defenses, A-Z
	Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48
	Limitation of actions (Table K12)
	Lis pendens (Table K12)
	Res judicata (Table K12)
	Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
	Particular proceedings
1758	General (Table K11)
1759	Joinder of parties (Table K11)
1762	Intervention (Table K11)
1763	Interpleader (Table K11)
1763.5	Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
1764	Change of parties (Table K11)
	Including death of party
1765	Default judgments (Table K11)
1766	Decision without trial (Table K11)
1767	Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
1768	Settlement before trial (Table K11)
1769	Compromise (Table K11)
1770	Contumacy (Table K11)
	Evidence
1771	General (Table K11)
1772	Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
1773	Burden of proof (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Procedure at first instance
	Evidence -- Continued
1774	<i>Prima facie</i> (Table K11)
	Admission of evidence
1775	General (Table K11)
1776	Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
	Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
	Witnesses
1777	General (Table K11)
1778	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
	Expert testimony
1779	General (Table K11)
1779.5.A-Z	Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
1779.5.A24	Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
	Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63
	Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24
1779.5.E63	Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
1780	Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1781	Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
1782	Testimony of party (Table K11)
1783	Presumptions (Table K11)
1784	Oath (Table K11)
	Including oath of witnesses and parties
	Judicial decisions
1785	General (Table K11)
	Judgment
1787	General (Table K11)
1788	Judicial discretion (Table K11)
	Including equity
	Types of judgment
1789	Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
1790	Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
1791	Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)
1793	Agreed judgment (Table K11)
	Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765
	Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766
	Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767
1795	Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
1796	Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
1797	Form (Table K11)
1798	Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
	Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
1799	<i>Res judicata</i> (Table K11)
1800	Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
	Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
1802	Advisory opinions (Table K11)
	Special procedures
1804	General (Table K11)
1805	Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
1807	Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
	For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
1809	Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
1810	Public summons (Table K11)
	Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Special procedures -- Continued
1812	Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
1814	Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
	Remedies
1816	General (Table K11)
1817	Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)
1818	Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
1819	Recourse (Table K11)
	Appellate procedure
1822	General (Table K11)
1824	Revision (Table K11)
1825	Cassation (Table K11)
1826	New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828	Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829	Arbitration (Table K11)
	Including commercial arbitration
	Costs
1830	General (Table K11)
1832	In forma pauperis (Table K11)
	Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
1834	General (Table K11)
1835	Parties to action (Table K11)
	Procedure
1837	General (Table K11)
1838	Evidence (Table K11)
1839	Decisions (Table K11)
1840	Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842	Res judicata (Table K11)
	Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
	Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
	For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
1846	General (Table K11)
1847	Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848	Costs (Table K11)
	Registration. Recording
	Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
	For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
1850	General (Table K11)
1852	Publicity (Table K11)
	Civil register
1854	General (Table K11)
	Registration of civil status
1856	General (Table K11)
1857	Family names (Table K11)
1860	Marriage (Table K11)
1862	Birth (Table K11)
1864	Death (Table K11)
	For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+
1865	Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866	Costs (Table K11)
1867	Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
	Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+

	Courts and procedure
	Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
	Registration. Recording -- Continued
	Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
	Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
	Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055
	Domestic relations procedure
1870	General (Table K11)
1872	Adoption procedures (Table K11)
	Guardianship court
1874	General (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction
1875	General (Table K11)
	Appointment of guardian
1876	General (Table K11)
1877	Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)
1878	Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)
	Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548
	Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548
1880	Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882	Costs (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
	Insolvency
1885	General (Table K11)
1886	State of insolvency (Table K11)
	Execution
1888	General (Table K11)
	Parties to execution
	Including executors and administration
1890	General (Table K11)
1892	Succession during execution (Table K11)
	Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624
	Titles for execution
	Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
1894	General (Table K11)
1895	Provisional enforcement (Table K11)
	Procedure in execution
1896	General (Table K11)
1897	Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
	Including inventory
1900	Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
	Execution for payment due
1902	General (Table K11)
	Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812
1904	Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
	Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
1906	General (Table K11)
1907	Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
1908.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1908.B35	Bank deposits (Table K12)
1908.S34	Salaries and wages (Table K12)
	Judicial sale
1909	General (Table K11)
1910	Good faith (Table K11)
1911	Transfer of ownership (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Execution
	Procedure in execution
1912	Execution for payment due -- Continued
	Distribution (Table K11)
1913	Detention of debtors (Table K11)
	Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
	Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
	Execution in real property
1915	General (Table K11)
1917	Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
	Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+
1919	Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
1920	Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922	Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
	Including execution against juristic persons of public law
1924	Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925	Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
	Remedies
1926	General (Table K11)
1927	Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928	Costs (Table K11)
	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
1930	General (Table K11)
	Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
1932	Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
1933	Compromise (Table K11)
	Restriction of execution
1934	General (Table K11)
1935	Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
1936	Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
1937	Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
1938	Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)
1939.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1939.T45	Third parties (Table K12)
	Bankruptcy
1942	General (Table K11)
1943	Court (Table K11)
	Parties to action
1944	General (Table K11)
1945	Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946	Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
	Including legal status, liability, etc.
1947	Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
	Third parties
1948	General (Table K11)
1949	Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)
1950	Insolvent estate (Table K11)
	Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
	Procedure
1952	General (Table K11)
	Priority of claims
1954	General (Table K11)
1956	Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Bankruptcy
	Procedure
	Priority of claims -- Continued
1957.A-Z	Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
1957.I57	Insurance claims (Table K12)
1958	Distribution (Table K11)
1959	Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
	Judicial review of voidable transactions
1961	General (Table K11)
	Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276
	Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
1963	General (Table K11)
1964.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1964.H95	Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)
1964.I57	Insurance policies (Table K12)
1964.L32	Labor contracts (Table K12)
1964.L42	Lease (Table K12)
	Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
1964.S35	Sale (Table K12)
1964.W33	Wages (Table K12)
1965	Costs (Table K11)
	Debtors' relief
	For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717
1970	General (Table K11)
	Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
1972	General (Table K11)
1973	Receivership (Table K11)
1974	Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
1975	Moratorium (Table K11)
	Costs
	Including bookkeeping and accounting
1976	General (Table K11)
1978	Courts (Table K11)
	Including witnesses and expert witnesses
	Costs in special proceedings or special courts
	see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure; 1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.
1979	Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)
	Public law
	Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
	For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72
2000	General (Table K11)
	The State
	Including philosophy and theory of the state
	For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC
2010	General (Table K11)
2015	Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
	Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373
	Rule of law
2020	General (Table K11)
	Socialist state
2025	General (Table K11)
2030	Democratic centralism (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+
2050	Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
	For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
2061.2	Bibliography
	Including bibliography of constitutional history
2062	Monographic series
	Sources
	Including early constitutions and related materials
2064	Collections. Compilations. By date
	Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
2064.5<date>	Individual constitutions
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
2064.6<date>	Individual sources other than constitutions
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
	Court decisions
2066	Indexes. Digests
2066.3	Serials
2066.5	Monographs. By date
2067	Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
(2067.4)	Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
	see KJ-KKZ1 2070
2069	Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
2070	General works
	Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
	Constitutional history
	For general works on constitutional history and administration, see subclass JN
	By period
	Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
	From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
2101	General works
	Constitutional principles
	Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2120	Sovereignty of parliament
2130	Rulers, princes, dynasties
	Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality
	Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290
	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2160	Sources and relationships of law
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170	General works
2180	Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2190	Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
	Reservation of provincial legislation
2200.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
	For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2220	Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

	Constitutional law -- Continued
2230	Amending process (Table K11)
	Constitutional principles
2240	Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250	Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
	Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
2260	Centralization of powers (Table K11)
	Separation and delegation of powers
2270	General (Table K11)
2275	Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
	Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2280	Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290	Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
2300	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
2305	Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
	Sources and relationships of the law
2320	Preconstitutional and constitutional law
2325	International law and municipal law
	Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330	General (Table K11)
2335	Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340	Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350	Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360	Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370	General (Table K11)
2373	Federalism (Table K11)
2375	Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380	Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385	Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2390	National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
	Including boundary disputes
2395	National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
	Foreign relations administration
2400	General (Table K11)
	Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
2410	Executive agreements (Table K11)
	Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
2415	Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Individual and state
2429	General (Table K11)
	Nationality and citizenship
	For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
2430	General (Table K11)
	Immigration. Naturalization
2440	General (Table K11)
	Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
2445	Expatriation (Table K11)
	Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
	Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
2450.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12

	Constitutional law
	Individual and state -- Continued
2460	Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2462	General (Table K11)
	Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
2465	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
	General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G38	Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)
	Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
	Lesbians see KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
2467.M56	Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
	Sexual minorities see KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
2467.S55	Single people (Table K12)
	Transgender people see KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
2467.W65	Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
	Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
2468.L36	Language and culture (Table K12)
	For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
	Freedom
2469	General (Table K11)
2470	Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472	Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
	Freedom of thought and speech
2474	General (Table K11)
2476	Freedom of information (Table K11)
2476.5	Right to Internet access (Table K11)
2478	Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480	Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482	Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483	Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484	Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5	Right to life (Table K11)
2484.7	Privacy of home (Table K11)
2485	Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2485.5	Right to asylum (Table K11)
2485.7	Right to petition (Table K11)
2486	Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488	Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
	Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
2490	Internal security (Table K11)
	Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism
	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
	Including federal and state government
2500	General (Table K11)
	The people
2504	General (Table K11)
2505	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
	Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488
	Election law
2506	General (Table K11)
2508	Contested elections (Table K11)
	The legislature. Legislative power
2510	General (Table K11)
2512	Control of government (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
2514	The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
	Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
	Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
	Legislative process
	Including parliamentary practice
2516	General (Table K11)
2518	Interpellation (Table K11)
2520	Bill drafting (Table K11)
	Committees and councils
2522	General (Table K11)
2524	Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5	Voting (Table K11)
2525	Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526	Lobbying (Table K11)
2528	Legislators (Table K11)
	Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529	Dissolution (Table K11)
2530	Heads of state
	General (Table K11)
	Kings, princes, and rulers
2532	General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23	Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9	Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43	Election (Table K12)
2535.S92	Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
	Succession to the crown (Table K12)
	Presidents
2540	General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2544.I47	Impeachment (Table K12)
2548	Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
2550	General (Table K11)
2554	Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558	Treatymaking power (Table K11)
	Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
2562	Veto power (Table K11)
2564	War and emergency power (Table K11)
	Other supreme organs
2570	Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575	Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
2578	The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
	Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575
	Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548
2580	The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585	Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
2590	Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600	General (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
	The executive branch. Executive power
	Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued
	Departments. Ministries
	Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
	Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
	For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
	departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602	General (Table K11)
	Department of State
2604	General (Table K11)
2608	The foreign service (Table K11)
2610	Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
	Class here works on several agencies
	For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612	Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
2613.A-Z	By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2614.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2615	Council of State (Table K11)
2618	The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620	General (Table K11)
2630	Court organization (Table K11)
2640	Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2660.C65	Constitutional torts (Table K12)
2670	National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
2672	Political oath (Table K11)
2674	Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676	Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677	Commemorative medals (Table K11)
	Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+
	Colonial law
2680	General (Table K11)
2685.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
2685.A35	Administrative law (Table K12)
2685.T38	Taxation (Table K12)
2685.T73	Trade regulation (Table K12)
	Secular ecclesiastical law
	Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
	For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
	For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
	Treaties between church and state. Concordats
	Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
	For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
	For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
2688	Collections. Compilations
2689	Individual concordats. By date
2690	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional guarantees
2692	General (Table K11)
2693	Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)

	Secular ecclesiastical law
	Constitutional guaranties -- Continued
2693.5	Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694	Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695	Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697	Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698	Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699	Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700	Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
	Administrative law
2711-2720	General (Table K9c)
	Administrative principles
2721	General (Table K11)
2722	Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724	Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
2725	Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination
2726	Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
	For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
2728	People's participation in administration (Table K11)
	Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
2729	Civil law
2729.2	Criminal law
	Administrative process
2730	General (Table K11)
2732	Acts of government (Table K11)
	Administrative acts
2735	General (Table K11)
2736	Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
2737	Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739	Defective acts (Table K11)
	Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
2739.5	Revocation (Table K11)
2740	Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
	Legal transactions
2750	General (Table K11)
	Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing
2754	General (Table K11)
2755.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2755.C65	Computer contracts (Table K12)
2755.D44	Defense contracts (Table K12)
	Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073
2757	Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2760	Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
	Administrative courts and procedure
2764	General (Table K11)
2770	Court organization (Table K11)
2780	Procedural principles (Table K11)
2785	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
	Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
2790	Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
	Including judicial review of administrative acts
2795	Execution (Table K11)
2800	Arbitration (Table K11)
2810	Competence conflicts (Table K11)
2812	Costs (Table K11)
	Indemnification for acts performed by government

	Administrative law
2820	Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued
2824	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain (Table K11)
	Including procedure
	Government liability
2840	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties
2845	General (Table K11)
2850	Acts of government (Table K11)
2850	Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
2852.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
2852.V52	Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
	Administrative organization
2858	General (Table K11)
2860	Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
2864	State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
2866	State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
2868	Collegial structure (Table K11)
2875	Juristic persons of public law
	General (Table K11)
	Public corporations
2877	General (Table K11)
2880	Regional corporations (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
	For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
	For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+
2885	Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
2888	Public institutions (Table K11)
	For particular institutions, see the subject
2890	Public foundations (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law
	Government business enterprises
	Including government controlled business enterprises
	For particular enterprises, see the subject
2893	General works (Table K11)
	For particular enterprises, see the subject
2893.5	Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)
	Including public-private partnerships
	Administrative departments of national government
	Including federal and central government
2898	Department of the Interior (Table K11)
2905	Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
	For particular agencies, see the subject
2910	Special councils, commissions, etc.
	General (Table K11)
	Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
	Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
2915	General (Table K11)
2917	Department of the Interior (Table K11)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
2920	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal -- Continued
2923	General (Table K11)
2928	Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2935.A-Z	Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
	Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2937	Municipal government
2938	General (Table K11)
2939	Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2940	Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940.5	Municipal territory (Table K11)
	Including boundaries and incorporation
	Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
2942	Constitution and organization of municipal government
2943	General (Table K11)
	Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
	Executive branch. Officers and employees
	Including elected and honorary offices
	For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2945	General (Table K11)
2946	Mayor. City director (Table K11)
	Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989
2948.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2950	Municipal economy
2952	General (Table K11)
	Property (Table K11)
	Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656
2954	Municipal public services
	General (Table K11)
	Public utilities
2955	For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
	General (Table K11)
2956	Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
	Water. Sewage (Table K11)
	For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
2958	Trash collection (Table K11)
2960	Public transportation (Table K11)
2962	Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
	General (Table K11)
	Special districts
	For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
2964	General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z	Particular types of districts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
2967	Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
	Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2970	General (Table K11)
2972	Tenure (Table K11)
2973	Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974	Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

	Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
2975	Appointment and election (Table K11)
	Conditions of employment
2977	General (Table K11)
2978	Discipline (Table K11)
2978.3	Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2978.35	Leave regulations (Table K11)
2978.4	Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
2978.5	Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
2979	Dismissal (Table K11)
	Labor law and collective labor law
2980	General (Table K11)
	Management-labor relations
2982	General (Table K11)
2983	Work councils (Table K11)
2984	Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5	Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
2985	Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986	Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987	State civil service (Table K11)
	For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2989	Municipal civil service (Table K11)
	For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2990	Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992	Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Police and public safety
3000	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
3001	General (Table K11)
3002	Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
	Police magistrates
	Including contraventions
3003	General (Table K11)
3004	Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z	Particular violations, A-Z
	Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
3005.V34	Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006	Police measures (Table K11)
	Police force
3007	Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5	Secret service (Table K11)
	Including secret police
3008.A-Z	Other police forces, A-Z
	Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
3008.P75	Private police (Table K12)
	Public safety
3009	General (Table K11)
3010	Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
	For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
	For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
3011	General (Table K11)

	Police and public safety
	Public safety
3012	Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
	Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
	Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts
3013	Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z	Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A82	Asbestos (Table K12)
	Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
3014.P34	Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46	Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)
	Accident control
3015	General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43	Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
3015.5.S74	Steam boilers (Table K12)
	Fire prevention and control
3016	General (Table K11)
	Theaters. Auditoriums
3018	General (Table K11)
3019	Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
	Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050
	Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513
	Control of individuals
3022	General (Table K11)
	Identification and registration
	Including registration of residence
3022.2	General (Table K11)
	Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
3022.5	Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7	Passports (Table K11)
3022.9.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3023	Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
	For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
3024	Emigration (Table K11)
	For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482
	Particular groups
	Aliens
	Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
3025	General (Table K11)
3026	Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
3026.5	Identification. Registration (Table K11)
3027	Restriction of political activities (Table K11)
3028	Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
	Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023
3029	Deportation (Table K11)
	Including deportation of alien criminals
	Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
3031	General (Table K11)
3032.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
3032.G96	Gypsies (Table K12)
3033	Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
	Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

	Police and public safety
3034	Control of individuals -- Continued
3034.5	Control of social activities
	General (Table K11)
	Vacationing (Table K11)
	Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
3035	Sport activities
3035.5	General (Table K11)
3035.7	Mass events (Table K11)
3036.A-Z	Corporate representation (Table K11)
3036.F58	Particular sports, A-Z
3036.P73	Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
3036.S57	Prizefighting (Table K12)
3036.S63	Skiing (Table K12)
3036.T45	Soccer (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z	Tennis (Table K12)
3036.5.B85	Other, A-Z
3036.5.D45	e. g.
3036.5.G35	Bullfights (Table K12)
3036.5.T7	Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
3036.7.A-Z	Gambling (Table K12)
3036.7.S85	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
3037	Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
	Traveling shows (Table K12)
	Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
3040	Control of other activities, A-Z
3040.5	Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
3041	Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
	Including emergency management
3043	Public property. Public restraint on private property
3043.5	General (Table K11)
3044	Government property
3044.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
3044.5.P74	Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government
3044.7	property (Table K11)
3044.9	Administration. Powers and control
	General (Table K11)
3045	Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
	Including data bases and general data protection
3046	Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
	For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
	For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+
3047	Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
3048	Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KJ-KKZ1 3129
3049	Roads and highways
3049.7	General (Table K11)
3050	Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
3050.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3050.5.P74	Private paths (Table K12)
3050.7	Common use. Toll (Table K11)
3050.9	Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
	Including regional planning
3051	Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+
3052	Water resources
	Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
3053	General (Table K11)

	Public property. Public restraint on private property
3046.5	Water resources -- Continued
3046.7	Common use (Table K11)
	Water rights (Table K11)
3047	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law
	Abutting property (Table K11)
	Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131
3049	Development and conservation of water resources
3050	General (Table K11)
	Flood control (Table K11)
	Including dams and dikes
3052.A-Z	Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+
	Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3053	Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
3054	Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
3056	National preserves (Table K11)
	Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183
	Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
	Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
3056.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Public land law
3058	Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
	For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+
3058.3	Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)
3058.5	General (Table K11)
	Regional planning
3059	General (Table K11)
3060	Ecological aspects (Table K11)
	City planning and redevelopment
3062	General (Table K11)
3063	Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
	Including procedure
3064	Zoning (Table K11)
	Including procedure
	For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3065	Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
	Including sanitation
	Building and construction
	Including administrative control and procedure
3067	General (Table K11)
3068	Design (Table K11)
3069	Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3070	Building materials (Table K11)
3071	Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072	Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
	Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
	Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
3073	Public works (Table K11)
	Including public works contracts
3075	Public health
	General (Table K11)

- 3076 Public health -- Continued
 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 Burial and cemetery laws
 Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
 3078 General (Table K11)
 3079 Cremation (Table K11)
 Contagious and infectious diseases
 3080 General (Table K11)
 3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
 3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
 3082.C68 COVID-19 (Table K12)
 3082.Q25 Q fever (Table K12)
 3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
 3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
 Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45
 Public health measures
 Including compulsory measures
 3084 General (Table K11)
 Immunization. Vaccination
 3085 General (Table K11)
 3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
 3086.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
 3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
 Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121
 Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+
 Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 3088.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table K12)
 3088.R43 Street cleaning (Table K12)
 3088.S77 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
 3089 Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+
 Drug laws
 3090 General (Table K11)
 3091 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
 3092 Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
 Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
 3093 Poisons (Table K11)
 3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
 3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
 Including consumer protection
 3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
 For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
 3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
 Medical legislation
 3098 General (Table K11)
 3098.5 Patient's rights (Table K11)
 3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 The health professions
 Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 For malpractice, see the individual profession

- Medical legislation
 The health professions -- Continued
 Physicians
 General (Table K11)
 Malpractice (Table K11)
 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
 Other, A-Z
 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
 Healers (Table K12)
 Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
 Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
 Radiologists (Table K12)
 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
 General (Table K11)
 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
 Midwives (Table K11)
 Opticians (Table K11)
 Physical therapists (Table K11)
 Health organizations. By name, A-Z
 Red Cross (Table K12)
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief
 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 General (Table K11)
 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
 Blood banks (Table K11)
 Including blood donations
 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
 Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
 Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 Including invalid adults
 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
 General (Table K11)
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law
 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 80.S87 Surrogate motherhood
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
 Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)
 Change of sex
 see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
 Circumcision (Table K12)
 Confidential communications (Table K12)
 For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
 Experiments with the human body
 see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

- Medical legislation
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Genetics, Medical
 - see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
 - Informed consent (Table K12)
 - Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
 - Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
 - Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - Alcoholism (Table K11)
 - Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
 - Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
 - Terminal care (Table K11)
 - Including palliative treatment and euthanasia
 - For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058
 - Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
 - Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
 - Including vivisection and dissection
 - Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
 - Other special topics, A-Z
 - Birth control. Family planning. Population control
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Abortion clinics
 - Environmental law
 - For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
 - General (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)
 - Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
 - For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
 - Environmental pollution
 - General (Table K11)
 - Air pollution (Table K11)
 - Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
 - Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
 - Pollutants
 - General (Table K11)
 - Radioactive substances (Table K11)
 - Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
 - Noise (Table K11)
 - Including traffic noise, and noise control
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
 - Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
 - Plant protection (Table K11)

- Environmental law
 - Wilderness preservation -- Continued
 - Wildlife conservation
 - Including game, birds, and fish
- 3135 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
 - Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
- (3136) Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
 - Criminal provisions
 - see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
- 3137 Cultural affairs
 - General (Table K11)
- 3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
- 3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
 - For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
- 3137.9 National language (Table K11)
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- 3138 Education
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
 - Boards and commissions (Table K11)
 - Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
 - School government. School districts
 - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
 - For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
 - For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
 - 3138.55 General (Table K11)
 - 3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
 - 3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
 - Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats
 - 3138.8 Political science (Table K11)
 - Students
 - 3139 General (Table K11)
 - 3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.
 - 3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
 - 3139.9 Student participation in administration (Table K11)
 - Teachers. School functionaries
 - For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
 - For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
 - For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152
 - 3140 General (Table K11)
 - 3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Including freedom of speech
 - 3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
 - Including religious education
 - 3140.7 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
 - 3140.9 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
 - 3140.95 Preschool education (Table K11)
 - Elementary education
 - 3141 General (Table K11)
 - 3142 Teachers (Table K11)
 - Education of children with disabilities

	Cultural affairs
	Education
3143	Education of children with disabilities -- Continued
3143.4	General (Table K11)
	Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
	Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6	Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
3143.7	Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
	Vocational education
3144	General (Table K11)
3145	Teachers (Table K11)
	Secondary education
3146	General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.8.A-Z	Teaching methods and media, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Higher education. Universities
	For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
	For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1 3160
3147	General (Table K11)
3147.3	Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4	Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
	Administration. Institutional management
3148	Including curriculum
3148.3	General (Table K11)
	Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
3149	Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1 3153.5
3149.5	Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3150.A-Z	Degrees (Table K11)
3150.F54	Special topics, A-Z
	Finance (Table K12)
	Faculties. Institutes
3151	For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+
3151.3.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Particular. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3152	Teachers (Table K11)
	Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
	Students
3153	General (Table K11)
3153.5	Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
3153.7	Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8	Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154	Political activities (Table K11)
	Including strikes
3154.3	Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z	Universities. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3156.A-Z	Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
	For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+
	Private schools
3157	General (Table K11)

	Cultural affairs
	Education
3157.5.A-Z	Private schools -- Continued
	Types, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3158	Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3159	Adult education (Table K11)
	Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
	For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5	Science and the arts (Table K11)
	For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
3160	Public policies in research (Table K11)
	Including research in higher education
	Public institutions
3161	General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z	Academies. By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3163.A-Z	Research institutes. By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z	Branches and subjects
3165.A72	Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37	Cartography (Table K12)
	Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
	Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25	Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73	Statistical services (Table K12)
	For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042
	The arts
3168	General (Table K11)
3169	Fine arts (Table K11)
	Performing arts
3170	General (Table K11)
3171	Music. Musicians (Table K11)
	Theater
	For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172	General (Table K11)
3172.5	Personnel (Table K11)
	Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
	For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
3172.7	Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
	Motion pictures
3173	General (Table K11)
3173.3	Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5	Regulation of industry (Table K11)
	Including trade practice and censorship
3174	Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
	Public collections
3176	General (Table K11)
3177	Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
	Libraries
3179	General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z	Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82	Public (Table K12)
3180.3	Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5	Legal deposit of books (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs
 - Science and the arts
 - Public collections
 - Libraries -- Continued
 - Inter-library loan (Table K11)
 - Including national and international loan
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
 - Museums and galleries (Table K11)
 - Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
 - Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
 - Economic law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Economic constitution
 - General (Table K11)
 - Theories and concepts (Table K11)
 - Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.
 - Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Government control and policy
 - General (Table K11)
 - National planning
 - General (Table K11)
 - Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
 - Planning periods (Table K11)
 - Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.
 - Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
 - Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
 - Expansion control (Table K11)
 - Including business cycles
 - Investments. Investment control
 - Including foreign investments
 - General (Table K11)
 - Funds (Table K11)
 - By industry or project, A-Z
 - Agriculture (Table K12)
 - Shipping (Table K12)
 - Tourist trade (Table K12)
 - Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
 - For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
 - Economic assistance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Subsidies
 - General (Table K11)
 - Investment credits (Table K11)
 - Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
 - Marketing orders (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
 - Prices and price control

3210
3211.A-Z

3212

3213
3214.A-Z

3215.A-Z

3217
3218

3219.A-Z

3220
3220.3
3222

3223
3224

3225
3227.A-Z

3228.A-Z

3228.M36

3229
3230.A-Z

3231
3232

3233

3235
3236.A-Z

3237
3238
3239

Economic law

- Government control and policy
- Prices and price control -- Continued
- General (Table K11)
- Industries, services, or products, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
- Distribution (Table K11)
- Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
- Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
- Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
 - Including organizations
 - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+
- General (Table K11)
- Raw materials, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Industries or products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
- Government business enterprises
 - General (Table K11)
 - Central administration (Table K11)
 - Including local administration
 - By industry, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
 - For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
 - Cartels
 - General (Table K11)
 - Types of cartels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+
 - Manufacturing industries (Table K12)
 - Combinations (Socialist)
 - General (Table K11)
 - By industry, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
 - Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
 - Including collective labor agreement clauses
 - Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
 - Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
 - Industries, products, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Licensing contracts (Table K11)
 - DIN-norms (Table K11)
 - Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

	Economic law
	Government control and policy
	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules -- Continued
	Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
	For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639
3242	General (Table K11)
3243	Market dominance (Table K11)
	Cartel agencies and procedure
3244	General (Table K11)
3245	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
3246	Cartel register (Table K11)
	Including procedure
3247	Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
3248.A-Z	Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3249	Small business (Table K11)
	Cooperative societies
3250	General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3253	Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
	Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7
	Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
	Standards. Norms
	For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254	General (Table K11)
3255	Quality control (Table K11)
	Weights and measures. Containers
3257	General (Table K11)
3258.A-Z	By instrument, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3259	Standardization
	General (Table K11)
	Engineering standards
3260	General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z	By material, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z	By instrument, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
	Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law
3264	General (Table K11)
3265	Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3268	Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+
	Labeling (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
3272	General (Table K11)

	Economic law
3272.5	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Including freedom of trade and commerce
	For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
3273	Licensing (Table K11)
3274	State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276	Consumer protection (Table K11)
	Advertising
3280	General (Table K11)
3282	Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
	Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z	By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43	Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
	Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62	Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z	By medium, A-Z
3284.B76	Broadcasting (Table K12)
3284.I58	Internet (Table K12)
	Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture
	Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization
3290	General (Table K11)
3292	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293	Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
3295	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local
	departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative
	districts
	For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
	district, see the state or district
3296	General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z	Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3298	Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299	Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
	Entail
3300	General (Table K11)
3302.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3304	Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
	Agricultural contracts
3306	General (Table K11)
	Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
	Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for
	tenancy
3310	General (Table K11)
3311	Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
	Agricultural business enterprise
3312	General (Table K11)
	Corporate structure
3314	General (Table K11)
3315	Cartels (Table K11)

	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture
	Agricultural contracts
	Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
	Agricultural business enterprise
	Corporate structure -- Continued
3316	Cooperative societies (Table K11)
	Including producers and marketing cooperatives
3318	Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
	Including central and local administration
3320	Marketing orders
	General (Table K11)
	Economic assistance
3321	General (Table K11)
3322	Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323	Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
3325	Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	By product, commodity,, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8	Standards and grading (Table K11)
3326	Importing and stockpiling
	General (Table K11)
	Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
3327	Livestock industry and trade
3328.A-Z	General (Table K11)
3328.H67	Particular, A-Z
3328.R44	Horses (Table K12)
3329	Reindeer (Table K12)
3329.5.A-Z	Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
3329.5.C47	Products, A-Z
3329.5.F63	Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.S44	Fodder and grain (Table K12)
3330	Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3332	Seeds (Table K12)
3333	Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3334	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3335	Viticulture (Table K11)
	Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
	Horticulture (Table K11)
	Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
3336	Forestry
	Including timber laws
	General (Table K11)
	Game laws
3337	General (Table K11)
3338	Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
	Fishery
3340	General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58
	Mining and quarrying
	Including metallurgy

	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Mining and quarrying -- Continued
3344	General (Table K11)
3345	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3346	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
	and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
	For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
	district, see the state or district
3347	Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
	Rights to mines and mineral resources
	Including procedure and registration
3350	General (Table K11)
	Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KJ-KKZ1
	3345
3352	Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
	Mining industry and finance
3353	General (Table K11)
3354	Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355	Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3356	Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
3357	Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
	Including calculation of reserves
	Social legislation
3359	General (Table K11)
	Labor law for miners
3360	General (Table K11)
3363	Unions (Table K11)
3364	Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
	Including equipment
3365	Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
	Including all branches of social insurance
3366.A-Z	Resources, A-Z
	Including industries
3366.P4	Peat (Table K12)
3366.P47	Petroleum (Table K12)
3366.P74	Precious metals (Table K12)
3366.S25	Salt (Table K12)
3367	Subsidies. Earth movement (Table K11)
3368	Eminent domain (Table K11)
3369	Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
	Manufacturing industries
	Including heavy and light industries
3372	General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z	Types of manufacture, A-Z
	Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
3373.B57	Book industries and trade (Table K12)
	Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
3373.F45	Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.H68	Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M32	Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.T48	Textile industry (Table K12)
3373.T69	Toy industry (Table K12)
3375	Recycling industries (Table K11)

- Economic law
 Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
 Food processing industries. Food products
 Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
 Including regulation of adulteration and additives
- 3377 General (Table K11)
 3377.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K11)
 3378 Labeling (Table K11)
 3379 Purity (Table K11)
 Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
- 3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
 3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
 3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
 3383 Meat (Table K11)
 3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
 3386 Egg products (Table K11)
 Dairy products
 General (Table K11)
 3390 Cheese (Table K11)
 3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
 3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
 Beverages
 Brewing (Table K11)
 3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
 3398 Distilling (Table K11)
 For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
- 3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
- 3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Building and construction industry
 For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
- 3402 General (Table K11)
 3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
- International trade
 General (Table K11)
 3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Export and import controls
 Including foreign trade practice and procedure
- 3407 General (Table K11)
 Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
 Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+
 Export trade
 General (Table K11)
 3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
 3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 e. g.
 3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
- Domestic trade
 For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276
- 3415 General (Table K11)
 3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
 3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

- Economic law
 - Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
 - Domestic trade -- Continued
 - Retail trade. Government retail trade
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans
 - General (Table K11)
 - Conditions of trading (Table K11)
 - Including licensing and Sunday legislation
 - Modes of trading, A-Z
 - Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46
 - Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
 - Direct selling (Table K12)
 - Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37
 - Mail-order business (Table K12)
 - Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
 - For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282
 - Peddling (Table K12)
 - Vending machines (Table K12)
 - Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
 - Products, A-Z
 - Automobiles (Table K12)
 - Metals (Table K12)
 - Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
 - Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
 - Precious metals (Table K12)
 - Second-hand trade
 - General (Table K11)
 - Types of trade, A-Z
 - Auction houses (Table K12)
 - Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
 - Service trades
 - General (Table K11)
 - Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+
 - Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
 - For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+
 - Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
 - Other service trades, A-Z
 - Automobile repair shops (Table K12)
 - Employment agencies (Table K12)
 - Private investigators (Table K12)
 - Artisans
 - General (Table K11)
 - Apprentices (Table K11)
 - Licensing and registration (Table K11)
 - Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
 - Corporate representation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Cooperative societies (Table K11)
 - Trade associations (Table K11)
 - Boards of trade (Table K11)
 - Crafts, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Energy policy. Power supply
 - Including publicly and privately owned utilities
 - General (Table K11)
 - National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)

- Economic law
- Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued
 - Planning and conservation (Table K11)
 - Licensing (Table K11)
 - Ratemaking (Table K11)
 - Corporate structure (Table K11)
 - Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
 - Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
 - Engineering (Table K11)
 - Particular sources of power
 - Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)
 - Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
 - Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956
 - Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)
 - Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
 - For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
 - For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132
 - 3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
 - Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source.
 - 3438 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
 - Including industrial arbitral courts
 - 3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
 - Transportation
 - 3440 General (Table K11)
 - 3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
 - 3442 General (Table K11)
 - Motor vehicles
 - 3443 General (Table K11)
 - 3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
 - 3443.7 Inspection (Table K11)
 - 3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
 - 3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
 - Including driving schools and instructors
 - 3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - 3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
 - 3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)
 - 3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
 - 3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 3448 General (Table K11)
 - Traffic violations
 - For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+
 - 3450 General (Table K11)
 - Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386
 - Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390
 - Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

	Transportation
3452	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
	Traffic violation -- Continued
	Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
	Including fines
	Highway safety
3453	General (Table K11)
3454.A-Z	Particular provisions, A-Z
3454.C75	Crossings (Table K12)
3454.T7	Traffic signs (Table K12)
	Carriage of passengers and goods
3455	General (Table K11)
3455.5	Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
	Goods carriers
3456	General (Table K11)
3457	Ratemaking (Table K11)
	Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+
3458	Sunday legislation (Table K11)
	Railroads
3459	General (Table K11)
	Operation of railroads
3460	General (Table K11)
3461	Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
3461.3.A-Z	Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
	e. g.
3461.3.D55	Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43	Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462	Railroad safety (Table K11)
	Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
3463	Officials and employees (Table K11)
	Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
3464	Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3	Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3464.5	Private sidings (Table K11)
3465.A-Z	Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32	Cable railways (Table K12)
	Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
3465.S42	Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98	Suspended railways (Table K12)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
	Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+
3466	Pipelines (Table K11)
	Aviation. Air law
3467	General (Table K11)
3467.5	Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
	For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
	Special types of aircraft
3467.7	Drone aircraft (Table K11)
3468	Air traffic rules (Table K11)
	Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3	Airports (Table K11)
3468.35	Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4	Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
	Including licensing, wages, etc.
	Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850

- Transportation
 - Aviation. Air law -- Continued
 - Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
 - 3469 Space law (Table K11)
 - 3470 Water transportation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Ships
 - General (Table K11)
 - Ship's papers (Table K11)
 - For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
 - 3471 Safety regulations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Fire prevention (Table K11)
 - Ship crews (Table K11)
 - Types of cargo, A-Z
 - Dangerous articles (Table K12)
 - 3472 Navigation and pilotage
 - General (Table K11)
 - 3472.3 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
 - 3472.4 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
 - 3472.5.A-Z Harbors and ports of entry
 - General (Table K11)
 - By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 3473 Coastwise and inland shipping
 - Including rafting
 - General (Table K11)
 - 3474 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
 - 3475 Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
 - Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
 - Combined transportation (Table K11)
 - 3480.5 Communication. Mass media
 - Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and mass media
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
 - 3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
 - Postal services. Telecommunications
 - General (Table K11)
 - Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
 - 3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - 3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)
 - 3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z
 - Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
 - Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
 - Postal savings (Table K12)
 - 3485.8.P68 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
 - Including postage stamps
 - 3485.8.P69 Telecommunication
 - General (Table K11)
 - 3486
 - 3487

- Communication. Mass media
 - Postal services. Telecommunications
 - Telecommunication -- Continued
 - Installation and interference (Table K11)
 - Telegraph (Table K11)
 - Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
 - Telephone
 - General (Table K11)
 - Rates (Table K11)
 - Including local and long distance rates
 - Telephone lines (Table K11)
 - Including extensions
 - Radio communication
 - Including radio and television broadcasting
 - 3487.3
 - 3488
 - 3489
 - 3490
 - 3490.3
 - 3490.5
 - 3491
 - 3492
 - 3492.3
 - Stations. Networks
 - Including frequency allocations and licensing
 - 3494
 - 3494.3
 - 3494.5
 - 3494.7
 - Broadcasting
 - General (Table K11)
 - Cable television (Table K11)
 - Internet television (Table K11)
 - 3495
 - 3495.5
 - 3495.7
 - Programming. Censorship
 - General (Table K11)
 - Programs, A-Z
 - Sports (Table K12)
 - 3496
 - 3496.5.A-Z
 - 3496.5.S66
 - 3497
 - Labor law (Table K11)
 - Including collective labor law
 - 3497.5.A-Z
 - Stations, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 3498
 - Criminal provisions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Pirate stations (Table K11)
 - Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
 - Illegal reception (Table K11)
 - 3498.3
 - 3498.5
 - 3499
 - Press law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
 - 3500
 - Right to information (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)
 - Planning and planning periods
 - General (Table K11)
 - 3500.3
 - 3500.5
 - 3502
 - Types of literature, A-Z
 - Periodicals (Table K12)
 - Schoolbooks (Table K12)
 - Including all levels of education
 - 3502.A-Z
 - 3502.P47
 - 3502.S34
 - Publishers and publishing

	Communication. Mass media
	Press law
3503	Publishers and publishing -- Continued
3504	General (Table K11)
	Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
	Including central administration
3504.3	Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
	Including liability
	Bookdealers
3504.5	General (Table K11)
3505	Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37	Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65	Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48	Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
	Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68	Youth press (Table K12)
	Press and criminal justice
3507	General (Table K11)
3507.3	Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)
	Press delicts
	Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
	For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614
3508	General (Table K11)
3510	Liability (Table K11)
	Libel and slander
3510.5	General (Table K11)
3510.6	Privileged comment (Table K11)
	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
3510.7	Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage
3511	Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512	Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3512.5	Social media (Table K11)
3513	Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
3515	General (Table K11)
3515.5	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Including freedom of choice of occupation
	Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164
3516	Professional associations (Table K11)
	For particular professional associations, see the profession
	Individual professions
	Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
	Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
	Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
	Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
	Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+
	Economic and financial advisors
3517	Accountants (Table K11)
3518	Auditors (Table K11)
	Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
	Individual professions -- Continued
3519	Engineering and construction
3520	Architects (Table K11)
3521.A-Z	Engineers (Table K11)
	Other professions, A-Z
	Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+
	Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
	Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
	Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
	Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+
3521.P74	Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4	Real estate agents (Table K12)
3521.S95	Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+
3524	Surveyors (Table K12)
	Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+
	Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
	For a particular court of honor, see the profession
	Public finance
	Finance reform and policies
3525	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy
	General (Table K11)
3526	Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
3526.3	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
	departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
	districts
	For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
	see the state or administrative district
	For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
3527	General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z	Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5	Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
	Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
3528	Budget. Government expenditures
	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
3528.3	Accounting (Table K11)
	Including central or local organs of national government
3529	Expenditure control. Auditing
3530	General (Table K11)
	National courts of audit (Table K11)
3531	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3532	General (Table K11)
	External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
3533	Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+
	Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
	Including revenue sharing
	Money
	Including control of circulation
3534	General (Table K11)
3535	Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

	Public finance
3536	Money -- Continued
	Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
	Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
	For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3536.5	Digital currency (Table K11)
	Including cryptocurrencies
3537	Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5	Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
	Foreign exchange control
3538	General (Table K11)
	Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292
3539	Conflict of laws (Table K11)
	National revenue
3540	General (Table K11)
3540.3	Fees. Fines (Table K11)
	Taxation
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3541-3550	General (Table K9c)
3551	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Including equality
	Double taxation
3552	General (Table K11)
3552.3	Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67	Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85	Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
3553	General (Table K11)
3553.3	Investments (Table K11)
	Including foreign investments
3553.5	Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554	Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57	People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78	Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z	Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44	Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3557	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
	For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
	Tax administration. Revenue service
3558	General (Table K11)
	National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1 3527.3.A+
	Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
	Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
3559	Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
	Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
	Collection and enforcement
3560	General (Table K11)
	Tax accounting. Financial statements
	Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
	For a particular tax, see the tax
3562	General (Table K11)
3562.5	Tax consultants (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Tax administration. Revenue service
	Collection and enforcement -- Continued
3563	Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3564.L54	Liens, Tax (Table K12)
3564.T45	Third parties (Table K12)
3564.T72	Transparency (Table K12)
	Administrative acts
3565	General (Table K11)
3566	Assessment (Table K11)
3567	Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
	Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
	Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+
3568	Tax auditing (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569	Default (Table K11)
	Including penalties
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
3569.3	Tax credit (Table K11)
3569.5	Refunds (Table K11)
3570	Execution (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3571.A-Z	Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
3571.B35	Bankruptcy (Table K12)
3571.C73	Criminal activity (Table K12)
	Including fines and penalties
3571.D58	Divorce (Table K12)
3572.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37	Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
3572.C64	Commercial agents (Table K12)
3572.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
3572.C85	Cultural industries (Table K12)
3572.H43	Health facilities (Table K12)
3572.H65	Homeowners (Table K12)
3572.T68	Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
	Tourism (Table K12)
	Income tax
	For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65
3573	General (Table K11)
3574	Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
3575	Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576	Assessment (Table K11)
3577	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Taxable income. Exemptions
3578	General (Table K11)
3578.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
3578.5.D48	Deferred compensation (Table K12)
3578.5.P75	Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
3578.5.T38	Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
	Deductions
3579	General (Table K11)

	Public finance
3579.3	National revenue
3580	Taxation
3580.5	Income tax
3581	Deductions -- Continued
3582	Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z	Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3582.3.B88	Church tax (Table K11)
3582.3.E38	Interest (Table K11)
3582.3.E58	Expenses and losses
3582.3.H62	General (Table K11)
3582.3.R48	Kinds of expenses, A-Z
3584	e. g.
3585	Business expenses (Table K12)
3586.A-Z	Educational expenses (Table K12)
3588	Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
3589	Hobbies (Table K12)
3589.3.A-Z	Retirement contributions (Table K12)
3589.3.D35	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
3589.3.E88	Salaries and wages
3589.3.G36	Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3589.3.I44	General (Table K11)
3589.3.I56	Social security tax (Table K11)
3589.3.L43	Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
3589.3.L54	Subarrange each by Table K12
3589.3.U87	Capital investment (Table K11)
3590	Including foreign investment
3591.A-Z	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3591.A43	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3591.A44	Other sources of income, A-Z
3591.A87	Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
3591.A88	Damages (Table K12)
3591.E83	Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3591.M37	Gambling gains (Table K12)
3591.M45	Illegal income (Table K12)
3591.P75	Intellectual property (Table K12)
3591.T42	Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3591.A43	Leases (Table K12)
3591.A44	Including commercial leases
3591.A87	Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3591.A88	Usufruct (Table K12)
3591.E83	Payment at source of income
3591.M37	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3591.M45	General (Table K11)
3591.P75	Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585
3591.T42	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44	Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87	Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88	Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83	Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37	Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45	Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75	Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42	Teachers (Table K12)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Income tax -- Continued
	Corporation tax
3592	Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
	General (Table K11)
	Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593	General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39	Tax avoidance (Table K12)
3594	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Cooperatives
3595	General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3596	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3597	General (Table K11)
3597.3	Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3598	Assessment (Table K11)
	Tax returns (Table K11)
3599	Taxable income. Exemptions
3600.A-Z	General (Table K11)
3600.C35	Particular, A-Z
3600.D58	Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.I58	Dividends (Table K12)
3600.L63	Inventories (Table K12)
3600.P75	Loans (Table K12)
3600.R48	Profits (Table K12)
	Reserves (Table K12)
3602	Deductions
3603	General (Table K11)
3604	Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
	Pension reserves (Table K11)
3605	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605.5	Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
	Expenses and losses (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
3606	Corporate reorganization
3607	General (Table K11)
3608	Conversions (Table K11)
3609	Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
	Liquidation (Table K11)
3610	Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611	Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3612.B87	Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68	Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3613.B35	Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
	Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35

	Public finance
3613.I58	National revenue
	Taxation
	Income tax
	Corporation tax
	Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
	Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
	Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
3613.S45	Shipping (Table K12)
3614	Foreign corporations and stockholders
	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
3615	Multi-national corporations
	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616	General (Table K11)
3617	Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3618	Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619	Assessment (Table K11)
3620	Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3622	Church tax (Table K11)
3623	Capital gain tax (Table K11)
	Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
	Surtaxes
3624	General (Table K11)
3625	Excess profits tax (Table K11)
	Including war profits tax
3626	Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
	Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
	Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3627	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
3628	General (Table K11)
3629	Accounting (Table K11)
3630	Assessment (Table K11)
3631	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Turnover tax
	Including value-added tax
3633	General (Table K11)
3634	Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3635	Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
	Personal companies and stock companies
3637	General (Table K11)
3638	Municipal corporations (Table K11)
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
3639	Government monopolies (Table K11)
	Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35	Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37	Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38	Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3640.B55	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
	Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
	Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
	Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
	Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58	Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96	Export-import sales (Table K12)
3640.H68	Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669
3640.L57	Hotels and motels (Table K12)
3640.M38	Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.M68	Liquors (Table K12)
3640.P48	Matches (Table K12)
3640.P82	Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
	Motor fuels (Table K12)
	Petroleum (Table K12)
	Public utilities (Table K12)
	Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
	Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47	Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48	Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42	Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76	Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
	Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62	Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72	Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36	Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
3640.W46	Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55	Wine (Table K12)
	Methods of assessment and collection
3642	For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
	General (Table K11)
3643	Stamp duties
	General (Table K11)
	Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
	Customs. Tariff
3645	For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+
	General (Table K11)
	Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645
3646	Trade agreements
3647	General (Table K11)
	Favored nation clause (Table K11)
3648	Customs organization and administration
3649	General (Table K11)
	Officers and personnel (Table K11)
	Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
3650	Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
	Practice and procedure
3651	Including remedies and enforcement
3651.3	General (Table K11)
3652	Duty by weight (Table K11)
	Custom appraisal (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
3653.A-Z	Customs. Tariff -- Continued
3653.A37	Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A57	Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
	Aircraft (Table K12)
	Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
3653.M6	Motor vehicles (Table K12)
3654	Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5	Free ports and zones (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
	State and local finance
	For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
3655	Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3656	General (Table K11)
	Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
	Including accounting and auditing
3657	Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658	Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
	Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
	For state taxes shared by state and national government see KJ-KKZ1 3533
3659	Fees. Fines (Table K11)
	Including license fees
	Taxation
3660	General (Table K11)
3661	Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
	For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
	Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
	Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
3662	Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	Including juristic persons and business enterprises
	For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
3663	General (Table K11)
3664	Tax valuation
3664.5.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3665	Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5	Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7	Tax returns (Table K11)
3666	Taxable property (Table K11)
3667	Deductions (Table K11)
3668	Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669	Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
	Real property tax
	Including real estate transactions
3670	General (Table K11)
3671	Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672	Capital gains tax (Table K11)
	Including development gains
3673.A-Z	Properties, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Business tax

	Public finance
	State and local finance
	Taxation
	Business tax -- Continued
3674	General (Table K11)
3675	Assessment (Table K11)
3676	Tax returns (Table K11)
3677	Taxable income (Table K11)
3678	Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3680.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53	Bicycle tax (Table K12)
3680.P65	Poll tax (Table K12)
	Tax and customs courts and procedure
	Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
	For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3682	General (Table K11)
3683	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3684	General (Table K11)
	Tax protest (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685	General (Table K11)
3685.5	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
3686	Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
3687	Evidence (Table K11)
3688	Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
	Including court records
	Remedies. Means of review
3689	General (Table K11)
3690	Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691	Special procedures (Table K11)
	Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
	Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693	General (Table K11)
	Individual offenses
3695	Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696	Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697	Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
	Including denunciation
	Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
3698	Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699	Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
	Procedure
	For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
	General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
	Pretrial procedures
3700	General (Table K11)
3701	Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
3703	Evidence (Table K11)
3704	Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3705	Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

- Public finance
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued
 - Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
 - Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
 - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular measures
 - Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
 - For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
 - Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
 - Including enemy and alien property
 - For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
 - Control of unemployment. Manpower control
 - General (Table K11)
 - Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
 - Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
 - For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+
 - For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
 - For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
 - Finances (Table K11)
 - For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
 - For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+
 - Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
 - General (Table K11)
 - By industry or commodity, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Strategic material. Stockpiling
 - General (Table K11)
 - By commodity, A-Z
 - Petroleum products (Table K12)
 - Rationing. Price control
 - General (Table K11)
 - By commodity, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - War damage compensation
 - Including foreign claims settlement
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular claims, A-Z
 - Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
 - Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
 - Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
 - Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
 - Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
 - Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
 - Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
 - Particular victims, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Military occupation. Procurement
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
 - National defense. Military law
 - For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+
 - General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law -- Continued
- 3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
- The armed forces
- 3738 General (Table K11)
- Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
- 3739 General (Table K11)
- Deferment
 - Including disqualification
- 3740 General (Table K11)
- 3741.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 3741.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
 - 3741.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
 - 3742 Discharge (Table K11)
 - 3744 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
 - 3745 Equipment (Table K11)
 - Including weapons, plants, and installations
 - 3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
 - 3747 Postal services (Table K11)
 - 3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
 - Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
 - Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
 - Navy (Table K12)
 - Including Letters of marque (Privateering)
 - 3748.N38
 - 3748.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
 - 3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
 - 3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
 - Civil defense
 - 3752 General (Table K11)
 - 3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
 - 3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
 - Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
 - Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces
 - For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ
 - 3756 General (Table K11)
 - 3757 Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement
 - 3757.5 Foreign armed forces (Table K11)
 - Including damages
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense
 - 3758 General (Table K11)
 - 3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
 - 3760 Desermination (Table K11)
 - 3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
 - 3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
 - 3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
 - 3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
 - 3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
 - 3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
 - Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
 - Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
 - Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

- National defense. Military law
 - Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
 - Courts and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
 - Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
 - Probation and parole (Table K11)
 - Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Military discipline. Law enforcement
 - Including all branches of the armed forces
 - General (Table K11)
 - Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 - Procedure (Table K11)
 - Other, A-Z
 - Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Criminal law
 - Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 - For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1 471
 - Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
 - General (Table K9c)
 - Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Philosophy of criminal law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
 - Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
 - Criminal law and society
 - Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology
 - Criminal law and psychology
 - Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
 - Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
 - Terms and phrases, A-Z
 - Force
 - Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
 - Honor
 - Concepts and principles
 - General (Table K11)
 - Applicability and validity of the law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
 - General (Table K11)
 - Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748
 - Territorial applicability
 - General (Table K11)
 - Place of commission of crime
 - General (Table K11)
 - Press delicts
 - see KJ-KKZ1 3508+

	Criminal law
	Concepts and principles
	Applicability and validity of the law
	Territorial applicability
	Place of commission of crime -- Continued
(3833)	Crimes aboard aircraft
	see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3835	Conflict of laws (Table K11)
	Temporal applicability
3836	General (Table K11)
3837	Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838	Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
	Criminal offense
3840	General (Table K11)
3841	Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
	Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3842	Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844	Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
	Criminal act
3845	General (Table K11)
3847	Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3849	Omission (Table K11)
	Causation
3851	General (Table K11)
3852	Proximate cause (Table K11)
	Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+
	Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855	General (Table K11)
3856	Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857	Necessity (Table K11)
	Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900
3859	Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
	Consent of the injured party
3861	General (Table K11)
3862	Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863	Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865.A-Z	Other grounds for justification, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3865.C85	Cultural defense (Table K12)
3867	Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
	Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.
	Negligence and wantonness
3874	General (Table K11)
3876	Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
	Criminal liability. Guilt
3878	General (Table K11)
	Capacity
3880	General (Table K11)
	Incapacity and limited capacity
3882	General (Table K11)
3884	Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
	Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
	Minors
3886	General (Table K11)
3888	Infants (Table K11)
3890	Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

	Criminal law
3892.A-Z	Concepts and principles
3892.D58	Criminal offense
3892.I58	Criminal liability. Guilt
3892.L58	Capacity
	Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued
3895	Special topics, A-Z
3897	Distemper (Table K12)
3900	Intoxication (Table K12)
	Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
	Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58
3902	Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3904	Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3906	Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
3908	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law
	Error
3912	General (Table K11)
3913	Error about fact (Table K11)
3914	Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
3917	Other (Table K11)
	Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.
	Forms of the criminal act
3920	Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849
3922	Attempt
3924	General (Table K11)
3925	Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3927	Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
	Active repentance (Table K11)
	Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931
3929	Perpetrators
3931	General (Table K11)
3933	Principals and accessories
3934	General (Table K11)
3936	Liability of each participant (Table K11)
(3938)	Co-principals (Table K11)
	Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
3940	Including abettor
	Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
	Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
	Complicity (Table K11)
	Agent provocateur (Table K11)
	Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
	Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
	see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
3946	Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
3948	Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
3950	Punishment
3952	General (Table K11)
3954	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3956	Theory and policy of punishment
	General (Table K11)
	Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
	Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
	General and special prevention (Table K11)
	Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

	Criminal law
	Punishment
	Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued
	Criminal anthropology
	see HV6030+
3960	Criminal sociology (Table K11)
	For non-legal works, see HV6030+
	Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
	For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
	For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
3962	General (Table K11)
3964	Capital punishment (Table K11)
	Imprisonment
	Including maximum and minimum terms
3970	General (Table K11)
	Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
	Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
3972	Short-term sentence (Table K11)
3974	Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
	Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3978	Fines (Table K11)
3980	Reprimand (Table K11)
	Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
3982	General (Table K11)
3984	Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3986	Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990	Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992	Protective custody (Table K11)
	Including dangerous or habitual criminals
	Other measures
3995	Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997	Expulsion (Table K11)
4000	Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
4002	Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004	Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006	Property confiscation (Table K11)
4008	Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
4010	Forfeiture (Table K11)
	Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012	General (Table K11)
4016	Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
	Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
	Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
4020	General (Table K11)
	Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
	Including principals and accessories
4022	General (Table K11)
4024	Recidivism (Table K11)
4026	Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030	General (Table K11)
4032	Active repentance (Table K11)
	Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034	General (Table K11)
	Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828

	Criminal law
	Punishment
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
	Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued
	Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
	Limitation of actions
4038	General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z	Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74	Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73	Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37	War crimes (Table K12)
	Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
	Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+
	Individual offenses
4048	General (Table K11)
4048.5	Computer crimes (Table K11)
	Class here works on computer crimes in general. For works on individual offenses committed using computers, class with the specific offense
	Offenses against the person
	Including aggravating circumstances
4049	General (Table K11)
4049.5.W65	Women (Table K12)
	Homicide
4050	General (Table K11)
4052	Murder (Table K11)
4054	Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056	Killing on request (Table K11)
4058	Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
	For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
4060	Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062	Killing a family member (Table K11)
	Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
4064	Infanticide (Table K11)
4065	Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067	Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
	Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
4070	General (Table K11)
4072	Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
	Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
	For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
	Crimes against physical inviolability
4074	General (Table K11)
4076	Battery (Table K11)
4076.5	Stalking (Table K11)
4078	Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
4080	Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082	Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
	For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190
	Consent. Justified assault
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts
4084	General (Table K11)
4086	Sports injuries (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts
4088	Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+
4090	Compound offenses (Table K11)
	Poisoning (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against the person -- Continued
4092	Dueling (Table K11)
4094	Brawling (Table K11)
	Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
	Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
4096	General (Table K11)
4100	Malpractice (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation
4102	Treatment without consent (Table K11)
	Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
4103	Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108	Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
	Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 80.S87 Surrogate motherhood
4110	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
	Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112	Sterilization (Table K11)
4113	Autopsy (Table K11)
	Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
	Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100
	Crimes against personal freedom
4116	General (Table K11)
	Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
4118	False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120	Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
	Abduction
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping
4125	General (Table K11)
4127	Political abduction (Table K11)
4130	Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132	Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134	Political accusation (Table K11)
4136	Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138	Duress (Table K11)
4140	Unlawful entry (Table K11)
	Crimes against dignity and honor
	Including juristic persons and families
4143	General (Table K11)
	Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
4145	Insult (Table K11)
4147	Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
4149	Calumny (Table K11)
4152	Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154	Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
4156	Privileged comment (Table K11)
	Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
	For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
	Violation of personal privacy and secrets
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts
4160	General (Table K11)
4162	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164	Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166	Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168	Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
4169	Offenses against the person -- Continued
	Threats (Table K11)
4170	Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4172	General (Table K11)
4174	Blasphemy (Table K11)
4176	Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
	Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
	Including cemeteries and funerals
4180	Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4182	General (Table K11)
4184	Incest (Table K11)
4186	Adultery (Table K11)
(4188)	Bigamy (Table K11)
	Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
	see KJ-KKZ1 602+
4190	Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192	Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194	Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
	Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
4196	Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108
	Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
	Offenses against sexual integrity
4200	General (Table K11)
4202	Rape (Table K11)
	Compelling lewd acts
4203	General (Table K11)
4204	Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206	Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208	Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210	Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4212	Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
4216	Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218	Bestiality (Table K11)
4220	Obscenity (Table K11)
	Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222	Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
	Pandering and pimping
4224	General (Table K11)
4225	White slave traffic (Table K11)
	Offenses against private and public property
4230	General (Table K11)
	Larceny and embezzlement
4234	General (Table K11)
4236	Burglary (Table K11)
4238	Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4240	Pilfering (Table K11)
4242	Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
4244	Automobile theft (Table K11)
	Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
4246	Energy theft (Table K11)
	Embezzlement
4250	General (Table K11)
4252	Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
4254	Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against private and public property -- Continued
4256	Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
4257	Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
	Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws
	Fraud
4258	General (Table K11)
4260	Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4262	Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263	Credit card fraud (Table K11)
	Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276
4264	Extortion (Table K11)
4266	Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268	Usury (Table K11)
	Defeating rights of creditors
4270	General (Table K11)
4272	Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
4274	Defeating execution (Table K11)
4276	Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280	Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
	Aiding criminals in securing benefits
4282	General (Table K11)
4284	Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
	Offenses against the national economy
4286	General (Table K11)
4290	Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
	Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292	Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294	Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
4298	False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
	Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+
	Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+
4300.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
	Offenses against public order and convenience
	Including aggravating circumstances
	Disrupting the peace of the community
4305	General (Table K11)
4307	Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309	Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310	Inciting crime (Table K11)
4312	Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
4314	Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316	Parasitism (Table K11)
4320	Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322	Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
	Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
4324	Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
	Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
4330	General (Table K11)
4332	Evidence (Table K11)
4334	Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against public order and convenience
	Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued
4338	Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
	Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
4340	Physical and identifying marks
	Counterfeiting money and stamps
	Including postage stamps
4346	General (Table K11)
4348	Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350	Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
	Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
	Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
	Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695
4351.A-Z	Other, A-Z
4351.B55	Blanks (Table K12)
4351.D57	Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34	False certification (Table K12)
4351.F35	False medical certificates (Table K12)
4351.F67	Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57	Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
4351.T44	Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
	Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
	Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4351.5	General (Table K11)
4352	Common danger (Table K11)
4354	Arson (Table K11)
4356	Causing explosion (Table K11)
	Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358	Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360	Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
	Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362	Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364	Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366	Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368	Spreading communicable diseases, morbid agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370	Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372	Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374	Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376	Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
	Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378	Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
	Crimes affecting traffic
4380	Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382	Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
	Dangerous interference with street traffic
	For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+
4384	General (Table K11)
4386	Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388	Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390	Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
	Predatory assault on motorists
4392	General (Table K11)
4394	Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4395	Piracy at sea (Table K11)

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against public order and convenience
	Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued
4396	Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398	Riots (Table K11)
	Crimes against public health
4400	General (Table K11)
4402	Intoxication (Table K11)
4404	Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
	Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078
4406	Gambling (Table K11)
	Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
4410	Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+
	Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
	Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws
4415	Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
	General (Table K11)
4417	High treason and treason
	General (Table K11)
	High treason against the state
	Including national and state (republic, etc.)
4420	General (Table K11)
4422	Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424	Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426	Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428	Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430	Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
4432	Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434	Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438	Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440	Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442	Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
	For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7
4444	Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446	Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448	Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455	Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
	Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
	Crimes in connection with election and voting
4458	General (Table K11)
4460	Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4462	Coercing (Table K11)
4464	Deceiving voters (Table K11)
4466	Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468	Obstructing voting (Table K11)
	Crimes against national defense
4470	General (Table K11)
4473	Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
	Opposition to power of the state
4476	General (Table K11)
4478	Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480	Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z	Other forms of opposition, A-Z

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses
	Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
	Opposition to power of the state
	Other forms of opposition, A-Z -- Continued
4482.D35	Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
	Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
4483	General (Table K11)
	False testimony
4484	General (Table K11)
4486	False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490	Perjury (Table K11)
4492	False affirmation (Table K11)
4494	Causing false testimony (Table K11)
4496	False accusation (Table K11)
4498	Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500	Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502	Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504	Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506	Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507	Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
	Including execution
4508	Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
4510	Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
	Contempt of court (Table K11)
	For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511
	Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284
	Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+
4514	Crimes against the civil service
	General (Table K11)
	Corruption
4516	General (Table K11)
4518	Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
	Including omission of official acts
4520	Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
4522	Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
	Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460
	Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252
	Violating official secrecy
4526	General (Table K11)
4528	Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
4530	Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
4532.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Crimes against humanity
4538	General (Table K11)
4540	Genocide (Table K11)
	Piracy at sea see KJ-KKZ1 4395
4543	Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
4545	War crimes (Table K11)
	Offenses committed through the mail
4548	General (Table K11)
	Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220
	Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264
	Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153

	Criminal law
	Individual offenses -- Continued
	Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375
	Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502
	Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+
	Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+
	Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
	Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+
	Criminal procedure
	For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+
	For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+
4601-4610	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
4612	General (Table K9c)
4614	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4616	Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11) Including trial by newspaper
	Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11) Including scandals
4620	Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
4622	Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+
4624	Procedural principles
4626	Due process of law (Table K11)
4628	Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
	Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
	Accusation principle (Table K11)
	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
	Prejudicial actions (Table K11) Including all branches of the law
4629	Speedy trial (Table K11)
4630.A-Z	Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25	Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74	Criminal judge (Table K12)
4630.D43	Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
	Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
	Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
4630.S73	Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
	State prosecutor (Table K12) Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
4630.S93	For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
4630.V52	Suspect (Table K12)
	Victim (Table K12)
4632	Pretrial procedures
4634	General (Table K11)
	Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
4636	Investigation General (Table K11) For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689
	Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073
4638	Examination of the accused (Table K11) Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence
4640	Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
4642	Public charges by prosecutor General (Table K11)

	Criminal procedure
	Pretrial procedures
4644	Public charges by prosecutor -- Continued
4646	Stare decisis (Table K11)
4648	Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
	Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650	General (Table K11)
4652	Search and seizure (Table K11)
	Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654	Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
	Including citizen's arrests
4655	Torture (Table K11)
	Detention pending investigation
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence
4657	General (Table K11)
4659	Bail (Table K11)
	Extradition
4660	General (Table K11)
4662	Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance
4664	General (Table K11)
4666	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
	Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668	Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670	Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
4672	Plea bargaining (Table K11)
	Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648
	Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+
4672.5	Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
	Trial
4673	General (Table K11)
	Evidence
4675	General (Table K11)
4677	Burden of proof (Table K11)
4678	Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
	Admission of evidence
4679	General (Table K11)
4681	Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683	Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685	Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687	Physical examination (Table K11)
	Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
	For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689	Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
	Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of recording devices
4690	Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
	Witnesses
4692	General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z	Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.B25	Banks (Table K12)
4696.P74	Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z	Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C45	Children (Table K12)
4698.P64	Police witnesses (Table K12)

	Criminal procedure
	Procedure at first instance
	Trial
	Evidence
	Witnesses
4698.S73	Other witnesses, A-Z -- Continued
4700	State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
4702	Expert testimony (Table K11)
4704	For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4705	Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4706	Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4709.A-Z	Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4710	Alibi (Table K11)
	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Arguments of counsel
	Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
4711	Particular proceedings
4713	Summary proceedings
4715	Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
4717	General (Table K11)
4720	Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4722	Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
4724	Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4726	General (Table K11)
4728	The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4730	Juvenile crime (Table K11)
4732	Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
4734	Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4736	General (Table K11)
4738	Custodial education (Table K11)
4740	Judicial orders (Table K11)
4744	Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
4746	Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
4748	Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
4750	Judicial decisions
4752	General (Table K11)
4753	Judgment
4754	General (Table K11)
4756	Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4012+
	Judicial discretion (Table K11)
	Including opportunity and equity
	Acquittal (Table K11)
	Conviction
	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4746	General (Table K11)
4748	Alternative conviction (Table K11)
4750	Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
4752	Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
4753	Void judgments (Table K11)
4754	Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
4756	Res judicata
	General (Table K11)
	Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

	Criminal procedure
	Procedure at first instance
	Trial
	Res judicata -- Continued
	Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
4760	Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
	Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
	Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762	General (Table K11)
4764	Private charge (Table K11)
	Including public interest
4766	Intervention (Table K11)
4767	Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
	Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
4768	Special procedures
	Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
	Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
	Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008
	Other procedures
	see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.
	Remedies
4770	General (Table K11)
4775	Gravamen (Table K11)
4777	Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
	Appellate procedure
4780	General (Table K11)
4786	Cassation (Table K11)
4788	Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715
	Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
4790	Post-conviction remedies
4792	General (Table K11)
	Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
	For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
4795	Execution of sentence
	Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation
	For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
	General (Table K11)
	Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964
	Imprisonment
	Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
	For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+
4798	General (Table K11)
4800	Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
	Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
	The prisoner
4810	General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992
4812.D57	Prisoners with disabilities (Table K12)
4812.E38	Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
	Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
4812.J88	Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64	Political prisoners (Table K12)

	Criminal procedure
	Execution of sentence
	Imprisonment
	The prisoner
	Particular, A-Z -- Continued
4812.W65	Women prisoners (Table K12)
4820	Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
	Including wages
4824	Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956
	Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
	Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
4828	Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+
4829	Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
	Restitution (Table K11)
	Probation. Parole
	Including conditions
4830	General (Table K11)
4834	Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4837	Probation counselor (Table K11)
4840	Remission (Table K11)
4843	Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845	Criminal registers (Table K11)
	Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
4850	Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
	Costs (Table K11)
	Victimology
4855	General (Table K11)
4857	Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
	Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
	Criminology and penology
	see HV6001+

- Bibliography**
- For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
 - For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
- 1 General bibliography**
- 1.2 Sales catalogs**
- Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
 - For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
- Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7**
- <1.3> Periodicals**
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
- 1.4 Monographic series**
- 1.5 Official gazettes**
- General**
 - State or city gazettes**
 - see the issuing state or city
 - Departmental gazettes**
 - see the issuing department or agency
- 1.6 Indexes (General)**
- 1.7 Legislative documents**
- see class J
- Other materials relating to legislative history**
- Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation**
- For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.8 Indexes and tables**
- Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
 - Including indexes to statutes of several states
 - For indexes limited to one state, see the state
- Statutes**
- Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
- Collections and compilations**
- Including official and private editions
- 1.85 Serials**
- 1.9 Monographs. By date**
- Including unannotated and annotated editions
- 1.94 Collected codes**
- Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
 - For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
- Administrative and executive publications**
- Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
 - For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+
- 1.95 Serials**
- 2 Monographs. By date**
- Presidential proclamations**
- see class J
- Treaties**
- Treaties on international public law**
 - see subclass KZ
 - Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region**
 - see class K

- Treaties -- Continued
 - Treaties on uniform law of the European region
 - see KJC and KJE
 - Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
 - Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction
 - For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5
 - National (Federal) courts
 - Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+
 - Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
 - Lower courts
 - Various courts (Table K19)
 - Including highest court and lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
 - Collective (Table K19)
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Courts of first instance. District courts
 - Collective (Table K19)
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - State courts
 - Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
 - Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
 - Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
 - see the state
 - Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
 - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - Encyclopedias
 - Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - Maxims. Quotations
 - Form books
 - Class here general works
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
 - Judicial statistics
 - General
 - Criminal statistics
 - Other. By subject, A-Z
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
 - Legal aid
 - Directories
 - National and regional
 - By specialization, A-Z
 - Trials
 - General collections
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7
 - Collections. Compilations
 - General
 - Particular offenses, A-Z
 - Arson
 - Fraud

	Trials
3.6.M87	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
3.6.P64	Collections. Compilations
3.7.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
3.9	Murder
4	Political crimes
4.2	War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9
4.3	Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
4.4.A-Z	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
4.4.A35	War crime trials
4.4.E58	Trials by international tribunals
4.4.I56	see subclass KZ
4.4.J86	Collections
4.5	Other trials
4.55	Legal research. Legal bibliography
4.6	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
5	General (Table K11)
5.3	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
5.4.A-Z	General (Table K11)
5.5	By subject, A-Z
5.53	Administrative law (Table K12)
5.6	Environmental law (Table K12)
5.8	Insurance law (Table K12)
	Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
	Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
	Surveys of law research
	Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine
	Legal composition and draftsmanship
	Legal education
	General (Table K11)
	Law schools
	General (Table K11)
	Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
	Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
	The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+
	Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
	Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
	Including courts of honor and disbarment
	For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
	For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
	For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
	For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
	For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+
	Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
	Public registers. Registration
	General (Table K11)
	Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
	Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
	Property registration. Registration of pledges
	General (Table K11)
	Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
	Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
	Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8
	Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5
	Congresses. Conferences

- 5.9.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
 6.3 General works. Treatises
 6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
 6.6 Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
 7 Popular works. Civics
 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 7.3.B35 Bankers
 7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 7.3.E53 Engineers
 7.3.F37 Farmers
 Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
 Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
 Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
 see K184.4
 Law and lawyers in literature
 see PB - PH
 Law and art
 see K487.C8
 Law and history
 see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
 By subject, A-Z
 7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
 7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
 7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
 7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
 7.8.W57 Whistle blowing (Table K12)
 Class here general works only
 For works on whistle blowing in the context of a specific subject, see the subject
 (7.8.W65) Women
 see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
 History of law
 8.5 Bibliography
 8.6 Encyclopedias
 8.7 Auxiliary sciences
 General works
 8.8 Genealogy
 9 Paleography
 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
 Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
 9.4 General works
 9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z
 9.8 Inscriptions
 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
 Law and lawyers in literature
 see PB - PH
 Biography of lawyers
 Collective
 General
 Collections of portraits

	History of law
11.A-Z	Biography of lawyers -- Continued
	Individual, A-Z
	Under each:
	.xA3 <i>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</i>
	.xA4 <i>Letters. Correspondence. By date</i>
	<i>Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals</i>
	.xA6 <i>Knowledge. Concept of law. By date</i>
	.xA8-.xZ <i>Biography and criticism</i>
12	General works. Treatises
	By period
	Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
	see KJ
12.4	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
	For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA
	Sources
	For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5	History and studies on sources
	Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
12.9	Collections. Compilations
	Including translations
	Individual sources or groups of sources
13.4	Custumals. Coutumes
13.6	Bibliography
13.8[date]	Collections. Compilations
	Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
	National (imperial) laws and legislation
	Including constitutional laws (<i>leges fundamentales</i>)
14	Collections. Compilations
14.2	Individual. by date
	Royal (imperial) privileges
	Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
14.4	Collections. Compilations
14.6	Individual. By date
14.8	Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
	Collections. Compilations
15	Individual. By date
	Treaties
	see K524, KZ, etc.
16	Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
16.4.A-Z	Several courts
	Particular courts, A-Z
	Law faculties
16.6	Several faculties
16.8.A-Z	Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
	Trials
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Collections. Compilations
17	General
17.2.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.P64	Political crimes
17.2.W58	Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
	Other trials

	History of law
	By period
17.6	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
17.8.A-Z	Sources
18.2	Individual sources or groups of sources
	Trials
18.4	Other trials -- Continued
18.5	Collections. Compilations
18.7	Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
19.2	Contemporary legal literature
19.3	Compends. Digests. Indexes
19.5	Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
20.2	Formularies
20.4	Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
20.5	Collections. Compilations
20.5.B57	Particular clauses and formulae
20.5.D94	Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
20.5.E62	General works
20.5.O87	Popular works
20.5.P46	Addresses, essays, lectures
(20.77)	The State and its constitution
20.9	General works
21.2	The estates and classes
21.3	General works
21.4	Special topics, A-Z
22[date]	Birth rights
22.2	Dynamic rules
22.4	Equality of birth
22.6.A-Z	Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8
22.6.C65	Outcasts see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.O87
22.8	Outlawry. Outcasts
23	Peonage. Slavery
23.2	Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
23.4	State and church
23.8	see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
24.2	Territory
24.3	Foreign relations
24.4	Feudal law
24.5	General works
24.6	Sources
24.7	Collections. Compilations
24.8	Individual sources (Table K20b)
24.9	Feudal institutes
24.10	Feudal lord and vassal
24.11	Fief
24.12	General works
24.13	Special topics, A-Z
24.14	Commendation. Hommage
24.15	Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
24.16	Feudal capacity
24.17	Feudal succession
24.18	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
24.19	General works
24.20	Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
24.21	Leasehold for years and inheritance
24.22	Succession to rural holdings

	History of law
	By period
24.2	Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
24.4	The State and its constitution
24.6	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
25	Succession to rural holdings -- Continued
25.4	General works
25.6	Entail
25.8	Crown and king. Princes and rulers
26	General works
26.3	The court. Court officials and councils
26.8	Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
27.2	Military organization
27.3	Finance. Fiscalat
(27.4)	Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
27.5	For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
27.6	General works
27.8	Camera
28.2.A-Z	Crown goods and dynastic house goods
28.3	Regalia
28.7	Secular ecclesiastical law
28.8	Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
28.9	For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
28.10	Sources
28.11	Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
28.12	For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
28.13	For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
28.14	Collections. Compilations
28.15	Individual concordats. By date
28.16	General works
28.17	see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
28.18	System of church and state relationships
28.19	General works
28.20	Germanic period
28.21	see KJ
28.22	Carlovingian state church
28.23	see KB, KJ
28.24	State churches and rulers
28.25	Church finance and estate
28.26	Private law. Special topics, A-Z
28.27	Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
28.28	For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
28.29	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
28.30	General works
28.31	Procedure
28.32	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
28.33	Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
28.34	For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
28.35	For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
28.36	General (Table K11)
28.37	The concept of law
28.38	Including the definition of law
28.39	General works
28.40	The object of law. Law and justice
28.41	Ethics. Morality of law

	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
44.5	The concept of law -- Continued
44.6	Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.65	Rights and duties. Sanction
44.7	Effectiveness and validity of the law
	Certainty of law
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure
	Legal science
44.8	General works
44.9	Sources of law
	Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
	Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47
45	Methodology
	Schools of legal theory
45.5	General works
45.7	Natural law
	Modern political theory of law
46.3	General works
46.4	Socialist. Communist
46.5	Sociological jurisprudence
46.8	Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
47	Law reform and policies. Criticism
	Including reform of administration of justice
47.2.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
	Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.C65	Concurrent legislation
	Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
47.2.D65	Dolus
47.2.E65	Equality
47.2.E88	Estoppel
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata
47.2.F52	Fictions
47.2.F67	Forfeiture
47.2.F73	Freedom of conscience
47.2.G66	Good faith. Reliance
	Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
47.2.L44	Legal documents
47.2.L52	Liability
47.2.N44	Negligence
47.2.N68	Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28	Oath
	Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
47.2.P68	Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73	Presumption
47.2.P74	Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76	Property. Property damage
47.2.P92	Publicity
	Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.S45	Self-incrimination
47.2.T55	Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58	Vis major
47.2.W33	Waiver
47.5	Private law (Table K11)
	Class here works on all aspects of private law

- Private international law. Conflict of laws
 For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
 For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
 For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 48 General (Table K11)
 48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
 48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
 48.3 Points of contact
 Domicile (Table K11)
 48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
 Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
 Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
 Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
 Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
 Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
 Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
 48.5.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
 48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
 48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
 48.5.E92 Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
 48.5.F35 Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
 Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
 Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
 Evasion (Table K12)
 Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
 Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
 Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
 Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
 Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
 Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
 Insurance (Table K12)
 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
 Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
 Limitation of action (Table K12)
 Loans (Table K12)
 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
 Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
 Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
 Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
 Property (Table K12)
 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
 Refugees (Table K12)
 Statelessness (Table K12)
 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

	Private international law. Conflict of laws
	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
48.5.T72	Trademarks (Table K12)
48.5.T725	Transfer (Table K12)
48.5.T78	Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
48.5.U53	Unfair competition (Table K12)
48.5.U534	Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
48.5.V46	Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
48.7	Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
	Including conflict of laws
49	Civil law
	General (Table K11 modified)
	Federal legislation
49.A25	Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
	Statutes. Statutory orders
	Collections. Selections
	Including annotated editions and commentaries
49.A27	Continuing resources
	Including serials and updating loose-leafs
49.A28	Monographs. By date
	Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
	Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+
49.A282-.A29	Codes
49.A29<date>	Individual codes
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	.xA12-.xA129 <i>Indexes and tables</i>
	.xA14 <i>Bills. By date</i>
	.xA32 <i>Legislative documents and related works. By date</i>
	.xA52 <i>Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date</i>
	<i>Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code</i>
	<i>For individual complementary laws, see the subject</i>
	.xA6-.xZ8 <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i>
	<i>Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts</i>
	.xZ9 <i>Amendatory laws. By date of enactment</i>
	<i>For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject</i>
49.A31<date>	Other individual acts
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	<i>Unannotated editions</i>
	<i>Including official editions with or without annotations</i>
	.xA2-.xA29 <i>Serials</i>
	.xA4 <i>Monographs. By date</i>
	.xA6-.xZ8 <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i>
	<i>Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated</i>
	<i>Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.</i>
	General principles
	Applicability. Validity of the law

	Civil law
	General principles -- Continued
	Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
	Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
	Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
	Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
	Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
	Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
50.3	Legal status (Table K11)
50.4	Rights (Table K11)
50.5	Immaterial rights (Table K11)
50.55	Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7
	Acts and events
	Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+
	Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
	Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+
	Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
	Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8
	Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
50.6	Conditions
	Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
50.7	Limitation of actions
50.8	Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
	Persons
51	General (Table K11)
	Natural persons
	Personality
51.2	General (Table K11)
51.3	Birth (Table K11)
	Death
51.5	General (Table K11)
	Missing persons. Presumption of death
51.7	General (Table K11)
51.8	Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
	Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
	Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4
	Capacity and incapacity
	Including liability
51.9	General (Table K11)
52	Minors. Children
	Including human rights of the child
52.3	Women (Table K11)
	Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
52.5	Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
52.55.A-Z	Other, A-Z
52.55.A34	Aged. Older people (Table K12)
	Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
52.55.P46	Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U52	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
52.6	Citizenship (Table K11)
	For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+
	Personality rights
52.7	General (Table K11)
52.8	Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
52.9	Name
	Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

	Civil law
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Personality rights -- Continued
	Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
	Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
	Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7
	Juristic persons of private law
	For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
	For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+
53	General (Table K11)
	Associations
53.3	General (Table K11)
53.5	Incorporated society
	Including profit and nonprofit corporations
53.7	Unincorporated society
53.8	Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)
	Domestic relations. Family law
54	General (Table K11)
	Marriage
54.2	General (Table K11)
54.3	Betrothal (Table K11)
	Marriage impediments
54.4	General (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z	Individual impediments, A-Z
54.6.A36	Adoption (Table K12)
54.6.A38	Adultery (Table K12)
54.6.A43	Affinity (Table K12)
54.6.A45	Age of consent (Table K12)
	Including the prohibition of child marriages
	Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
	Child marriages, Prohibition of, see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
54.6.C65	Consanguinity (Table K12)
54.6.E94	Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
	Prohibition of child marriages see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
54.8	Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
	Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
55	General works (Table K11)
	Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186
	Marital (religious) rites
	see KB
	Husband and wife. Rights and duties
55.2	General (Table K11)
	Legal status of married women
55.3	Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law
55.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Defective or dissolved marriage
	For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5
55.5	General (Table K11)
	Divorce
55.8	General (Table K11)
56.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
56.D66	Domicile. Household (Table K12)
	Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66

	Civil law
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Marriage
56.4	Defective or dissolved marriage
56.5	Divorce -- Continued
56.7	Effects of divorce
56.8	Separation (Table K11)
	Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
	Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
56.9	Marital property and regime
57	General (Table K11)
57.2	Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.3	Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
57.4	Separation of property (Table K11)
57.8	Community of property (Table K11)
	Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
	For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2
58	Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
	Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7
58.2	Marriage, church, and state
	Intermarriage
	see KB
58.3	Consanguinity and affinity
	General (Table K11)
	Parent and child
	Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
	Legitimate children
	Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
59	General (Table K11)
(59.2)	Human rights of the child (Table K11)
	see KJ-KKZ2 52
59.4	Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
	Including children from void marriages
59.5	Legitimation of children (Table K11)
	Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
	Parental power
	For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
59.8	General (Table K11)
60	Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
	Including parental kidnapping
	Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
	Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
60.3	Stepchildren (Table K11)
	Adoption
61	General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
61.5.A36	Adoption of adults (Table K12)
	Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
	Illegitimate children
61.8	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2
61.9	Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
	Affiliation. Paternity
62	Illegitimate children (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Domestic relations. Family law
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Affiliation. Paternity -- Continued
62.3	Artificial insemination (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
	Guardian and ward
62.5	General (Table K11)
	Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
	Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
	Guardianship over minors
62.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
62.6.E38	Education (Table K12)
62.8	Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
	Property. Law of things
63	General (Table K11)
64	Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
64.5	Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.7	Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z	Types of private property, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Possession
65	General (Table K11)
65.3	Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
65.5	Violation of possession (Table K11)
	Ownership
65.7	General (Table K11)
	Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
65.8	General (Table K11)
65.9	Accessions (Table K11)
66	Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3	Prescription (Table K11)
66.4	Succession (Table K11)
	Contractual acquisition
66.5	General (Table K11)
	Conditions
66.8	General (Table K11)
66.9	Retention of ownership (Table K11)
	Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
67	Tradition (Table K11)
67.2	Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
	Loss of ownership
67.3	Abandonment. Dereliction
	Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
67.4	Co-ownership (Table K11)
	Including housing cooperatives
	Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4
	Claims and actions resulting from ownership
67.5	General (Table K11)
67.6	Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
	For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
	For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2
67.8	Liability of possessor (Table K11)
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Ownership
68	Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued
	Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
	Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
68.3	Real property
	General (Table K11)
	Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
68.4	Public and private restraint on real property
	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
	Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8
(68.5)	Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5
	Homestead law
	see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85
	Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
68.7	Ownership
	General (Table K11)
68.8	Acquisition and loss of ownership
	Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
	Rights incident to ownership of land
69	General (Table K11)
69.3	Air and space above ground (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
69.4	Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
69.5	Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
69.7	Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
70	Law of adjoining landowners
70.3.A-Z	General (Table K11)
70.3.B68	Special topics, A-Z
	Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
	Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
70.3.E29	Eaves-drip (Table K12)
70.3.L54	Light or window rights (Table K12)
70.3.N84	Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
70.3.O83	Nuisances (Table K12)
(70.3.W38)	Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
	Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
	Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
70.3.W39	Water laws
	see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
	Way by necessity
	Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
70.4	Types of real property
70.5	Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
70.6	Superficies (Table K11)
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
	General (Table K11)
	Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
	Superficies see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
	Servitudes

	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Real property
	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
	Servitudes -- Continued
71	General (Table K11)
71.3	Real servitudes
71.5	Personal servitudes (Table K11)
71.6	Usufruct (Table K11)
71.7	Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
	Hypothecation
72	General (Table K11)
72.3	Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
	Land charge
72.5	General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z	Types of land charges, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
72.9	Rent charge (Table K11)
	Pledges
73	General (Table K11)
	Contractual pledges
	Pledges of personal property
	Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
73.3	General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32	Accessory (Table K12)
73.5.B34	Bailments (Table K12)
73.5.P74	Priority (Table K12)
73.7	Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9	Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74	Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3	Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions (Table K11)
	Land register and registration
74.4	General (Table K11)
74.5	Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
75	Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
	Class here general works on surveying agencies
	For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality
	Inheritance. Succession upon death
76	General (Table K11)
76.5	Testamentary succession (Table K11)
76.7	Intestate succession (Table K11)
	Inheritance. Estate
77	General (Table K11)
	Particular estates or parts
	Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
	Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
	Heirs
78	General (Table K11)
78.2	Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)
	Wills. Testaments
78.5	General (Table K11)
78.6	Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7	Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8	Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79	Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
79.2	Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3	Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
	Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5
	Obligations
80	General (Table K11)
	Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2	General (Table K11)
	Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3	General (Table K11)
80.4	Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
80.5	Community of creditors (Table K11)
80.7	Community of debtors (Table K11)
	Types of obligations
80.9	Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
81	Obligations to give (Table K11)
	Including obligation in kind
	For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
81.3	Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
	Extinction of obligation
81.5	General (Table K11)
	Performance. Payment
81.7	General (Table K11)
	Due date of payment. Time of performance
81.8	General (Table K11)
	Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
81.9	Consignation (Table K11)
	Including emergency sale of perishables
82	Special rules as to payment of money debts
	Including interest rate
82.2	Liens
82.3	Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
	Nonperformance
	Including liability and exclusion from liability
82.4	General
82.5	Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
82.7	Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
82.8	Default (Table K11)
	Damages
82.9	General (Table K11)
83	Causation (Table K11)
83.2	Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
83.3	Lost profits. Lost earnings (Table K11)
	Delicts. Torts
83.5	General (Table K11)
	Protected rights
83.6	General (Table K11)
83.7	Personality rights (Table K11)
	Parties to action in torts
84	General (Table K11)
84.3	Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
84.4	Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
84.6	Illegality (Table K11)
	Liability

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Delicts. Torts
	Liability -- Continued
84.7	General (Table K11)
84.8	Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
	Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
84.9	Strict liability (Table K11)
	For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
	Individual torts
85	Violation of freedom (Table K11)
	Physical injuries
85.2	General (Table K11)
85.3	Accidents (Table K11)
	For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
(85.5)	Malpractice (Medical)
	see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+
85.6	Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
	Violation of integrity
	Including of honor, dignity, and reputation
85.7	General (Table K11)
85.8	Libel and slander (Table K11)
	Violation of privacy
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
85.9	General (Table K11)
86	Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3	Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5	Data protection (Table K11)
	Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
	Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6	Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
86.7	Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72	Products liability (Table K11)
86.8	Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9	Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
	Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
87.2	General (Table K11)
87.3	Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4	Violation of official duties (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
87.44	Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
	For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
87.5	Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
	Contracts and transactions
	For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
	For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
87.6	General (Table K11)
87.8	Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
	Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
	Declaration of intention
87.9	General (Table K11)
	Agency
	Including statutory agency
88	General (Table K11)
88.3	Power of attorney (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Contracts and transactions -- Continued
	Mandate
88.5	General (Table K11)
88.7	Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8	Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
	Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9	General (Table K11)
89	Error (Table K11)
89.3	Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
	Including mortis causa
	Formation of contract
	Including preliminary contract
89.5	General (Table K11)
	Clauses
89.6	General (Table K11)
89.66	Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.68	Contractual penalties (Table K11)
89.7	Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Sale
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law
89.75	General (Table K11)
89.77	Default (Table K11)
	Including mora accipiendo
89.8	Warranty (Table K11)
	Modes of sale
89.85	Conditional sale (Table K11)
89.87	Installment plans (Table K11)
	Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
89.9.A-Z	Other, A-Z
89.9.P73	Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R43	Redemption clause (Table K12)
89.9.R48	Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24	Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25	Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26	Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44	Self-service (Table K12)
90	Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
90.3	Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
90.4	Aestimatum (Table K11)
	Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
90.5	General (Table K11)
	Parties to contract
90.6	Landlord and tenant
	Rights and claims from lease contract
	Including subtenant
90.7	Liens of landlord (Table K11)
90.8	Termination of lease (Table K11)
	Including expiration, rescission, and notice
90.9	Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
	Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
	Types of property
91	Real property (Table K11)

	Civil law
	Obligations
	Individual contracts and transactions
	Lease. Landlord and tenant
	Types of property -- Continued
	Buildings. Rooms
91.3	General (Table K11)
	Housing. Apartments
91.4	General (Table K11)
91.5	State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6	Public subsidies (Table K11)
	Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7	Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8	Rent control (Table K11)
	Including subtenant
92	Social measures (Table K11)
92.3	Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
	Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
92.32	Atypical or mixed contracts
	General (Table K11)
	Investment leasing
	Including sale-and-lease-back
92.4	General (Table K11)
	Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
	Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2
92.45	Ground lease (Table K11)
92.5	Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)
92.6	Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7	Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
	Including secured loans
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law
93	Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93.3	General (Table K11)
93.5	Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.6	Dependent work (Table K11)
	Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
	Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8
93.7	Reward. Award (Table K11)
	Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
93.8	Deposit (Table K11)
	Including depositum irregulare
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking
	Civil companies
	For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
	For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+
93.9	General (Table K11)
94	De facto company (Table K11)
94.2	Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
94.3	Life annuity (Table K11)
	Aleatory contracts
95	General (Table K11)
95.3	Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
95.5	Lotteries (Table K11)
95.8	Suretyship (Table K11)
96	Compromise (Table K11)
96.3	Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

	Civil law
96.4	Obligations
96.5	Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
	Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
	Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
97	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
97.A25	General (Table K11 modified)
	Federal legislation
	Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
	Statutes. Statutory orders
	Collections. Selections
	Including annotated editions and commentaries
97.A27	Serials
97.A28	Monographs. By date
	Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
	Codes
	Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+
97.A29<date>	Individual codes
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
	.xA14 Bills. By date
	.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
	.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
	Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
	For individual complementary laws, see the subject
	.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
	Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
	.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
	For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
97.A31<date>	Other individual acts
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	Unannotated editions
	Including official editions with or without annotations
	Serials
	Monographs. By date
	Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
	Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
	Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
	Merchant and business enterprise
97.2	General (Table K11)
97.25	Accounting (Table K11)
	Including inventory
	For tax accounting see KJ-KKZ2 355.4
97.3	Commercial registers
97.5	Commercial sale (Table K11)
97.6	Commercial agents (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued
97.7	Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
97.8	Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9	Auctioneers (Table K11)
98	Warehousing (Table K11)
	Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
98.2	General (Table K11)
98.25	Liability (Table K11)
98.3	Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5	Liens (Table K11)
	Types of carriers
98.6	Railroads (Table K11)
98.62	Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7	Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8	Airlines (Table K11)
	Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2+
	Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
	Commercial liens
98.9	General (Table K11)
	Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5
99	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
99.3	Bills of exchange
	Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
99.4	Checks (Table K11)
	Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
	Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
	Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
	Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
	Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435
99.5	Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
	Including regulation of the banking business
	Types of banks and credit institutions
99.6	Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7	Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8	Savings banks (Table K11)
	Including public and private banks
99.9	Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100	Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2	Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3	Warehouses (Table K11)
	Banking transactions
100.4	General (Table K11)
	Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
100.5	Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55	Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6	Deposit banking
100.7	Account current (Table K11)
100.73	Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
100.8	Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
	Including electronic funds transfer
	Investments
	For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+
100.9	General (Table K11)
	Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9
101	Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
 - Banking. Stock exchange
 - Investments -- Continued
 - Investment trust
 - General (Table K11)
 - Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
 - Trust investments (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Including money laundering
 - Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
- Maritime law
 - For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
 - Shipmasters (Table K11)
 - Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
 - General (Table K11)
 - Freight forwarders (Table K11)
 - Including liability
 - Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
 - Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
 - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
 - Average
 - General (Table K11)
 - Havarie grosse (Table K11)
 - Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
 - Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
 - Ship creditors
 - General (Table K11)
 - Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
 - Maritime liens (Table K11)
 - Ship registers (Table K11)
 - Maritime courts (Table K11)
 - Prize courts
 - see KZ6640+
 - Marine insurance (Table K11)
 - Maritime social legislation
 - Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Labor law for merchant mariners
 - General (Table K11)
 - Labor standards (Table K11)
 - Discipline (Table K11)
 - Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
 - Including all branches of social insurance
- Insurance law
 - Including regulation of insurance business
- General (Table K11)
- Life insurance
 - General (Table K11)
 - Group insurance (Table K11)
 - Old age pensions (Table K11)
 - Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
- Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
- Accident insurance (Table K11)
- Property insurance

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Insurance law
105.5	Property insurance -- Continued
105.6	General (Table K11)
	Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
	Including home owners insurance
105.7.A-Z	Particular hazards, A-Z
	Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.F57	Fire (Table K12)
	Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.T43	Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38	Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z	Types of property and business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
105.8.A47	Agricultural insurance (Table K12)
	Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
106	General (Table K11)
106.3	Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35	Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4	Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
	Liability insurance
106.5	General (Table K11)
	Risks and damages
	Traffic
106.7	General (Table K11)
106.8	Automobiles (Table K11)
106.9	Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
	Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
107	Aviation (Table K11)
107.3	Reinsurance (Table K11)
	Business associations
107.5	General (Table K11)
107.6	Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7	Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
	For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
108	General (Table K11)
108.3	Partners (Table K11)
108.4	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6	Partnership (Table K11)
108.7	Limited partnership (Table K11)
108.8	Silent partners (Table K11)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
108.9	General (Table K11)
	Stock corporations
109	General (Table K11)
109.3	Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
109.7	Organization and management
	Corporate finance
109.8	General (Table K11)
	Securities
109.9	Stocks (Table K11)
110	Bonds (Table K11)
110.3	Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
	Types of corporations

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Business associations
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
	Stock corporations
	Types of corporations -- Continued
110.4	Family corporations (Table K11)
110.45	Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
110.5	One-person companies (Table K11)
110.6	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
	Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
	Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
110.7	Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
	Private company
110.9	General (Table K11)
111	Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
	Types of private companies
111.4	Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5	One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6	Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
111.7	Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
	Cooperative societies
112	General (Table K11)
112.3	Membership (Table K11)
	Combinations. Industrial trusts
	For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+
113	General (Table K11)
113.3	Consortium (Table K11)
113.5	Business concerns (Table K11)
	Corporate reorganization
113.6	General (Table K11)
113.7	Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
	For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
113.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+
	Intellectual and industrial property
115	General (Table K11)
	Copyright
115.2	General (Table K11)
115.3	Authorship (Table K11)
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
115.4	Intangible property (Table K11)
115.5	Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
115.6	Protected works (Table K11)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
115.7	Scope of protection (Table K11)
115.75	Performing rights (Table K11)
115.8	Employees' copyright (Table K11)
115.9	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
	Branches of copyright
116	Literary copyright
117	Musical copyright
117.5	Fine art and photography
	Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
117.7	Designs and models (Table K11)

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Fine art and photography -- Continued
117.9	Prints and labels (Table K11)
	Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
118	Motion pictures and television programs
118.3	Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
118.4	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
	Author and publisher
	Including the publishing contract
118.5	General (Table K11)
118.6	Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
118.7	Motion pictures (Table K11)
118.8	Music (Table K11)
118.9	Scientific literature (Table K11)
	International copyright
	see K1414+
	Patent law and trademarks
119	General (Table K11)
120	Patent office (Table K11)
	Patent practice and procedure
120.2	General (Table K11)
120.3	Invention (Table K11)
	Including priority and novelty
120.5	Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
120.6	Designs and utility models (Table K11)
	Licenses
	Including compulsory licenses and fees
120.7	General (Table K11)
120.8	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
	Including know-how
121	Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
121.8	Patent attorneys (Table K11)
	International uniform law on patents and trademarks
	see K1501+
	Trademarks
122	General (Table K11)
122.5	Practice and procedure (Table K11)
	Unfair competition
	For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
123	General (Table K11)
	Advertising
123.3	General (Table K11)
123.5	Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
	Including comparative advertising
123.7	Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
	Pushing for sales
123.8	Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
124	Special sales (Table K11)
124.3	Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
125.5	Practice and procedure (Table K11)
	Including arbitration and award

	Labor law
	Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
126	General (Table K11)
126.3	Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
126.4	Organization and administration (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
	Labor contract and employment
126.5	General (Table K11)
127	Types of employment
127.2	Personnel records (Table K11)
127.3	Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
	Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128	General (Table K11)
128.3	Preferential employment (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5	Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7	Parties to contract (Table K11)
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+
	Extinction of employment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation
129	General (Table K11)
129.3	Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
130	Job security (Table K11)
130.3	Nonperformance (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
130.4	Liability (Table K11)
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
131	General (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including bullying in the workplace
131.3	Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33	Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58	Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.E84	Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
	Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
	Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
	Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
	People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
131.4.W58	Women (Table K12)
	Wages
132	General (Table K11)
	Types of wages and modes of remuneration
132.3	Incentive wages (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4	Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5	Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
	Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
133	General (Table K11)
	Pension and retirement plans
133.2	General (Table K11)

	Labor law
	Wages
	Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
	Pension and retirement plans -- Continued
133.3	Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z	Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34	Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
133.4.H6	Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
	Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
	Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
	Labor-management relations
134	General (Table K11)
	Works councils
	Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3	General (Table K11)
134.4	Works assembly (Table K11)
	Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137
134.5	Union participation (Table K11)
	Employee participation in management and planning
135	General (Table K11)
	Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+
136	Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6	Personnel management (Table K11)
137	Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
	Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137.5	General (Table K11)
137.7	Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
	Collective labor disputes
138	General (Table K11)
	Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
138.3	General (Table K11)
138.5	Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)
	Corporate representation
139	General (Table K11)
139.3	Unions (Table K11)
139.5	Employers' associations (Table K11)
	Protection of labor
140	General (Table K11)
140.3	Hours of labor (Table K11)
	Including night work and Sunday labor
	Vacations
140.5	General (Table K11)
140.7	Leave of absence (Table K11)
141	Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3	Holidays (Table K11)
141.5	Child and youth labor (Table K11)
	Including hours of labor
	Women's labor
	Including hours of labor
	General (Table K11)
	Maternal welfare (Table K11)
141.7	Home labor (Table K11)
141.8	Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
	Including safety regulations for equipment

	Labor law -- Continued
142.5.A-Z	Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
142.5.H67	Hospital and medical personnel (Table 12)
	Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
143	Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143.5	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Labor courts and procedure
	Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
144	General (Table K11)
144.3	Procedural principles (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance
144.5	General (Table K11)
144.6	Actions and defense (Table K11)
145	Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.3	Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.5	Arbitration (Table K11)
	Social legislation
146	Social reform and policies
	Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3	General (Table K11)
	Social insurance
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
146.5	General (Table K11)
147	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Including insurance carriers
	For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4
147.6	Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
	Health insurance
	For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
148	General (Table K11)
148.3	Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
	Including exemptions
148.4	Organization and administration (Table K11)
148.8.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Workers' compensation
	Including occupational diseases
149	General (Table K11)
150.A-Z	Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
150.C58	Civil servants (Table K12)
150.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
	Social security
	Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
	Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
150.4	General (Table K11)
150.6	Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
151	Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
	For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8
	Social services. Public welfare
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
152	General (Table K11)
152.3	Organization and administration (Table K11)
152.5	Social work and social workers (Table K11)
	Social service beneficiaries
152.6	The poor and destitute (Table K11)

	Social legislation
152.7	Social services. Public welfare
152.8	Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
152.9	Older people (Table K11)
	Pensioners (Table K11)
	Large families (Table K11)
	People with disabilities
153	Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
153.4.A-Z	General (Table K11)
153.4.B54	Beneficiaries, A-Z
153.4.D42	Blind (Table K12)
153.4.M45	Deaf-mute (Table K12)
153.5	Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
153.6	Asocial types (Table K11)
	Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
	War-related groups of beneficiaries
153.7	General (Table K11)
153.8	Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
153.9	Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
154	Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
154.2	Children. Youth
	General (Table K11)
	Measures and provisions
154.5	General (Table K11)
154.6	Protection of children in public (Table K11)
	Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
154.7	Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8	Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9	Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
	Social courts and procedure
	Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
155	General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65	Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5	Parties to action (Table K11)
156	Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4	Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7	Execution (Table K11)
156.8	Costs (Table K11)
	Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281
	Courts and procedure
	The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
	Including the administration of criminal justice
	Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47
157	General (Table K11)
	The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47
157.6	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
	For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
	Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+
	Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
	Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395
	Courts
	Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

	Courts and procedure
	Courts -- Continued
158	General (Table K11)
	Regular courts
	Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
	For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
158.2	General (Table K11)
158.3	Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
	Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+
158.4	Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
158.6	Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
158.7	National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation (Table K11)
	Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
158.8	General (Table K11)
158.9	Consular courts (Table K11)
159	Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z	Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z e. g.
159.3.C65	Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85	Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
	The legal profession
	Including judicial officers and personnel
160	General (Table K11)
	Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
160.4	Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5	Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z	Minorities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
161	Judges (Table K11)
161.5	Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
	Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
162	Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office General (Table K11)
	Clerks to the court
162.3	Business administration. Court records (Table K11) For for personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
162.4	Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6	Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
	Practice of law
162.9	General (Table K11) Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
163	Attorneys (Table K11)
163.16	Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
163.3	Legal consultants (Table K11)
163.4	Procurators (Table K11)
163.9	Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
	Judicial assistance
	Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164	General (Table K11)
164.4	International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6	Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
	Procedure in general
	Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
165	General (Table K11)

- Courts and procedure
 Procedure in general -- Continued
 Procedural principles
 Due process of law (Table K11)
 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
 Parties in action (Table K11)
 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
 Procedure at first instance. Trial
 General (Table K11)
 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
 Particular proceedings
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Evidence. Burden of proof
 General (Table K11)
 Witnesses (Table K11)
 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
 Remedies (Table K11)
 Execution (Table K11)
 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
 Civil procedure
 For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
 see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
 General (Table K11 modified)
 Federal legislation
 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
 Statutes. Statutory orders
 Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions and commentaries
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Codes
 Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+
 Individual codes
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or
 revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
 .xA14 *Bills. By date*
 .xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
 .xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
*Including official editions with or without annotations, and works
 containing the introductory act and complementary legislation
 together with the text of the code*
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
 .xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
*Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private
 drafts*
 .xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
*For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the
 subject*

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	General
	Federal legislation
	Statutes. Statutory orders
	Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
	Codes -- Continued
	Other individual acts
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	<i>Unannotated editions</i>
	<i>Including official editions with or without annotations</i>
	.xA2-.xA29 Serials
	.xA4 Monographs. By date
	.xA6-.xZ8 <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i>
	<i>Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated</i>
	Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.
170.A31<date>	Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
	Procedural principles
170.2	
170.4	Due process of law (Table K11)
	Including frivolous suits
170.6	Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
171	Parties to action
171.5	General (Table K11)
	Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
172	Pretrial procedures
172.3	General (Table K11)
172.5	Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
	Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
173	Procedure at first instance
173.7	General (Table K11)
174	Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
	Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
	Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
	Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
	Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3
174.5	Actions and defenses
	General (Table K11)
	Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
	Defenses and exceptions
175	General (Table K11)
175.6.A-Z	Defenses, A-Z
	Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
	Limitation of actions (Table K12)
175.6.L55	Lis pendens (Table K12)
175.6.L58	Res judicata (Table K12)
175.6.R48	Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
175.6.S48	Particular proceedings
175.8	General (Table K11)
176	Intervention (Table K11)
176.3	Interpleader (Table K11)
176.5	Default judgments (Table K11)
176.8	Settlement before trial (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Procedure at first instance -- Continued
	Evidence
177	General (Table K11)
177.3	Burden of proof (Table K11)
177.5	Admission of evidence (Table K11)
	Witnesses
177.7	General (Table K11)
177.8	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
177.9	Expert testimony (Table K11)
	Judicial decisions
178	General (Table K11)
	Judgment
178.3	General (Table K11)
	Types of judgment
178.5	Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
178.6	Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
178.7	Agreed judgment (Table K11)
	Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5
179	Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
179.3	Res judicata (Table K11)
179.4	Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
	Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
180	Advisory opinions (Table K11)
	Special procedures
180.4	General (Table K11)
180.5	Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
180.7	Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
	For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
180.9	Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181	Public summons (Table K11)
181.2	Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4	Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
	Remedies
181.6	General (Table K11)
181.7	Injunctions (Table K11)
	Appellate procedure
182	General (Table K11)
182.4	Revision (Table K11)
182.5	Cassation (Table K11)
182.6	New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9	Arbitration (Table K11)
	Including commercial arbitration
	Costs
183	General (Table K11)
183.2	In forma pauperis (Table K11)
	Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
183.4	General (Table K11)
183.5	Parties to action (Table K11)
	Procedure
183.8	Evidence (Table K11)
184	Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
	Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
	Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
	For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
184.6	General (Table K11)
184.7	Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8	Costs (Table K11)
	Registration. Recording
	Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
	For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
185	General (Table K11)
185.2	Publicity (Table K11)
	Civil register
185.4	General (Table K11)
	Registration of civil status
185.6	General (Table K11)
185.7	Family names (Table K11)
186	Marriage (Table K11)
186.2	Birth (Table K11)
186.4	Death (Table K11)
	For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
186.5	Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6	Costs (Table K11)
186.7	Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
	Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
	Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3
	Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
	Domestic relations procedure
187	General (Table K11)
187.2	Adoption procedures (Table K11)
	Guardianship court
187.4	General (Table K11)
	Jurisdiction
187.6	Appointment of guardian (Table K11)
	Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
188	Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
188.2	Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
	Costs (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
	Insolvency
188.5	General (Table K11)
	Execution
188.8	General (Table K11)
	Parties to execution
	Including executors and administration
189	General (Table K11)
189.2	Succession during execution (Table K11)
	Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4
	Titles for execution
	Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
189.4	General (Table K11)
189.5	Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency
	Execution -- Continued
	Procedure in execution
189.6	General (Table K11)
189.7	Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
	Including inventory
190	Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
190.2	Execution for payment due
	General (Table K11)
	Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2
190.4	Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
	Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6	General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z	Other, A-Z
190.8.S34	Salaries and wages (Table K12)
190.9	Judicial sale (Table K11)
	Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
	Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
	Execution in real property
191	General (Table K11)
191.6	Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
	Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4
192	Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
192.5	Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
	Including execution against juristic persons of public law
192.6	Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
	Remedies
192.7	General (Table K11)
192.9	Costs (Table K11)
	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
193	General (Table K11)
	Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5
193.2	Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
193.3	Compromise (Table K11)
193.4	Restriction of execution (Table K11)
	Bankruptcy
194	General (Table K11)
194.4	Parties to action (Table K11)
195	Insolvent estate (Table K11)
	Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
	Procedure
195.2	General (Table K11)
	Priority of claims
195.4	General (Table K11)
195.7.A-Z	Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
195.7.I57	Insurance claims (Table K12)
195.8	Distribution (Table K12)
195.9	Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
	Judicial review of voidable transactions
196	General (Table K11)
	Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
	Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
196.3	General (Table K11)
196.5	Costs (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
197	Insolvency -- Continued
	Debtors' relief
	For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7
197.2	General (Table K11)
197.3	Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
	General (Table K11)
	Receivership (Table K11)
197.5	Corporate reorganization
	Moratorium (Table K11)
197.6	Costs (Table K11)
	Including bookkeeping and accounting
200	Public law
	Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
	For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6
	General (Table K11)
	The State
	Including philosophy and theory of the state
	For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
201	General (Table K11)
201.5	Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
	Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
202	Rule of law
	General (Table K11)
	Socialist state
202.5	General (Table K11)
203	Democratic centralism (Table K11)
	Constitutional law
	For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
205	History see KJ-KKZ2 210+
	Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
	For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
207.A12	Bibliography
	Including bibliography of constitutional history
207.A15	Monographic series
	Sources
	Including early constitutions and related materials
207.A28	Collections. Compilations. By date
	Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
207.A3<date>	Individual constitutions
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
	Under each:
	.xA6 <i>Texts. Unannotated editions. By date</i>
	.xA7-.xZ5 <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i>
207.A32<date>	Individual sources other than constitutions
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
207.A4	Court decisions
207.A5	Indexes. Digests
207.A6	Serials
207.A7	Monographs. By date
(207.A72)	Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
	Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
	see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+
207.A85	Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

	Constitutional law -- Continued
207.A9-Z	<p>General works Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.</p> <p>Constitutional history For general works on political institutions and public administration, see JN</p> <p>By period From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution</p>
210	<p>General works</p> <p>Constitutional principles Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+</p>
212	Sovereignty of parliament
213	Rulers, princes, dynasties Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality
216	Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229
	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
	Sources and relationships of law
217	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
218	<p>General works</p> <p>Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes</p> <p>Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230</p>
219	Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
220.A-Z	<p>Special topics, A-Z Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere</p> <p>For the history of a particular subject, see the subject</p>
222	Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
	Constitutional principles
224	Legitimacy
225	Legality. Socialist legality
226	Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
	Centralization of powers (Table K11)
	Separation and delegation of powers
227	General (Table K11)
227.5	Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
	Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
228	Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229	Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
230	Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
	Sources and relationships of the law
232	Preconstitutional and constitutional law
232.5	International law and municipal law
232.8	Customary law and observances (Table K11)
233	Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
235	Socialist plans (Table K11)
236	Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237	General (Table K11)
237.3	Federalism (Table K11)
237.5	Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
238	Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
238.5	Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11) Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

	Constitutional law -- Continued
239	National (Federal) territory (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including boundary disputes
239.5	National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
	Foreign relations administration
240	General (Table K11)
	Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8
241	Executive agreements (Table K11)
	Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321
241.3	Neutrality (Table K11)
242.A-Z	Other, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subarrange each by Table K12
242.9	Individual and state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Nationality and citizenship <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6
243	General (Table K11)
244	Immigration. Naturalization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5
244.5	Expatriation (Table K11)
	Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
	Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
245.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subarrange each by Table K12
246	Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Groups discriminated against, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gays (Table K12) Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12) Single people (Table K12) Women (Table K12) Special subjects, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12) Freedom <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Freedom of expression (Table K11) Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11) Freedom of thought and speech <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General (Table K11) Freedom of information (Table K11) Prohibition of censorship (Table K11) Right of opposition to government (Table K11) Freedom of movement (Table K11) Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11) Due process of law (Table K11) Right to asylum (Table K11) Right to resistance against government (Table K11) Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc. Internal security (Table K11) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism

	Constitutional law -- Continued
	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
	Including federal and state government
250	General (Table K11)
	The people
250.4	General (Table K11)
250.6	Election law (Table K11)
250.7	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
	Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7
	The legislature. Legislative power
251	General (Table K11)
251.2	Control of government (Table K11)
251.4	Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
	Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
	Legislative process
	Including parliamentary practice
251.6	General (Table K11)
251.8	Interpellation (Table K11)
252	Bill drafting (Table K11)
252.2	Committees and councils (Table K11)
252.4	Voting (Table K11)
252.5	Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
252.8	Legislators (Table K11)
	Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
	Heads of state
253	General (Table K11)
	Kings, princes, and rulers
253.2	General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23	Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9	Dynamic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43	Election (Table K12)
253.5.S92	Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
	Succession to the crown (Table K12)
	Presidents
254	General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
254.4.I47	Subarrange each by Table K12
254.8	Impeachment (Table K12)
	Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255	General (Table K11)
255.4	Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8	Treatymaking power (Table K11)
	Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
256	Veto power (Table K11)
256.4	War and emergency power (Table K11)
	Other supreme organs
257	Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5	Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7	The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
	Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
	Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8
258	The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5	Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259	Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

	Constitutional law
	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
	The executive branch. Executive power -- Continued
	Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
260	General (Table K11)
	Departments. Ministries
	Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
	Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
	For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
260.2	General (Table K11)
	Department of State
260.4	General (Table K11)
260.8	The foreign service (Table K11)
261	Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
	Class here works on several agencies
	For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
261.2	Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
261.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
261.6	Council of State (Table K11)
261.8	The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
262	General (Table K11)
263	Court organization (Table K11)
264	Procedural principles (Table K11)
265	Jurisdiction (Table K11)
266.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
266.C65	Constitutional torts (Table K12)
267	National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
267.2	Political oath (Table K11)
267.4	Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
267.6	Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
267.7	Commemorative medals (Table K11)
	Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+
	Colonial law
268	General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
268.5.A35	Administrative law (Table K12)
268.5.T38	Taxation (Table K12)
268.5.T73	Trade regulation (Table K12)
	Secular ecclesiastical law
	Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
	For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
	For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
	Treaties between church and state. Concordats
	Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
	For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
	For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
268.8	Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9	Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional guarantees
269.2	General (Table K11)
269.3	Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
269.4	Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)

	Secular ecclesiastical law
269.5	Constitutional guaranties -- Continued
269.7	Protection of church property (Table K11)
269.8	Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
270	Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
	Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
272	Administrative law
272.2	General (Table K11)
272.7	Administrative principles (Table K11)
	Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
272.7	Civil law
273	Administrative process
273.2	General (Table K11)
274	Acts of government (Table K11)
275	Administrative acts (Table K11)
275.4	Legal transactions (Table K11)
275.7	Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
276	Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
	Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
276.4	Administrative courts and procedure
277	General (Table K11)
278	Court organization (Table K11)
	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
279	Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
	Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
280	Including judicial review of administrative acts
281	Arbitration (Table K11)
281.5	Competence conflicts (Table K11)
	Costs (Table K11)
282	Indemnification for acts performed by government
282.4	General (Table K11)
	Eminent domain (Table K11)
	Including procedure
283	Government liability
283.5	General (Table K11)
284	Acts of government (Table K11)
284.15.A-Z	Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
	Other, A-Z
	Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
284.15.V52	Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
	Administrative organization
284.9	General (Table K11)
285	Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
285.4	State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
	Juristic persons of public law
287	General (Table K11)
	Public corporations
287.7	General (Table K11)
288	Regional corporations (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
	For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
	For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
288.5	Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
	Class here general works
	For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

	Administrative law
288.8	Administrative organization
	Juristic persons of public law -- Continued
	Public institutions (Table K11)
	For particular institutions, see the subject
289	Public foundations (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3	Government business enterprises (Table K11)
	Including government controlled business enterprises
	For particular enterprises, see the subject
	Administrative departments of national government
	Including federal and central government
289.8	Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290	Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
	For particular agencies, see the subject
291	Special councils, commissions, etc.
	General (Table K11)
	Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276
	Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
291.5	General (Table K11)
291.7	Department of the Interior (Table K11)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
292	General (Table K11)
292.8	Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z	Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Municipal government
293.7	General (Table K11)
293.8	Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294	Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295	Municipal economy (Table K11)
	Municipal public services
295.6	General (Table K11)
	Public utilities
	For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
295.8	General (Table K11)
	Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
296	Water. Sewage (Table K11)
	For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
296.2	Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5	Public transportation (Table K11)
	Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8	General (Table K11)
	Special districts
	For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
297	General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z	Particular types of districts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+
	Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
297.4	General (Table K11)
297.7	Conditions of employment (Table K11)
297.8	Renumeration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

	Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
298	Labor law and collective labor law
	General (Table K11)
	Management-labor relations
298.2	General (Table K11)
298.3	Work councils (Table K11)
298.4	Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K11)
298.5	Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7	State civil service (Table K11)
	For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9	Municipal civil service (Table K11)
	For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
299	Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
299.2	Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Police and public safety
300	General (Table K11)
	Police magistrates
	Including contraventions
300.3	General (Table K11)
300.4	Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
300.5.A-Z	Particular violations, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Police force
300.7	Criminal police (Table K11)
300.75	Private police (Table K11)
	Public safety
300.9	General (Table K11)
301	Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
	For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
	For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3
301.15	General (Table K11)
301.2	Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
	Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts
301.3	Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z	Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
301.4.A82	Asbestos (Table K12)
301.4.P34	Paint (Table K12)
	Accident control
301.5	General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
301.6.E43	Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
301.6.S74	Steam boilers (Table K12)
	Fire prevention and control
301.7	General (Table K11)
	Theaters. Auditoriums
301.8	General (Table K11)
301.9	Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
	Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7
	Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
	Control of individuals
302	General (Table K11)

	Police and public safety
302.2	Control of individuals -- Continued
	Identification and registration
	Including registration of residence
302.3.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
302.5	Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
	For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+
302.7	Emigration (Table K11)
	For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2
302.9	Particular groups
	Aliens (Table K11)
	Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
303	Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)
	Control of social activities
303.3	General (Table K11)
303.4	Vacationing (Table K11)
	Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
	Sport activities
303.5	General (Table K11)
303.6	Mass events (Table K11)
303.7.A-Z	Particular sports, A-Z
303.7.F58	Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
303.7.P73	Prizefighting (Table K12)
303.7.S57	Skiing (Table K12)
303.7.T45	Tennis (Table K12)
303.8.A-Z	Other, A-Z
303.8.B85	Bullfights (Table K12)
303.8.D45	Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35	Gambling (Table K12)
	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
303.8.T7	Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
	Traveling shows (Table K12)
	Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
303.9	Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
	Including emergency management
304	Public property. Public restraint on private property
	General (Table K11)
	Government property
304.2	Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
	Administration. Powers and control
304.3	General (Table K11)
304.5	Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
	Including data bases and general data protection
304.6	Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
	For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
	For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7
	Roads and highways
304.7	General (Table K11)
304.8	Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
	Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3
	Water resources
	Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

	Public property. Public restraint on private property
305	Water resources -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
	Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
	Development and conservation of water resources
305.5	General (Table K11)
305.7	Flood control (Table K11)
	Including dams and dikes
305.8.A-Z	Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+
	Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
306	Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
306.5	Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
306.7	National preserves (Table K11)
	Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
	Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7
	Public land law
306.8	Land reform and land policy legislation
	For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+
306.85	Government constituted homesteads
306.9	General (Table K11)
	Regional planning
307	General (Table K11)
307.2	Ecological aspects (Table K11)
	City planning and redevelopment
307.3	General (Table K11)
307.5	Zoning (Table K11)
	Including procedure
	For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+
	Building and construction
	Including administrative control and procedure
308	General (Table K11)
308.2	Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3	Building safety and control (Table K11)
	Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
308.4	Public works (Table K11)
	Including public works contracts
	Public health
308.5	General (Table K11)
308.8	Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
	Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
	Contagious and infectious diseases
308.9	General (Table K11)
309.A-Z	Diseases, A-Z
309.A53	AIDS (Table K12)
309.C56	Cholera (Table K12)
309.C68	COVID-19 (Table K12)
	Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
309.T82	Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45	Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
	Public health measures
	Including compulsory measures
309.2	General (Table K11)
	Immunization. Vaccination
309.3	General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z	Diseases, A-Z

- Public health
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Public health measures
 - Immunization. Vaccination
 - Diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
 - Smallpox (Table K12)
 - Quarantine (Table K11)
 - Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
 - Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
 - Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 - Refuse disposal (Table K12)
 - Street cleaning (Table K12)
 - Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
 - Drug laws
 - General (Table K11)
 - Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
 - Narcotics (Table K11)
 - Including psychopharmacological agents
 - Poisons (Table K11)
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
 - Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
 - Including consumer protection
 - Medical legislation
 - General (Table K11)
 - The health professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 - 310.8
 - Physicians
 - General (Table K11)
 - Malpractice (Table K11)
 - Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
 - Other, A-Z
 - Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
 - Healers (Table K12)
 - Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
 - Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
 - Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
 - Radiologists (Table K12)
 - Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
 - Midwives (Table K11)
 - Opticians (Table K11)
 - Physical therapists (Table K11)
 - Health organizations. By name, A-Z
 - Red Cross (Table K12)
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 - General (Table K11)
 - Health resorts (Table K11)
 - Blood banks (Table K11)
 - Including blood donations
 - Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
 - Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 - Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
 - Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
 - Emergency medical services (Table K12)

	Medical legislation
312.4.O42	Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z -- Continued Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12) Including invalid adults
312.5	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
312.7	Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering General (Table K11)
312.8	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11) Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law Human reproductive technology (Table K11) Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
312.9.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
(312.9.C48)	Alcoholism see KJ-KKZ2 312.9.S83 Change of sex see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
312.9.C57	Circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.C65	Confidential communications (Table K12)
(312.9.E95)	For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5 Experiments with the human body see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
(312.9.G45)	Genetics, Medical see 312.5
312.9.I54	Informed consent (Table K12)
312.9.S83	Substance abuse. Alcoholism (Table K12) Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
313	Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
	Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
	Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
313.2	Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
313.3	Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11) Including prevention of cruelty to animals For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
	Birth control. Family planning. Population control
313.4	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4.A-Z	General (Table K11)
313.5.A25	Special topics, A-Z Abortion clinics (Table K12)
313.7	Environmental law
313.8	General (Table K11) Environmental pollution
313.9	General (Table K11) Air pollution (Table K11) Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
314	Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11) Including pollutants and sewage control
	Pollutants
314.2	General (Table K11)
314.3	Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5	Noise (Table K11) Including traffic noise, and noise control Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property
314.6	Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

	Environmental law -- Continued
	Wilderness preservation
314.7	Including natural monuments
	General (Table K11)
	Wildlife conservation
314.8	Including game, birds, and fish
	General (Table K11)
	Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
	Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
	Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9
(314.9)	Criminal provisions
	see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
	Cultural affairs
315	General (Table K11)
315.2	Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
315.25	National language (Table K11)
	Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
	Education
315.3	General (Table K11)
	School government. School districts
	Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
315.5	General (Table K11)
315.6	School discipline (Table K11)
	Students
315.7	General (Table K11)
315.8	Compulsory education (Table K11)
316	Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
316.2	Preschool education (Table K11)
316.3	Elementary education (Table K11)
316.4	Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5	Vocational education (Table K11)
316.6	Secondary education (Table K11)
	Higher education. Universities
	For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
316.8	General (Table K11)
316.9	Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
	Administration. Institutional management
317	Including curriculum
	General (Table K11)
	Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2 317.8
317.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
317.3.F54	Finance (Table K12)
317.5	Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)
	Students
317.7	General (Table K11)
317.8	Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9	Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318	Political activities (Table K11)
	Including strikes
318.2.A-Z	Universities. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
318.3.A-Z	Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
318.5	Private schools (Table K11)
318.6	Adult education (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs -- Continued
- 318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
 - For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities
- 318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
- 318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
 - Including research in higher education
- 318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 319.A-Z Branches and subjects
 - Archaeology (Table K12)
 - Cartography (Table K12)
 - Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
 - Oceanography (Table K12)
 - Statistical services (Table K12)
 - For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- 319.025 The arts
- 319.2 General (Table K11)
- 319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
- 319.4 Performing arts
 - General (Table K11)
 - Music. Musicians (Table K11)
 - Theater
 - For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- 319.6 General (Table K11)
- 319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- 319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 319.9 Public collections
 - General (Table K11)
- 320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- 320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
- 320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
- 320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
- 320.63 Economic law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Economic constitution
- 320.64 General (Table K11)
- 320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Government control and policy
 - General (Table K11)
 - National planning (Table K11)
 - Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
 - Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
 - Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
 - Economic assistance (Table K11)
 - Marketing orders (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
 - 320.72 Prices and price control
 - General (Table K11)
 - 320.8
 - 320.82
 - 320.9
 - 321
 - 321.2
 - 321.3
 - 321.4

- Economic law
 - Government control and policy
 - Price and price control
 - Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
 - Distribution (Table K11)
 - Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
 - 321.5 Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
 - 321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
 - Including organizations
 - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+
 - 321.7 Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
 - Government business enterprises (Table K11)
 - Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
 - For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+
 - 321.8 General (Table K11)
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
 - Cartels
 - General (Table K11)
 - Types of cartels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 322 Cartels
 - General (Table K11)
 - 322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
 - 322.5 Cartels
 - General (Table K11)
 - 322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.
 - Combinations (Socialist)
 - General (Table K11)
 - By industry, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 323 Price maintenance and open price system
 - Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
 - 323.3.A-Z Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
 - For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
 - 323.5 Cartel agencies and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - 323.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
 - 324 Cartel register (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - 324.6 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
 - 324.7 Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
 - Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 324.8.A-Z Cooperative societies (Table K11)
 - Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
 - 325 Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
 - Standards. Norms
 - For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product General (Table K11)
 - Quality control (Table K11)
 - Weights and measures. Containers
 - General (Table K11)
 - By instrument, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 325.4 Standardization
 - General (Table K11)
 - 325.5 Engineering standards
 - 325.7
 - 325.8.A-Z
 - 325.9

	Economic law
326	Standards. Norms
326.2.A-Z	Standardization
	Engineering standards -- Continued
	General (Table K11)
326.3.A-Z	By material, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	By instrument, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
326.5	Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
326.6	Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law
327	General (Table K11)
327.2	Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
327.6	Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
328	Labeling (Table K11)
328.2	Class here general works
	For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
329	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
329.2	General (Table K11)
329.3	Consumer protection (Table K11)
329.5	Advertising
329.6	General (Table K11)
329.7.A-Z	Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
	Including national and international fairs and expositions
329.8	Primary production. Extractive industries
329.9	Agriculture
330	Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization
330.4	General (Table K11)
330.6	Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
331	Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
331.2	General (Table K11)
331.3	Organization and administration
331.4	Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local
	departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative
	districts
	For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
	district, see the state or district
332	General (Table K11)
332.1	Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
332.2	Agricultural technique (Table K11)
332.3	Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
332.4	Entail (Table K11)
332.5	Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
332.6	Agricultural contracts
332.7	General (Table K11)
332.8	Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
332.9	Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for
332.10	tenancy
332.11	General (Table K11)
332.12	Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
332.13	Agricultural business enterprise
332.14	General (Table K11)
332.15	Corporate structure
332.16	General (Table K11)

	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Agriculture
	Agricultural contracts
	Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
	Agricultural business enterprise
	Corporate structure -- Continued
331.6	Cooperative societies (Table K11)
	Including producers and marketing cooperatives
331.8	Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
	Including central and local administration
332	Marketing orders
	General (Table K11)
	Economic assistance
332.2	General (Table K11)
332.5	Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
332.6	Importing and stockpiling
	General (Table K11)
	Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
332.7	Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9	Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333	Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
333.2	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3	Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4	Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5	Horticulture (Table K11)
333.6	Forestry
	Including timber laws
	General (Table K11)
333.7	Game laws
	General (Table K11)
333.8	Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
	Fishery
334	General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Mining and quarrying
	Including metallurgy
334.4	General (Table K11)
334.6	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
	and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
	For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
	district, see the state or district
334.7	Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
335	Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
	Including procedure and registration
	Mining industry and finance
	General (Table K11)
	Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5	Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6	Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7	Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
	Including calculation of reserves
	Social legislation

	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
	Primary production. Extractive industries
	Mining and quarrying
	Social legislation -- Continued
335.9	General (Table K11)
	Labor law for miners
336	General (Table K11)
336.3	Unions (Table K11)
336.4	Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
	Including equipment
336.5	Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
	Including all branches of social insurance
336.6.A-Z	Resources, A-Z
	Including industries
336.6.P4	Peat (Table K12)
336.6.P47	Petroleum (Table K12)
336.6.P74	Precious metals (Table K12)
336.7	Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
336.8	Eminent domain (Table K11)
336.9	Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
	Manufacturing industries
	Including heavy and light industries
337	General (Table K11)
337.5	Recycling industries (Table K11)
	Food processing industries. Food products
	Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
	Including regulation of adulteration and additives
337.7	General (Table K11)
337.8	Labeling (Table K11)
337.9	Purity (Table K11)
	Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
338	Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2	Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3	Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4	Meat (Table K11)
338.5	Poultry products (Table K11)
338.6	Egg products (Table K11)
	Dairy products
338.8	General (Table K11)
339	Cheese (Table K11)
339.2	Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3	Oils and fats (Table K11)
	Beverages
339.5	Brewing (Table K11)
339.7	Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8	Distilling (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation
339.9	Mineral waters (Table K11)
340.A-Z	Related industries and products, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Building and construction industry
	For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
340.2	General (Table K11)
340.3	Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

- Economic law
 - Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
 - International trade
 - General (Table K11)
 - Export and import controls
 - Including foreign trade practice and procedure
- 340.5
 - General (Table K11)
 - Export and import controls
 - Including foreign trade practice and procedure
- 340.7
 - General (Table K11)
 - Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
 - Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3
 - Export trade
 - General (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 341
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - e. g.
- 341.5
 - European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
- 341.6
 - Domestic trade
 - For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
- 341.7
 - General (Table K11)
 - Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
 - Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
 - Retail trade. Government retail trade
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
- 341.8
 - General (Table K11)
- 341.9
 - Conditions of trading (Table K11)
 - Including licensing and Sunday legislation
- 342.A-Z
 - Modes of trading, A-Z
 - Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
 - Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
 - Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
 - Mail-order business (Table K12)
 - Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
 - For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
 - Peddling (Table K12)
 - Vending machines (Table K12)
- 342.D46
 - Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
- 342.M34
 - Second-hand trade (Table K11)
- 342.M37
 - Service trades
 - General (Table K11)
 - Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
 - Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
 - Other service trades, A-Z
 - Employment agencies (Table K12)
- 342.P43
 - Artisans
 - General (Table K11)
 - Apprentices (Table K11)
- 342.V45
 - Corporate representation
 - General (Table K11)
- 342.2
 - Crafts, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 342.3
 - Energy policy. Power supply
 - Including publicly and privately owned utilities
- 343.2
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular sources of power
 - Electricity (Table K11)
 - Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
- 343.3
 - Water see KJ-KKZ2 296
- 343.4
 -

	Economic law
	Energy policy. Power supply
343.5	Particular sources of power -- Continued
343.6	Heat. Steam distributed by central plants
	Atomic energy (Table K11)
	For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
	For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
343.7.A-Z	Other sources of power, A-Z
343.8	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Courts and procedures (Table K11)
	Including industrial arbitral courts
343.9	Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
	Transportation
344	General (Table K11)
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
344.2	General (Table K11)
	Motor vehicles
344.3	General (Table K11)
344.4	Registration (Table K11)
344.5	Inspection (Table K11)
344.6	Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7	Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
	Including driving schools and instructors
344.8	Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9	General (Table K11)
	Traffic violations
	For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345	General (Table K11)
	Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
	Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
345.2	Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
	Including fines
345.3	Highway safety (Table K11)
	Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5	General (Table K11)
345.55.A-Z	Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
345.55.T39	Taxicabs (Table K11)
345.6	Goods carriers (Table K11)
	Railroads
346	General (Table K11)
	Operation of railroads
346.2	General (Table K11)
346.3	Railroad safety (Table K11)
	Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4	Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z	Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32	Cable railways (Table K12)
	Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
346.5.S42	Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98	Suspended railways (Table K12)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2
	Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
346.6	Pipelines (Table K11)
	Aviation. Air law

	Transportation
346.7	Aviation. Air law -- Continued
346.8	General (Table K11)
	Air traffic rules (Table K11)
	Including air safety and airworthiness
	Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
	Water transportation
347	General (Table K11)
	Ships
347.2	General (Table K11)
347.3	Safety regulations (Table K11)
	Navigation and pilotage
347.4	General (Table K11)
347.5	Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6	Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7	Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
	Coastwise and inland shipping
	Including rafting
347.8	General (Table K11)
347.9	Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
348.A-Z	Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
	Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5
	Communication. Mass media
348.2	General (Table K11)
348.3	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
	Postal services. Telecommunications
348.5	General (Table K11)
348.6	Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
	Including postage stamps
	Telecommunication
348.7	General (Table K11)
348.8	Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9	Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349	Telephone (Table K11)
	Radio communications
	Including radio and television broadcasting
349.2	General (Table K11)
	Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
349.3	Organization and administration (Table K11)
	Including national and state jurisdiction
349.5	Stations. Networks (Table K11)
	Including frequency allocations and licensing
	Broadcasting
349.6	General (Table K11)
349.7	Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8	Labor law (Table K11)
	Including collective labor law
349.9	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	Press law
350	General (Table K11)
	Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
350.2	Right to information (Table K11)
	Planning and planning periods

	Communication. Mass media
	Press law
350.3.A-Z	Planning and planning periods -- Continued
350.3.P47	Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.S34	Periodicals (Table K12)
	Schoolbooks (Table K12)
	Including all levels of education
350.4	Publishers and publishing
350.5	General (Table K11)
	Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
	Including liability
350.6	Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37	Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65	Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48	Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
	Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
350.7.Y68	Youth press (Table K12)
	Press and criminal justice
350.8	General (Table K11)
	Press delicts
	Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
	For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4
351	General (Table K11)
	Libel and slander
351.2	General (Table K11)
351.3	Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5	Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.6	Information services. Databases (Table K11)
351.8	Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
352	General (Table K11)
	Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4
352.2	Professional associations (Table K11)
	For particular professional associations, see the profession
	Individual professions
	Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
	Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
	Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
	Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
	Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
	Economic and financial advisors
352.3	Accountants (Table K11)
352.4	Auditors (Table K11)
	Engineering and construction
352.5	Architects (Table K11)
352.6	Engineers (Table K11)
352.62.A-Z	Other professions, A-Z
352.62.A67	Appraisers (Table K12)
	Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6
	Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
	Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2
	Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
352.62.P74	Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
	Individual professions
352.62.R4	Other professions, A-Z -- Continued
	Real estate agents (Table K12)
	Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
352.62.S95	Surveyors (Table K12)
	Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316
352.7	Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
	For a particular court of honor, see the profession
	Public finance
	Finance reform and policies
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
352.8	General (Table K11)
	Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
352.9	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
	Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
	For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
	For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
353	General (Table K11)
	Budget. Government expenditures
353.2	General (Table K11)
353.3	Accounting (Table K11)
	Including central or local organs of national government
353.4	Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
	Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
353.5	Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
	Including revenue sharing
	Money
	Including control of circulation
353.55	General (Table K11)
353.58	Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6	Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
	Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
	For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5
353.65	Digital currency (Table K11)
	Including cryptocurrencies
353.7	Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
	Foreign exchange control
353.8	General (Table K11)
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2
	National revenue
353.9	General (Table K11)
353.93	Fees. Fines (Table K11)
	Taxation
	Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
354	General (Table K11)
354.2	Double taxation (Table K11)
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3	General (Table K11)
354.5	Export sales (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued
354.6.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z	Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
354.8	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
	For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
355	Tax administration. Revenue service
	General (Table K11)
	Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
	Collection and enforcement
355.3	General (Table K11)
355.4	Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
	Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
	For a particular tax, see the tax
355.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
355.6.L53	Liens, Tax (Table K12)
	Tax liens see KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
355.7	Administrative acts
	General (Table K11)
	Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
	Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
356	Tax auditing (Table K11)
356.3	Execution (Table K11)
356.5.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
356.5.A37	Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
356.5.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
356.5.H43	Health facilities (Table K12)
356.5.H65	Homeowners (Table K12)
	Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
356.6	Income tax
	General (Table K11)
357	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
	Deductions
357.2	General (Table K11)
357.4	Expenses and losses (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
	Salaries and wages
	Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
357.5	General (Table K11)
357.55	Social security tax (Table K11)
357.6	Capital investment (Table K11)
	Including foreign investment
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
357.7	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
358	Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
358.2.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A43	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
358.2.A44	Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87	Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88	Artists (Table K12)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Income tax
358.2.E83	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
358.2.M37	Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M45	Married couples (Table K12)
358.2.P75	Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.S68	Professions (Table K12)
358.2.T42	Sports (Table K12)
	Teachers (Table K12)
	Corporation tax
	Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
358.3	General (Table K11)
358.4	Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
358.5	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6	Cooperatives (Table K11)
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
358.7	General (Table K11)
359	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2	Deductions (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3	Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4	Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5	Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.B35	Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
	Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57	Insurance (Table K12)
360.I58	Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
	Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
	Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
	Multi-national corporations
360.3	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
360.4	Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
	For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
	Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
360.6	Church tax (Table K11)
361	Capital gains tax (Table K11)
	Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
361.2	Surtaxes
	Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
	Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
361.3	General (Table K11)
	Turnover tax
	Including value-added tax
361.5	General (Table K11)
361.6	Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
362	Sales tax -- Continued
	Personal companies and stock companies
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
362.2	Government monopolies (Table K11)
	Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35	Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37	Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38	Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55	Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
	Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
	Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
	Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
362.4.D58	Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96	Export-import sales (Table K12)
362.4.H68	Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
	Hotels and motels (Table K12)
	Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
362.4.L57	Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38	Matches (Table K12)
	Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
362.4.M68	Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48	Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82	Public utilities (Table K12)
	Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
	Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
362.4.R47	Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48	Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42	Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76	Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
	Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
362.4.T62	Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72	Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36	Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46	Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55	Wine (Table K12)
	Methods of assessment and collection
363	For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
	General (Table K11)
	Stamp duties
363.3	General (Table K11)
	Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+
364	Customs. Tariff
	General (Table K11)
	Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364
364.3	Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.4	Customs organization and administration
364.5.A-Z	Commodities and services, A-Z
364.5.A37	Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
	Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Customs. Tariff -- Continued
	Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+
	State and local finance
	For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality
	Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
365	General (Table K11)
365.3	Fees. Fines (Table K11)
	Including license fees
365.4	Grants-in-aid (Table K11)
	Taxation
365.5	General (Table K11)
	Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
	Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
366	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
366.2	Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
	Including juristic persons and business enterprises
	For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
366.3	Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5	Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
	Real property tax
	Including real estate transactions
367	General (Table K11)
367.3	Capital gains tax (Table K11)
	Including development gains
367.5	Business tax (Table K11)
367.7.A-Z	Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65	Poll tax (Table K12)
	Tax and customs courts and procedure
	Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
	For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
368	General (Table K11)
	Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
368.3	General (Table K11)
368.4	Tax protest (Table K11)
	Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.5	General (Table K11)
368.6	Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369	Evidence (Table K11)
369.3	Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
	Including court records
	Remedies. Means of review
369.4	General (Table K11)
369.5	Appellate procedures (Table K11)
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370	General (Table K11)
	Individual offenses
370.2	Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
	Procedure
	For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
	General see KJ-KKZ2 370
370.3	Pretrial procedure (Table K11)

	Public finance
370.5	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370.6	Procedure -- Continued
370.7	Evidence (Table K11)
	Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
	Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
	Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
370.9	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
	General (Table K11)
371	Particular measures
	Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
	For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
371.2	Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
	Including enemy and alien property
	For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
	Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4	General (Table K11)
371.5	Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7	Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
371.8	Finances (Table K11)
	For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
372	Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
372.2.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	By industry or commodity, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
372.3	Strategic material. Stockpiling
372.4.A-Z	General (Table K11)
372.4.P46	By commodity, A-Z
	Petroleum products (Table K12)
372.5	Rationing. Price control
372.6.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	By commodity, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
372.7	Criminal provisions (Table K11)
	War damage compensation
373	Including foreign claims settlement
373.3.A-Z	General (Table K11)
	Particular claims, A-Z
	Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
	Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
	Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
373.3.P47	Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
	Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47
373.3.R46	Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47	Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
373.4.A-Z	Particular victims, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
373.5	Military occupation. Procurement
	General (Table K11)
	National defense. Military law
374	For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+
374.3	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
	The armed forces
374.5	General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
 - The armed forces -- Continued
 - Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
 - 374.6 General (Table K11)
 - Deferment
 - Including disqualification
 - 374.7 General (Table K11)
 - 374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
 - 374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
 - 375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
 - Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
 - Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
 - 375.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
 - 375.18 Foreign military bases
 - Civil defense
 - 375.2 General (Table K11)
 - 375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
 - 375.6 Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
 - For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX
 - 375.8 Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense
 - 376 General (Table K11)
 - 376.7 Individual offenses (Table K11)
 - Courts and procedure
 - 377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
 - 377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
 - 377.7.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 378 Military discipline. Law enforcement
 - Including all branches of the armed forces
 - 378.2 General (Table K11)
 - 378.3 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 - 378.5.A-Z Procedure (Table K11)
 - Other, A-Z
 - 378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
 - 379 Criminal law
 - Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 - 379.5 Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
 - General (Table K11 modified)
 - Federal legislation
 - 379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
 - Statutes. Statutory orders
 - Collections. Selections
 - Including annotated editions and commentaries
 - 379.5.A27 Continuing resources
 - Including serials and updating loose-leafs
 - 379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
 - Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 - 379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
 - Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+

379.5.A29<date>

Criminal law
 General
 Federal legislation
 Statutes. Statutory orders
 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Codes -- Continued
 Individual codes
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision
 of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
 .xA14 *Bills. By date*
 .xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
 .xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
 *Including official editions with or without annotations, and works
 containing the introductory act and complementary legislation
 together with the text of the code*
 .xA6-.xZ8 *For individual complementary laws, see the subject*
 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
 *Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private
 drafts*
 .xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
 *For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the
 subject*

379.5.A31<date>

Other individual acts
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision
 of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
 Unannotated editions
 Including official editions with or without annotations
 .xA2-.xA29 *Serials*
 .xA4 *Monographs. By date*
 .xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
 *Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of
 the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is
 designated*
 Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

380

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

380.2

Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)

380.6

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)

381

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Concepts and principles

381.2

Applicability and validity of the law

General (Table K11)

381.3

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)

Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8

382

Territorial applicability

General (Table K11)

Place of commission of crime

General (Table K11)

Press delicts

see KJ-KKZ2 351

(383)

Crimes aboard aircraft

see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

383.2

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

383.6

Temporal applicability (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Concepts and principles |
| | Applicability and validity of the law -- Continued |
| 383.7 | Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11) |
| | Criminal offense |
| 384 | General (Table K11) |
| 384.2 | Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11) |
| | Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression |
| 384.3 | Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11) |
| 384.4 | Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11) |
| | Criminal act |
| 384.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 384.6 | Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11) |
| 384.7 | Omission (Table K11) |
| | Causation |
| 385 | General (Table K11) |
| 385.2 | Proximate cause (Table K11) |
| | Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+ |
| | Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts |
| 385.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 385.6 | Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11) |
| | Consent of the injured party |
| 386 | General (Table K11) |
| 386.2 | Presumed consent (Table K11) |
| 386.5.A-Z | Other grounds for justification, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 386.5.N43 | Necessity (Table K12) |
| 386.7 | Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11) |
| | Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc. |
| 387 | Negligence and wantonness (Table K11) |
| | Criminal liability. Guilt |
| 387.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 387.7 | Capacity |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Incapacity and limited capacity |
| 388 | General (Table K11) |
| 388.2 | Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11) |
| 388.3 | Minors (Table K11) |
| 388.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 388.5.D58 | Distemper (Table K12) |
| 388.5.I58 | Intoxication (Table K12) |
| 388.5.L58 | Litigious paranoia (Table K12) |
| | Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58 |
| 388.7 | Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11) |
| 390 | Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law |
| 390.3 | Error (Table K11) |
| | Forms of the criminal act |
| | Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+ |
| | Attempt |
| 391 | General (Table K11) |
| 391.2 | Intent and preparation (Table K11) |
| 391.5 | Active repentance (Table K11) |
| | Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393 |
| | Perpetrators |
| 392 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| 392.2 | Concepts and principles |
| 392.5 | Criminal offense |
| 392.7 | Forms of the criminal act |
| | Perpetrators -- Continued |
| | Principal and accessories |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Co-principals (Table K11) |
| | Accessory before the fact (Table K11) |
| | Including abettor |
| 393 | Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11) |
| 393.3 | Complicity (Table K11) |
| 393.4 | Agent provocateur (Table K11) |
| 393.6 | Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11) |
| (393.8) | Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
see KJ-KKZ2 402.2 |
| 394 | Compound offenses and compound punishment |
| | Civil liability for wrongf ul acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ |
| | Punishment |
| 394.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 394.8 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Theory and policy of punishment |
| 395 | General (Table K11) |
| 395.2 | Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11) |
| 395.4 | Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11) |
| 395.6 | General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator |
| | Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+ |
| 396 | Criminal sociology (Table K11) |
| | Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| | For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+ |
| | For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+ |
| 396.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 396.3 | Capital punishment (Table K11) |
| | Imprisonment |
| | Including maximum and minimum terms |
| 397 | General (Table K11) |
| | Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4 |
| | Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6 |
| 397.2 | Short-term sentence (Table K11) |
| 397.4 | Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing
(Table K11) |
| | Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor |
| 397.8 | Fines (Table K11) |
| 398 | Reprimand (Table K11) |
| | Measures entailing deprivation of liberty |
| 398.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 398.4 | Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11) |
| 398.6 | Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11) |
| 399 | Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11) |
| 399.2 | Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals |
| | Other measures |
| 399.5 | Protective surveillance |
| 399.7 | Expulsion |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Punishment |
| | Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| | Other measures -- Continued |
| 400 | Driver's license revocation |
| 400.2 | Prohibition against practicing a profession |
| 400.4 | Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement |
| 400.6 | Property confiscation (Table K11) |
| 400.8 | Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11) |
| 401 | Forfeiture (Table K11) |
| | Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment |
| 401.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 401.6 | Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11) |
| | Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2 |
| | Circumstances influencing measures of penalty |
| 402 | General (Table K11) |
| | Aggravating and extenuating circumstances |
| | Including principals and accessories |
| 402.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 402.4 | Recidivism (Table K11) |
| 402.6 | Detention pending investigation (Table K11) |
| | Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence |
| 403 | General (Table K11) |
| 403.2 | Active repentance (Table K11) |
| | Pardon and amnesty. Clemency |
| 403.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8 |
| | Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+ |
| | Limitation of actions |
| 403.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 404.A-Z | Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z |
| 404.C74 | Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12) |
| 404.T73 | Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12) |
| 404.W37 | War crimes (Table K12) |
| | Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485 |
| | Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2 |
| | Individual offenses |
| 404.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against the person |
| | Including aggravating circumstances |
| 404.9 | General (Table K11) |
| | Homicide |
| 405 | General (Table K11) |
| 405.2 | Murder (Table K11) |
| 405.4 | Manslaughter (Table K11) |
| 405.6 | Killing on request (Table K11) |
| 405.8 | Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11) |
| 406 | Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11) |
| 406.2 | Killing a family member (Table K11) |
| | Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide |
| 406.4 | Infanticide (Table K11) |
| 406.5 | Negligent homicide (Table K11) |
| 406.7 | Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11) |
| | Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion |
| 407 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against the person |
| | Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion -- Continued |
| 407.2 | Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11) |
| | Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects |
| | Crimes against physical inviolability |
| 407.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 407.5 | Stalking (Table K11) |
| 407.6 | Battery (Table K11) |
| 407.8 | Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11) |
| 408 | Failure to render assistance (Table K11) |
| 408.2 | Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11) |
| | For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419 |
| | Consent. Justified assault |
| 408.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 408.6 | Sports injuries (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts |
| | Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+ |
| 408.8 | Compound offenses (Table K11) |
| 409 | Poisoning (Table K11) |
| 409.2 | Dueling (Table K11) |
| 409.4 | Brawling (Table K11) |
| | Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment |
| | Including biomedical engineering, medical technology |
| 409.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 410 | Malpractice (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation |
| 410.2 | Treatment without consent (Table K11) |
| | Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8 |
| 410.3 | Genetic engineering (Table K11) |
| 410.8 | Human reproductive technology (Table K11) |
| | Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc. |
| 411 | Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Including donation of organs, tissues, etc. |
| 411.2 | Sterilization (Table K11) |
| 411.3 | Autopsy (Table K11) |
| | Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+ |
| | Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410 |
| | Crimes against personal freedom |
| 411.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 411.8 | False imprisonment (Table K11) |
| 412 | Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11) |
| | Abduction |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping |
| 412.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 412.7 | Political abduction (Table K11) |
| 413 | Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11) |
| 413.2 | Abduction of a female minor (Table K11) |
| 413.4 | Political accusation (Table K11) |
| 413.6 | Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11) |
| 413.8 | Duress (Table K11) |
| 414 | Unlawful entry (Table K11) |
| | Crimes against dignity and honor |
| | Including juristic persons and families |
| 414.3 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against the person |
| | Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued |
| 414.5 | Insult (Table K11) |
| 414.7 | Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11) |
| 414.9 | Calumny (Table K11) |
| 415 | Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11) |
| 415.4 | Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11) |
| 415.6 | Privileged comment (Table K11) |
| | Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments |
| | Violation of personal privacy and secrets |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts |
| 416 | General (Table K11) |
| 416.2 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| 416.4 | Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons |
| 416.6 | Opening of letters (Table K11) |
| 416.8 | Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead |
| 417 | General (Table K11) |
| 417.2 | Blasphemy (Table K11) |
| 417.4 | Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11) |
| 417.6 | Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11) |
| | Including cemeteries and funerals |
| | Offenses against marriage, family, and family status |
| 418 | General (Table K11) |
| 418.2 | Incest (Table K11) |
| 418.4 | Adultery (Table K11) |
| 418.6 | Bigamy (Table K11) |
| (418.8) | Abduction of a minor from legal custodian |
| | see KJ-KKZ1 602+ |
| 419 | Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11) |
| 419.2 | Breach of duty of support (Table K11) |
| 419.4 | Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11) |
| | Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+ |
| 419.6 | Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8 |
| | Falsification of civil status (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against sexual integrity |
| 420 | General (Table K11) |
| 420.2 | Rape (Table K11) |
| | Compelling lewd acts |
| 420.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 420.4 | Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11) |
| 420.6 | Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11) |
| 420.8 | Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11) |
| 421 | Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11) |
| 421.2 | Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11) |
| 421.6 | Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11) |
| 421.8 | Bestiality (Table K11) |
| 422 | Obscenity (Table K11) |
| | Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc. |
| 422.3 | Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11) |
| | Pandering and pimping |
| 422.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 422.5 | White slave traffic (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against private and public property |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against private and public property -- Continued |
| 423 | General (Table K11) |
| | Larceny and embezzlement |
| 423.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 423.6 | Burglary (Table K11) |
| 423.8 | Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11) |
| 424 | Pilfering (Table K11) |
| 424.2 | Domestic and family theft (Table K11) |
| 424.4 | Automobile theft (Table K11) |
| | Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use |
| 424.6 | Energy theft (Table K11) |
| | Embezzlement |
| 425 | General (Table K11) |
| 425.2 | Embezzlement in office (Table K11) |
| 425.4 | Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11) |
| 425.6 | Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11) |
| | Fraud |
| 425.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 426 | Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11) |
| 426.2 | Fraud by litigation (Table K11) |
| 426.3 | Credit card fraud (Table K11) |
| | Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6 |
| 426.4 | Extortion (Table K11) |
| 426.6 | Breach of trust (Table K11) |
| 426.8 | Usury (Table K11) |
| | Defeating rights of creditors |
| 427 | General (Table K11) |
| 427.2 | Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11) |
| 427.4 | Defeating execution (Table K11) |
| 427.6 | Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11) |
| 428 | Game and fish poaching (Table K11) |
| | Aiding criminals in securing benefits |
| 428.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 428.4 | Receiving stolen goods (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against the national economy |
| 428.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 429 | Violation of price regulations (Table K11) |
| | Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc. |
| 429.2 | Foreign exchange violations (Table K11) |
| 429.4 | Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11) |
| 429.8 | False statements concerning national planning (Table K11) |
| | Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+ |
| | Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+ |
| 430.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+ |
| | Offenses against public order and convenience |
| | Including aggravating circumstances |
| | Disrupting the peace of the community |
| 430.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 430.7 | Inciting insubordination (Table K11) |
| 430.9 | Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11) |
| 431 | Inciting crime (Table K11) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against public order and convenience |
| | Disrupting the peace of the community -- Continued |
| 431.2 | Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11) |
| 431.4 | Criminal societies (Table K11) |
| 431.6 | Parasitism (Table K11) |
| 432 | Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11) |
| 432.2 | Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11) |
| | Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+ |
| 432.4 | Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11) |
| | Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents |
| 433 | General (Table K11) |
| 433.2 | Evidence (Table K11) |
| 433.4 | Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11) |
| 433.8 | Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11) |
| | Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases |
| 434 | Physical and identifying marks (Table K11) |
| | Counterfeiting money and stamps |
| 434.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 434.8 | Passing counterfeit money (Table K11) |
| 435 | Counterfeiting securities (Table K11) |
| | Including checks, bills of exchange, etc. |
| | Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+ |
| | Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2 |
| 435.15.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 435.15.B55 | Blanks (Table K12) |
| 435.15.D57 | Displacing boundaries (Table K12) |
| 435.15.F34 | False certification (Table K12) |
| 435.15.F35 | False medical certificates (Table K12) |
| 435.15.F67 | Forgery of art works (Table K12) |
| 435.15.M57 | Misuse of credentials (Table K12) |
| | Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44 |
| 435.15.T44 | Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12) |
| | Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism |
| 435.2 | Common danger (Table K11) |
| 435.4 | Arson (Table K11) |
| 435.6 | Causing explosion (Table K11) |
| | Including explosives and nuclear energy |
| 435.8 | Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11) |
| 436 | Releasing natural forces (Table K11) |
| | Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc. |
| 436.2 | Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11) |
| 436.4 | Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11) |
| 436.6 | Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11) |
| 436.8 | Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism
(Table K11) |
| 437 | Damaging water and power installations (Table K11) |
| 437.2 | Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11) |
| 437.4 | Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11) |
| 437.6 | Causing danger in construction (Table K11) |
| | Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc. |
| 437.8 | Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11) |
| | Crimes affecting traffic |
| 438 | Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic |
| 438.2 | Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11) |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against public order and convenience |
| | Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued |
| | Dangerous interference with street traffic |
| | For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+ |
| 438.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 438.6 | Driving while intoxicated (Table K11) |
| 438.8 | Duress. Constraint (Table K11) |
| 439 | Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11) |
| | Predatory assault on motorists |
| 439.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 439.4 | Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11) |
| 439.6 | Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11) |
| 439.8 | Riots (Table K11) |
| | Crimes against public health |
| 440 | General (Table K11) |
| 440.2 | Intoxication (Table K11) |
| 440.4 | Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11) |
| | Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8 |
| 440.6 | Gambling (Table K11) |
| | Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety |
| | Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+ |
| | Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace |
| 441.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | High treason and treason |
| 441.7 | General (Table K11) |
| | High treason against the state |
| | Including national and state (republic, etc.) |
| 442 | General (Table K11) |
| 442.2 | Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11) |
| 442.4 | Treason against the constitution (Table K11) |
| 442.6 | Assault on the head of state (Table K11) |
| 442.8 | Inciting treason (Table K11) |
| 443 | Preparation of despotism (Table K11) |
| 443.2 | Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11) |
| 443.4 | Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11) |
| 443.8 | Lese majesty (Table K11) |
| 444 | Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11) |
| 444.2 | Treasonable espionage (Table K11) |
| | For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3 |
| 444.4 | Subversive activities (Table K11) |
| 444.6 | Intelligence activities (Table K11) |
| 444.8 | Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11) |
| 445.5 | Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11) |
| | Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war |
| | Crimes in connection with election and voting |
| 445.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 446 | Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11) |
| 446.2 | Coercing (Table K11) |
| 446.4 | Deceiving voters (Table K11) |
| 446.6 | Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11) |
| | Crimes against national defense |
| 447 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace |
| | Crimes against national defense -- Continued |
| 447.3 | Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11) |
| | Opposition to power of the state |
| 447.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 447.8 | Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11) |
| 448 | Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11) |
| 448.2.A-Z | Other forms of opposition, A-Z |
| 448.2.D35 | Damaging official announcements (Table K12) |
| | Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice |
| 448.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | False testimony |
| 448.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 448.6 | False unsworn testimony (Table K11) |
| 449 | Perjury (Table K11) |
| 449.2 | False affirmation (Table K11) |
| 449.4 | Causing false testimony (Table K11) |
| 449.6 | False accusation (Table K11) |
| 449.8 | Bringing false complaint (Table K11) |
| 450 | Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11) |
| 450.2 | Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11) |
| 450.4 | Coercion of testimony (Table K11) |
| 450.6 | Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11) |
| 450.7 | Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11) |
| | Including execution |
| 450.8 | Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4 |
| 451 | Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11) |
| | Contempt of court (Table K11) |
| | For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5 |
| | Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4 |
| | Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+ |
| | Crimes against the civil service |
| 451.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Corruption |
| 451.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 451.8 | Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11) |
| | Including omission of official acts |
| 452 | Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11) |
| 452.2 | Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11) |
| | Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446 |
| | Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+ |
| | Violating official secrecy |
| 452.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 452.8 | Disclosing official secrets (Table K11) |
| 453 | Mail and telecommunication (Table K11) |
| 453.2.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Crimes against humanity |
| 453.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 454 | Genocide (Table K11) |
| 454.2 | Torture (Table K11) |
| 454.3 | Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11) |
| 454.5 | War crimes (Table K11) |

- Criminal law
 Individual offenses -- Continued
 Offenses committed through the mail
 General (Table K11)
 Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422
 Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4
 Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9
 Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8
 Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
 Military criminal law
 Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification
 see KJ-KKZ2 375.8
<455>
<455.6.A-Z>
 General (Table K11)
 Individual offenses, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Courts and procedure
 General (Table K11)
 Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
 Probation and parole (Table K11)
 Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)
 Criminal procedure
 For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure
 see KJ-KKZ2 165+
 For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and
 criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+
 Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
- 460**
 General (Table K11 modified)
 Federal legislation
460.A25
 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
 Statutes. Statutory orders
 Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions and commentaries
460.A27
460.A28
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Codes
 Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+
 Individual codes
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision
 of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
 .xA14 *Bills. By date*
 .xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
 .xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
*Including official editions with or without annotations, and works
 containing the introductory act and complementary legislation
 together with the text of the code*
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
 .xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
*Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private
 drafts*
 .xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
*For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the
 subject*

460.A31<date>

Criminal procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision
of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions**Including official editions with or without annotations*

.xA2-.xA29

Serials

.xA4

Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8

Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of
the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is
designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

460.2

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4

Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

Procedural principles

462

Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4

Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.A25

Criminal judge (Table K12)

463.C74

Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.S73

Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ2 161.5

463.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2

General (Table K11)

463.4

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

463.6

General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073

463.8

Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464

Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

464.2

Public charges by prosecutor

464.4

General (Table K11)

Stare decisis (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Criminal procedure |
| 464.6 | Pretrial procedures -- Continued |
| 464.8 | Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11) |
| | Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11) |
| 465 | Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence |
| 465.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Search and seizure (Table K11) |
| | Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc. |
| 465.4 | Provisional apprehension (Table K11) |
| | Detention pending investigation |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence |
| 465.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 465.9 | Bail (Table K11) |
| 466 | Extradition (Table K11) |
| | Procedure at first instance |
| 466.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 466.6 | Jurisdiction (Table K11) |
| | Including competence in subject matter and venue |
| 466.8 | Action. Complaint (Table K11) |
| 467 | Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11) |
| 467.2 | Plea bargaining (Table K11) |
| | Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8 |
| | Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+ |
| | Trial |
| 467.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Evidence |
| 467.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 467.7 | Burden of proof (Table K11) |
| | Admission of evidence |
| 467.9 | General (Table K11) |
| 468 | Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11) |
| 468.3 | Informers. Official secrets (Table K11) |
| 468.5 | Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11) |
| 468.7 | Physical examination (Table K11) |
| | Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc. |
| | For forensic medicine, see RA1001+ |
| 468.9 | Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11) |
| | Including wiretapping |
| 469 | Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Witnesses |
| 469.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 469.6.A-Z | Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z |
| 469.6.P74 | Press (Table K12) |
| 469.8.A-Z | Other witnesses, A-Z |
| 469.8.S73 | State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12) |
| 470 | Expert testimony (Table K11) |
| | For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc., see RA1001+ |
| 470.2 | Testimony of accused (Table K11) |
| 470.4 | Documentary evidence (Table K11) |
| 470.5 | Circumstantial evidence (Table K11) |
| 470.6 | Alibi (Table K11) |
| 470.9.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 470.95 | Arguments of counsel |
| | Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings |
| | Particular proceedings |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | Criminal procedure |
| | Procedure at first instance |
| | Trial |
| 471 | Particular proceedings -- Continued |
| | Summary proceedings |
| | Proceedings against absentee and fugitives |
| 471.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 471.5 | Restitutio in integrum (Table K11) |
| 471.7 | Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11) |
| | Procedure for juvenile delinquency |
| 472 | General (Table K11) |
| 472.2 | The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11) |
| 472.4 | Juvenile crime (Table K11) |
| | Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+ |
| | Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 472.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 472.8 | Custodial education (Table K11) |
| 473 | Judicial orders (Table K11) |
| 473.2 | Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence |
| 473.4 | Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11) |
| | Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+ |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 473.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Judgment |
| 473.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+ |
| 474 | Judicial discretion (Table K11) |
| | Including opportunity and equity |
| 474.4 | Acquittal (Table K11) |
| | Conviction |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 474.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 474.8 | Alternative conviction (Table K11) |
| 475 | Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11) |
| | Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+ |
| 475.2 | Void judgments (Table K11) |
| 475.3 | Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11) |
| | Res judicata |
| 475.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 475.6 | Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8 |
| 476 | Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11) |
| | Including clerks, translators, and correction of records |
| | Participation of injured party in criminal procedure |
| 476.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 476.4 | Private charge (Table K11) |
| | Including public interest |
| 476.6 | Intervention (Table K11) |
| 476.7 | Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11) |
| | Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes) |
| | Special procedures |
| 476.8 | Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11) |
| | Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6 |
| | Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Criminal procedure |
| 477 | Special procedures -- Continued |
| 477.5 | Other procedures |
| 477.7 | see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc. |
| 478 | Remedies |
| 478.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 478.8 | Gravamen (Table K11) |
| 479 | Reformatio in peius (Table K11) |
| 479.2 | Appellate procedure |
| 479.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 479.8 | Cassation (Table K11) |
| 480 | Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5 |
| 481 | Waiver of appeal (Table K11) |
| 481.2.A-Z | Post-conviction remedies |
| 481.2.E38 | General (Table K11) |
| 481.2.J88 | Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11) |
| 481.2.P64 | For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+ |
| 482 | Execution of sentence |
| 482.4 | Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts |
| 482.8 | Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379 |
| 483 | General (Table K11) |
| 483.4 | Imprisonment |
| 483.7 | Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences |
| 484 | For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+ |
| 485 | General (Table K11) |
| 486 | Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| 487 | Including discipline, hygiene, etc. |
| 487.4 | The prisoner (Table K11) |
| 488 | Including discipline, hygiene, etc. |
| 488.2.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 488.2.E38 | Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12) |
| 488.2.J88 | Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6 |
| 488.2.P64 | Juvenile prisoners (Table K12) |
| 489 | Political criminals (Table K12) |
| 490 | Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| 491 | Including wages |
| 492 | Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6 |
| 493 | Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| 494 | Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc. |
| 495 | Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+ |
| 496 | Suspension of punishment (Table K11) |
| 497 | Probation. Parole |
| 498 | Including conditions |
| 499 | General (Table K11) |
| 500 | Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11) |
| 501 | Probation counselor (Table K11) |
| 502 | Remission (Table K11) |
| 503 | Criminal registers (Table K11) |
| 504 | Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466 |
| 505 | Costs (Table K11) |
| 506 | Victimology |
| 507 | General (Table K11) |
| 508 | Children and sexual crimes (Table K11) |
| 509 | Criminology and penology |
| 510 | see HV6001+ |

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1
<1.2>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45

Indexes (General)

1.5

Serials

1.55

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.6

Indexes and tables. By date

1.7

Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

Monographs. By date

2.2

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject

Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes

For codes on a subject, see the subject

2.3

Court decisions and related materials

Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.3

Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

3.33

Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39

Serials

3.4

Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)

- Court decisions and related materials
 - Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
 - Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
 - Collective (Table K19)
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Trial courts
 - Collective (Table K19)
 - Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
 - Local courts
 - Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.
 - Collective (Table K19)
 - Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 - Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
- Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
- Form books
 - see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
- Judicial statistics
 - General
 - Criminal statistics
 - Including juvenile delinquency
 - Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
 - see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
- Trials
 - see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
- Legal research
 - see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
- Legal education
 - see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
- Bar associations
 - see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- 5.7.A-Z
- 5.7.B87
- 6 History of law
 - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
 - For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+
- 7 Law reform. Criticism
 - Including reform of general administration of justice
 - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+
- 8 General works
 - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 11 Private law (Table K11)
 - Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
 - General (Table K11)
 - Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
 - Including conflict of laws
 - Civil law
- 12
- 13.A-Z
- 13.2

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law -- Continued |
| 13.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Persons |
| 13.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Natural persons |
| 13.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Personality and capacity |
| | Including incapacity |
| 13.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 13.7 | Absence and presumption of death (Table K11) |
| | Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44 |
| 13.8 | Citizenship (Table K11) |
| 13.9 | Personality rights (Table K11) |
| | For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76 |
| | Juristic persons of private law |
| 14.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 14.3 | Personality and capacity (Table K11) |
| | Including personality rights |
| | For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76 |
| 14.4 | Associations (Table K11) |
| | Including unincorporated and incorporated societies |
| 14.5 | Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11) |
| 14.6.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Things |
| 14.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 14.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 15 | Rights |
| | Including immaterial rights |
| | Legal transactions |
| 15.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 15.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 15.3.T78 | Trusts and trustees (Table K12) |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| 15.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 15.5 | Marriage (Table K11) |
| | Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage |
| 15.6 | Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11) |
| | Consanguinity and affinity |
| | Including parent and child |
| 15.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 15.8 | Parental power (Table K11) |
| 16 | Adoption (Table K11) |
| 16.2 | Illegitimate children (Table K11) |
| 16.3 | Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11) |
| 16.4 | Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11) |
| | For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82 |
| | Property |
| 16.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 16.6 | Possession and violation of possession (Table K11) |
| 16.7 | Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11) |
| | Including co-ownership |
| | Real property |
| 17 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law |
| | Property |
| | Real property -- Continued |
| | Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+ |
| | Public and private restraint on real property |
| 17.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5 |
| | Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4 |
| | Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+ |
| 17.3 | Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11) |
| | Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree |
| | Rights incident to ownership of land |
| 17.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 17.5 | Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11) |
| 17.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 17.6.A57 | Air and space above ground (Table K12) |
| 17.6.R56 | Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12) |
| | Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57 |
| | Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56 |
| 17.7 | Superficies (Table K11) |
| | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land |
| 18 | General (Table K11) |
| 18.2 | Emphyteusis (Table K11) |
| 18.3.A-Z | Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z |
| 18.3.C65 | Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12) |
| | Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65 |
| 18.4 | Rights of preemption (Table K11) |
| 18.5.A-Z | Types of real property, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Hypothecation |
| 18.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 18.7 | Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11) |
| 18.8 | Land charge (Table K11) |
| 19 | Pledges (Table K11) |
| | Land register and registration |
| 19.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 19.3 | Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11) |
| 19.4.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Inheritance. Succession upon death |
| 19.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Intestate and testamentary succession |
| | Including wills |
| 19.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 19.65 | Executors and administrators (Table K11) |
| 19.7 | Contract of inheritance (Table K11) |
| 19.8 | Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11) |
| 19.9 | Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11) |
| | Obligations |
| 20 | General (Table K11) |
| | Nonperformance |
| 20.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 20.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20.35 | Damages (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations -- Continued |
| | Delicts. Torts |
| 20.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 20.5.P76 | Protected rights (Table K12) |
| 20.6.A-Z | Individual torts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20.6.B84 | Buildings liability for (Table K12) |
| | Including public buildings |
| | Contracts and transactions |
| 20.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Individual contracts and transactions |
| 20.9 | Sale (Table K11) |
| 21 | Exchange. Barter (Table K11) |
| | Lease. Landlord and tenant |
| 21.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 21.3 | Protection of the tenant (Table K11) |
| 21.4 | Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11) |
| | Including eviction |
| | Housing |
| 21.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 21.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45 |
| 21.6.E45 | Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12) |
| 21.7 | Land lease (Table K11) |
| | Contracts of service and labor |
| 21.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 21.9 | Servants (Table K11) |
| | Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4 |
| 22.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| 22.T72 | Transportation contracts (Table K12) |
| | Including travel contracts and package tours |
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| 22.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8 |
| 22.3 | Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11) |
| | Including firma, good will, accounting, etc. |
| 22.4 | Agency (Table K11) |
| | Including commercial agents |
| 22.5 | Commercial registers (Table K11) |
| 22.6 | Commercial sale (Table K11) |
| 22.7 | Consignment (Table K11) |
| 22.8 | Warehousing (Table K11) |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+ |
| 22.82 | Maritime contracts (Table K11) |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| 23 | General (Table K11) |
| 23.2 | Bills of exchange (Table K11) |
| 23.3 | Checks (Table K11) |
| | Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86 |
| 23.4.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 23.5 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| 23.6 | Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued |
| 23.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 23.8.A-Z | State supervision (Table K11) |
| 23.8.B35 | Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z |
| 23.8.M67 | Banks of issue (Table K12) |
| 23.8.S29 | Mortgage banks (Table K12) |
| 24.A-Z | Savings banks (Table K12) |
| 24.A24 | Banking transactions, A-Z |
| 24.D45 | Account current (Table K12) |
| 24.L6 | Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6 |
| 24.3 | Deposit banking (Table K12) |
| 24.4 | Loans. Credit (Table K12) |
| | Investments |
| 24.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 24.4 | Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11) |
| | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers |
| 25 | For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+ |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26 |
| | Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88 |
| | Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+ |
| | Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+ |
| 25.5 | Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11) |
| 25.7.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 26 | Maritime law (Table K11) |
| | Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc. |
| | Insurance |
| 26.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 26.8.A-Z | Branches of insurance, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 26.8.P76 | Property insurance |
| 26.85.A-Z | Individual risks and damages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Business associations |
| 27 | General (Table K11) |
| | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) |
| 27.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 27.5.A-Z | Special types of companies, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) |
| 28 | General (Table K11) |
| 28.3.A-Z | Particular types, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 28.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86 |
| 28.5.O74 | Organization and management (Table K12) |
| | Including corporate governance |
| 28.5.S86 | Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12) |
| 28.5.S88 | Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12) |
| 28.7.A-Z | Other types of companies, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 28.8 | Cooperative societies (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| 29 | Business associations -- Continued |
| | Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11) |
| | Including business concerns, consortia, etc. |
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc. |
| 29.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 29.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Labor law |
| | Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship |
| | Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+ |
| 30 | General (Table K11) |
| 30.3 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including state and local departments and boards |
| 30.4 | Labor contract and employment (Table K11) |
| 30.45 | Wages (Table K11) |
| | Labor-management relations |
| 30.5 | General works (Table K11) |
| 30.53 | Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11) |
| | Collective bargaining and labor agreements |
| 30.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 30.7.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 30.7.G67 | Government employees (Table K12) |
| | Collective labor disputes |
| | Including strikes |
| 30.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 31.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 31.2 | Labor unions (Table K11) |
| 31.3 | Employers' associations (Table K11) |
| | Protection of labor |
| 31.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 31.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 31.5.C44 | Child labor (Table K12) |
| | Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32 |
| 31.5.H65 | Home labor (Table K12) |
| 31.5.H68 | Hours of labor (Table K12) |
| 31.5.L32 | Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12) |
| | Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32 |
| | Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32 |
| | Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32 |
| 31.5.V32 | Vacations. Holidays (Table K12) |
| | Including leave of absence and sick leave |
| 31.5.W35 | Women's labor (Table K12) |
| 31.6.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z |
| 31.6.B84 | Building and construction industry (Table K12) |
| 31.7 | Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11) |
| | Including employment agencies |
| 31.8 | Labor courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Social legislation |
| 32 | Social reform and policies (Table K11) |
| | Including all branches of social legislation |
| 32.2 | General (Table K11) |

- 32.3 Social legislation -- Continued
 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3
- 32.4 Social insurance
 General (Table K11)
 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
 Health insurance (Table K12)
 Social security (Table K12)
 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
- 32.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
 Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34
- 32.5.H42 Social services. Public welfare
- 32.5.S62 General (Table K11)
- 32.5.U53 Services or benefits, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 32.5.W67 Beneficiary groups, A-Z
- 32.6.A-Z Asocial types (Table K12)
- 32.6.A34 Children (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Disabled (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Elderly (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Families (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
- 32.6.A-Z Pensioners (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Poor, The (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z Refugees (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z War (Table K12)
- 32.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)
- 32.6 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 33 Courts and procedure
- 33.3.A-Z The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
- 33.3.A-Z Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
- 33.3.A-Z Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7
- 33.3.A-Z General (Table K11)
- 33.3.A-Z Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Including state local departments and boards
- 33.3.A-Z Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
- 34 Courts
- 34.3 History
- 34.4.A-Z General (Table K11)
- 34.4.F48 Particular courts, A-Z
 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
- 34.4.P38 Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
- 34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
- 34.4.P38 Servitary courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
- 35 General (Table K11)
- 35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3,
 31.8; Social courts, KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.
- 35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
- 35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)

- Courts and procedure -- Continued
- The legal profession
- Including judicial officers and personnel
 - 35.6 General (Table K11)
 - Law school education
 - see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
 - 35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
 - 36 Judges (Table K11)
 - 36.2 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
 - 36.4 Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
 - Practice of law (Table K11)
 - Including attorneys and legal consultants
 - 36.45 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
 - Judicial assistance
 - General (Table K11)
 - International judicial assistance (Table K11)
 - Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
 - 37 Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54
 - Procedure in general (Table K11)
 - Including all branches of law
 - Civil procedure
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special procedures, A-Z
 - Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)
 - Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
 - 37.2 Remedies (Table K11)
 - 37.3.A-Z Arbitration (Table K11)
 - Including commercial arbitration
 - 37.3.D43 Noncontentious jurisdiction
 - General (Table K11)
 - Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
 - Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - 37.4 38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
 - Including children (General)
 - 37.5 38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
 - 38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
 - 38.2.N68 Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - 38.2.R44 Notaries (Table K12)
 - Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
 - Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - Registration. Recording (Table K12)
 - Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
 - 38.5 Insolvency
 - General (Table K11)
 - 38.6 38.8.A-Z Execution (Table K11)
 - Including procedures
 - 38.7 Bankruptcy
 - General (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 39 39.2 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
 - 40 Costs (Table K11)
 - Public law (Table K11)
 - Constitutional law

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Constitutional law -- Continued |
| 41 | History |
| | General works |
| | Estates. Classes |
| 42 | General works |
| 42.2 | Nobility |
| | Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+ |
| 42.3.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Feudal law |
| 43 | General works |
| 43.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 43.3 | Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11) |
| 43.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sources |
| | Including historical sources and related material |
| 43.5 | Collections. Compilations |
| | Constitutions |
| | Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5 |
| 43.9<date> | Individual constitutions |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17 |
| 44.2<date> | Individual sources other than constitutions |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry |
| | Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180 |
| 44.4.A-Z | Constitutional principles, A-Z |
| 44.4.R85 | Rule of law (Table K12) |
| 44.4.S46 | Separation of power (Table K12) |
| 45 | Territory (Table K11) |
| 45.3 | Foreign relations administration (Table K11) |
| | Individual and state |
| 45.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 46 | Nationality and citizenship (Table K11) |
| 46.2.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 46.2.M56 | Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12) |
| | Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties |
| 46.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 46.5.A-Z | Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z |
| 46.5.A87 | Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K12) |
| 46.5.R44 | Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12) |
| 46.7 | Civic duties (Table K11) |
| 47 | Political parties (Table K11) |
| 47.2.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48 |
| 47.3 | Internal security (Table K11) |
| | Organs of government |
| 47.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | The people |
| 47.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 47.8 | Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11) |
| 48 | Election law (Table K11) |
| | The legislature. Legislative power |
| 48.3 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Organs of government |
| 48.32 | The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued |
| | Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11) |
| | Including bodies with one or two chambers |
| 48.35 | Legislative process (Table K11) |
| | Including parliamentary practice |
| 48.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | The head of state |
| 48.42 | General (Table K11) |
| | Kings. Princes and other rulers |
| 48.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 48.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 48.6.B57 | Birth rights (Table K12) |
| 48.6.E43 | Election (Table K12) |
| 48.6.L44 | Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37 |
| 48.6.R43 | Legislative power (Table K12) |
| 48.6.S92 | Regalia (Table K12) |
| 48.6.T73 | Succession (Table K12) |
| 48.6.W37 | Treatymaking power (Table K12) |
| | War and emergency powers (Table K12) |
| | The executive branch. Executive power |
| 49 | General (Table K11) |
| 49.3 | Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11) |
| 49.4 | The Governor (Table K11) |
| 49.5.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 49.5.C42 | Chancellery (Table K12) |
| 49.5.C68 | Councils (Table K12) |
| 49.5.P74 | Privy council (Table K12) |
| 50.A-Z | Executive departments, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Class here departments not provided for by subject |
| 50.2.A-Z | Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 50.3 | The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+ |
| | Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Secular ecclesiastical law |
| | Treaties between church and state |
| | Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church) |
| | For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject |
| 50.5 | Collections |
| 51 | Individual concordats and contracts. By date |
| 51.2 | General works |
| 51.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 51.4 | Constitutional guaranties (Table K11) |
| 51.5 | System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11) |
| 51.6 | Religious corporations and societies (Table K11) |
| 51.7 | Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11) |
| 52.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Administrative law |
| 53.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Administrative process |
| 53.4 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Administrative law |
| 53.5 | Administrative process -- Continued |
| 53.6 | Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11) |
| 54 | Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11) |
| | Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including judicial review of administrative acts |
| | Indemnification for acts performed by government |
| 54.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 54.4 | Eminent domain (Table K11) |
| 54.5 | Government liability (Table K11) |
| 54.6.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 55 | Administrative organization |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+ |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 55.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 56 | Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11) |
| | Municipal government |
| 56.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 56.4 | Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11) |
| 56.5 | Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11) |
| | Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc. |
| | For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality |
| 56.6 | Civil service (Table K11) |
| 57 | Police and public safety |
| 57.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Police magistrates (Table K11) |
| | Public safety |
| 57.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 57.45 | Weapons. Explosives (Table K11) |
| | Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition |
| 57.5 | Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11) |
| 57.55 | Fire prevention and control (Table K11) |
| | Control of individuals |
| 57.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 57.7 | Identification and registration (Table K11) |
| 58.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| 58.A45 | Aliens (Table K12) |
| | Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees |
| 58.3 | Control of social activities (Table K11) |
| 58.4 | Disaster control (Table K11) |
| | Public property. Public restraint on private property |
| 59 | General (Table K11) |
| 59.3 | Government property. Powers and control (Table K11) |
| 59.35 | Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11) |
| 59.4 | Roads and highways (Table K11) |
| | Water resources |
| | Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc. |
| 59.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 59.6 | Water resources development (Table K11) |
| | State preserves. Forests |
| 60 | General (Table K11) |
| | Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6 |

- Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
 Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
 Public land law
 60.2 Land reform and land policy legislation
 For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
 60.3 General (Table K11)
 Regional planning
 60.4 General (Table K11)
 60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
 60.6 Building and construction (Table K11)
 Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
 Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
- Public health
 61 General (Table K11)
 61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
 Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
 61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
 61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
 Including pharmacists and pharmacies
 Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
 Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
 61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- Medical legislation
 62.3 General (Table K11)
 62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
 62.5.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
 Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K11)
 62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
- Environmental law
 63 General (Table K11)
 63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
 Environmental pollution
 63.4 General (Table K11)
 63.5.A-Z Pollutants
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
 Including plant and wildlife conservation
 63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
 64 General (Table K11)
 64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
 64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)
- Education
 65 General (Table K11)
 65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
 65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
 65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
 66 Higher education (Table K11)
 66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
 66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
 66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Cultural affairs. Cultural policy |
| | Education |
| 66.6.B62 | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12) |
| 66.6.C65 | Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62 |
| | Compulsory education (Table K12) |
| 66.6.P37 | Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62 |
| 67 | Participation in school government (Table K12) |
| 67.2 | Physical education. Athletics (Table K11) |
| 67.3.A-Z | Science and the arts |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| 67.3.P82 | Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82 |
| 67.3.S72 | Public institutions. Academies (Table K12) |
| | Statistical services (Table K12) |
| 68 | Public collections |
| 68.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 68.6 | Archives (Table K11) |
| 68.7 | Libraries (Table K11) |
| 69 | Museums and galleries (Table K11) |
| | Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11) |
| 70 | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 70.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 70.4 | Economic constitution (Table K11) |
| 70.5 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts |
| | Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11) |
| | Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+ |
| 71 | Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268 |
| 71.2 | Licensing. State supervision (Table K11) |
| | Consumer protection (Table K11) |
| | Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+ |
| | Agriculture |
| | History |
| 71.3 | General works (Table K11) |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry |
| 71.4 | General (Table K22) |
| 71.5 | Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22) |
| | Manorial estates. Seignories |
| 72 | General (Table K22) |
| 72.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 72.3.M35 | Manorial serfdom |
| 72.3.S47 | Serfs |
| | Leasehold for years and inheritance |
| 72.5 | General (Table K22) |
| 72.55.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum |
| 72.6 | General (Table K22) |
| 73 | Inheritance and succession (Table K22) |
| 73.3 | Courts and procedure (Table K22) |
| | Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation |
| 73.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 73.5 | Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11) |
| 73.6 | Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11) |
| 74 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 74.3 | Agriculture -- Continued |
| | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards |
| 74.4 | Entail (Table K11) |
| 74.5.A-Z | Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 74.6.A-Z | Agricultural products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 75 | Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11) |
| 75.3 | Agricultural courts (Table K11) |
| 75.4 | Viticulture (Table K11) |
| 75.5 | Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11) |
| 76 | Horticulture (Table K11) |
| 76.3 | Forestry (Table K11) |
| | Including timber and game laws |
| 77 | Fishery (Table K11) |
| | Mining and quarrying |
| 77.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 77.4.A-Z | By resources, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 78 | Manufacturing industries |
| 78.3.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of manufacture, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 78.5 | Food processing industries |
| 78.6.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| 78.6.C47 | By industry, A-Z |
| | Cereal products (Table K12) |
| 79 | Construction and building industry (Table K11) |
| 79.3 | International trade (Table K11) |
| | Domestic trade |
| 79.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 79.6 | Wholesale trade (Table K11) |
| 79.7 | Retail trade (Table K11) |
| 80.A-Z | Modes of trading, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 80.3.A-Z | Products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 80.3.T62 | Tobacco (Table K12) |
| 80.4 | Second-hand trade (Table K11) |
| | Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc. |
| 80.5.A-Z | Service trades, A-Z |
| 80.5.H66 | Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12) |
| | Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66 |
| | Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66 |
| 80.5.T67 | Tourist trade (Table K12) |
| | Artisans |
| 81 | General (Table K11) |
| | Corporate representation |
| 81.15 | General (Table K11) |
| 81.2 | Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11) |
| 81.3.A-Z | Crafts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Public utilities. Power supplies |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 81.5 | Public utilities. Power supplies -- Continued |
| 81.6.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| 81.6.E43 | By utility, A-Z |
| 82 | Electricity (Table K12) |
| 82.3 | Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| 82.4 | Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11) |
| | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| 82.5 | Transportation |
| 82.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 82.7 | Road traffic |
| 83 | General (Table K11) |
| 83.3.A-Z | Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11) |
| 83.3.B88 | Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| 83.4 | Bus lines (Table K12) |
| 83.5.A-Z | Railroads |
| | Including carriage of passengers and goods |
| 83.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 83.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 84 | Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466 |
| 84.3 | Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+ |
| 84.4 | Water transportation. Domestic shipping |
| 84.5 | Including carriage of passengers and goods |
| 84.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 84.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 85 | Communication. Mass media |
| 85.3.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Individual professions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 85.4 | Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11) |
| | For a particular court of honor, see the profession |
| 85.5 | Professions |
| 85.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 86 | Postal services (Table K11) |
| | Telecommunication (Table K11) |
| 86.3 | Radio communication (Table K11) |
| 86.4 | Press law (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| 86.5 | Public finance |
| 86.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| 86.7 | Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11) |
| | Including courts |
| 86.8 | Public debts. Loans (Table K11) |
| 86.9 | Money. Coinage (Table K11) |
| | Including mint regulations |
| 86.10 | Taxation |
| | Including taxes shared by the state and municipality |
| 86.11 | For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality |
| | or municipality |
| 86.12 | General (Table K11) |
| 86.13 | Income tax (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Public finance |
| 86.65 | Taxation -- Continued |
| 86.7 | Sales tax (Table K11) |
| | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| 87 | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| 87.3.A-Z | General (Table K11) |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| 87.4 | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.5 | Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11) |
| 87.6.A-Z | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11) |
| 87.6.E83 | Other, A-Z |
| 87.6.R43 | Excise taxes (Table K12) |
| | Real property tax (Table K12) |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| 87.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 88 | Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1 3693+ |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 88.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 88.4.A-Z | Particular measures or claims, A-Z |
| 88.4.I53 | Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12) |
| | Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution |
| 89 | General (Table K11) |
| 89.3.A-Z | Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z |
| 89.3.P47 | Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12) |
| 89.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Military law |
| 89.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 89.7 | Compulsory service (Table K11) |
| 89.8.A-Z | Individual branches of service, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 90 | Civil defense (Table K11) |
| | Military criminal law and procedure |
| 90.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 90.4.A-Z | Individual offenses, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 90.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Criminal law |
| 91 | Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11) |
| 91.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+ |
| 91.3 | Concepts and principles |
| | Punishment |
| 91.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 91.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 91.5.P37 | Pardon (Table K12) |
| 91.6 | Criminal registers (Table K11) |
| 92.A-Z | Individual offenses, A-Z |
| 92.C65 | Commercial crimes (Table K12) |
| 92.F36 | Family violence (Table K12) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Criminal law |
| | Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued |
| 92.F73 | Fraud (Table K12) |
| 92.L52 | Libel and slander (Table K12) |
| | Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52 |
| | Criminal courts and procedure |
| 92.3 | Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91 |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Administration of criminal justice |
| 92.4 | Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91 |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2 |
| | Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+ |
| | Judicial assistance |
| 93 | General (Table K11) |
| 93.3 | International judicial assistance (Table K11) |
| 93.4 | Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11) |
| | Court organization |
| 94 | General (Table K11) |
| 94.3.A-Z | Particular courts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 94.5 | Procedural principles (Table K11) |
| 95 | Pretrial procedures (Table K11) |
| 95.3 | Procedure at first instance (Table K11) |
| 95.35 | Juvenile delinquency (Table K11) |
| 95.4 | Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11) |
| | Execution of sentence |
| | Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91 |
| 95.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Imprisonment |
| 96 | General (Table K11) |
| 96.3.A-Z | Penal institutions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 96.4.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 96.4.C36 | Capital punishment (Table K12) |

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged

Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z

<1.A13>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

Indexes (General)

Serials

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.A16

Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

Serials

Monographs. By date

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject

Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes

For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials

Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Serials

Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

1.A18

1.A185

1.A19

1.A192

- Court decisions and related materials
 - Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
 - Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.
 - Trial courts
 - Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
 - Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
 - Form books
 - see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
 - History of law
 - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
 - For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+
- 1.13 Law reform. Criticism
 - Including reform of general administration of justice
 - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
- 1.15 General works
 - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 1.2 Private law
- 1.22 Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
- 1.3 Civil law
 - General
 - Persons
 - Other special topics, A-Z
- 1.32
- 1.35.A-Z
- 1.4 Things
- 1.42 Legal transactions
- 1.44 Domestic relations. Family law
 - General
 - Marriage
 - Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
 - Matrimonial property and regime
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - Including parent and child
- 1.46
- 1.54 Property
 - General
 - Real property
 - General
 - Rights incident to ownership of land
 - Special topics, A-Z
- 1.56
- 1.57.A-Z Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 1.57.A57 Hypothecation
- 1.57.R56 Land register and registration
- 1.6 Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 1.62 Obligations
 - General
 - Delicts. Torts
 - Contracts and transactions
 - Individual contracts and transactions
 - Sale
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
- 1.63
- 1.64
- 1.7
- 1.72
- 1.73

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations |
| | Contracts and transactions |
| | Individual contracts and transactions |
| | Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued |
| 1.8 | General |
| | Housing |
| 1.82 | General |
| 1.83.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45 |
| 1.83.E45 | Emergency measures. Disaster relief |
| | Contracts of service and labor |
| 1.84 | General |
| 1.9 | Servants |
| 1.92.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| 2 | General |
| 2.2 | Commercial registers |
| 2.22 | Commercial sale |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+ |
| 2.28 | Maritime contracts |
| 2.3 | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| 2.4 | General |
| 2.5 | State supervision |
| 2.6.A-Z | Banking transactions, A-Z |
| 2.6.A24 | Account current |
| | Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6 |
| 2.6.D45 | Deposit banking |
| 2.6.L6 | Loans. Credit |
| | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers |
| 2.7 | General |
| 2.8 | Freight forwarders and carriers |
| 2.815 | Maritime law |
| | Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc. |
| | Insurance |
| 2.82 | General |
| 2.9.A-Z | Branches of insurance, A-Z |
| 2.95.A-Z | Individual risks and damages, A-Z |
| 3 | Business associations |
| 3.2 | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc. |
| | Labor law |
| | Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship |
| 3.23 | General |
| 3.235 | Wages |
| 3.24 | Labor-management relations |
| 3.25 | Collective labor disputes |
| | Including strikes |
| 3.26 | Protection of labor |
| 3.265.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z |
| 3.265.B84 | Building and construction industry |
| 3.27 | Labor courts and procedure |
| | Social legislation |
| 3.3 | General |

- Social legislation -- Continued
 - Social insurance
 - 3.32.A-Z
 - 3.32.H42
 - 3.32.S62
 - 3.32.U53
 - 3.32.W67
 - 3.33
 - 3.34.A-Z
 - 3.34.A88
 - 3.34.C44
 - 3.34.D58
 - 3.34.E43
 - 3.34.F35
 - 3.34.P45
 - 3.34.P66
 - 3.34.R43
 - 3.34.W37
 - 3.35
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - General
 - Beneficiary groups, A-Z
 - Asocial types
 - Children
 - Disabled
 - Elderly
 - Families
 - Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
 - Pensioners
 - Poor, The
 - Refugees
 - War
 - Social courts and procedure
 - Courts and procedure
 - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
 - Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
 - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13
 - General
 - Courts
 - History
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Feudal and servitory courts
 - Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
 - Patrimonial and manorial courts
 - Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
 - Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Courts of honor
 - Justices of the peace
 - The legal profession
 - Including judicial officers and personnel
 - 3.48
 - 3.4
- 3.42.A-Z
- 3.42.F48
- 3.42.P38
- 3.44
- 3.46.A-Z
- 3.46.C68
- 3.46.J88
- 3.48
- 3.5
- 3.52
- 3.6
- 3.63
- 3.64
- 3.65
- 3.7
- 3.8
- 3.9

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Courts and procedure |
| 3.92 | Insolvency -- Continued |
| | Execution |
| | Including procedures |
| 3.93 | Bankruptcy |
| 4 | Public law |
| | Constitutional law |
| | History |
| 4.18 | General works |
| | Estates. Classes |
| 4.2 | General |
| 4.22 | Nobility |
| 4.25.A-Z | Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+ |
| 4.26 | Other special topics, A-Z |
| 4.265 | Feudal law |
| 4.27 | Constitutional reform. Criticism |
| | General |
| | Sources |
| | Including historical sources and related material |
| 4.28 | Collections. Compilations |
| | Constitutions |
| 4.3<date> | Individual constitutions |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry |
| 4.31<date> | Individual sources other than constitutions. By date |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry |
| 4.32 | Foreign relations administration |
| 4.4 | Individual and state |
| | General |
| 4.42.A-Z | Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties |
| 4.42.R44 | Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z |
| | Freedom of religion and conscience |
| 4.45 | Organs of government |
| | General |
| 4.46 | The people |
| 4.5 | Election law |
| | The legislature. Legislative power |
| 4.54 | The head of state |
| 4.55 | General |
| | Kings. Princes and other rulers |
| 4.6 | The executive branch. Executive power |
| 4.63.A-Z | General |
| | Executive departments, A-Z |
| 4.64.A-Z | Class here departments not provided for by subject |
| | Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z |
| 4.65 | The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+ |
| | Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure |
| | Secular ecclesiastical law |
| | Treaties between church and state |
| | Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church) |
| | For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject |
| 4.7 | Collections |
| 4.715 | General works |
| 4.72.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Administrative law |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Administrative law -- Continued |
| 4.75 | General |
| 4.79 | Administrative process |
| 4.8 | Indemnification for acts performed by government |
| | Administrative organization |
| 4.82 | General |
| | Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+ |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 4.83 | General |
| 4.84 | Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives |
| | Municipal government |
| 4.94 | General |
| 4.95 | Constitution and organization of municipal government |
| | Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc. |
| | For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality |
| 5 | Civil service |
| | Police and public safety |
| 5.2 | General |
| | Public safety |
| 5.25.A-Z | Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z |
| 5.25.F57 | Fire prevention and control |
| 5.27 | Control of individuals |
| 5.3 | Control of social activities |
| | Public property. Public restraint on private property |
| 5.4 | General |
| 5.5 | Water resources |
| | Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc. |
| | State preserves. Forests |
| 5.6 | General |
| | Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3 |
| | Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8 |
| | Public land law |
| 5.7 | General |
| 5.73 | Regional planning |
| 5.74 | Public works |
| | Including public works contracts |
| 5.76 | Public health |
| | Medical legislation |
| 5.78 | General |
| 5.8 | Veterinary medicine |
| | Environmental law |
| 5.9 | General |
| 6 | Environmental pollution |
| 6.3 | Wilderness preservation |
| | Including plant and wildlife conservation |
| | Cultural affairs. Cultural policy |
| 6.4 | General |
| 6.415 | Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. |
| | Education |
| 6.42 | General |
| 6.45 | Elementary and secondary education |
| 6.5 | Vocational education |
| 6.55 | Higher education |
| 6.6 | Adult education. Continuing education |
| | Science and the arts |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Cultural affairs. Cultural policy |
| 6.62 | Science and the arts -- Continued |
| | General |
| | Public collections |
| 6.7 | Archives |
| 6.75 | Museums and galleries |
| 6.8 | Historic buildings and monuments |
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 7 | General |
| 7.2 | Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds |
| | Agriculture |
| | History |
| 7.23 | General works |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry |
| 7.25 | General |
| | Manorial estates. Seigniories |
| 7.3 | General |
| 7.32.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 7.32.M35 | Manorial serfdom |
| 7.32.S47 | Serfs |
| | Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum |
| 7.45 | General |
| 7.46 | Courts and procedure |
| 7.48 | Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation |
| 7.52 | General |
| 7.53 | Entail |
| 7.54.A-Z | Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z |
| 7.6 | Viticulture |
| 7.62 | Apiculture. Beekeeping |
| 7.63 | Horticulture |
| 7.64 | Forestry |
| | Including timber and game laws |
| 7.65 | Fishery |
| 7.66 | Mining and quarrying |
| 7.67 | Manufacturing industries |
| 7.69 | Food processing industries |
| 7.7 | Construction and building industry |
| 7.8 | International trade |
| 7.9 | Domestic trade |
| 7.96 | Artisans |
| | Public utilities. Power supplies |
| 8 | General |
| 8.3.A-Z | By utility, A-Z |
| 8.3.E43 | Electricity |
| 8.35 | Criminal provisions |
| | Transportation |
| 8.4 | General |
| | Road traffic |
| 8.42 | General |
| 8.44 | Traffic regulations and enforcement |
| 8.46 | Railroads |
| | Including carriage of passengers and goods |
| 8.5 | Water transportation. Domestic shipping |
| | Including carriage of passengers and goods |
| | Communication. Mass media |
| 8.52 | General |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Communication. Mass media -- Continued |
| 8.54 | Postal services |
| 8.56 | Press law |
| 8.57 | Professions |
| | Public finance |
| 8.58 | General |
| | Taxation |
| | Including taxes shared by the state and municipality |
| | For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality |
| 8.6 | General |
| 8.63 | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| 8.64 | Taxation of motor vehicles |
| 8.66 | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos |
| 8.7.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 8.7.R43 | Real property tax |
| 8.72 | Customs. Tariff |
| 8.73 | Tax and customs courts and procedure |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 8.8 | General |
| 8.82 | Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution |
| | Military law |
| 8.85 | General |
| 9 | Civil defense |
| 9.2 | Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Criminal law |
| 9.3 | General |
| 9.34 | Punishment |
| 9.35.A-Z | Individual offenses, A-Z |
| 9.35.L52 | Libel and slander |
| 9.35.S49 | Sex crimes |
| | Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52 |
| 9.35.T47 | Terrorism |
| | Criminal courts and procedure |
| 9.4 | General |
| | Administration of criminal justice |
| 9.42 | General |
| 9.45 | Judicial assistance |
| 9.5 | Court organization |
| 9.52 | Procedural principles |
| 9.6 | Procedure at first instance |
| 9.62 | Judicial decisions and remedies |
| | Execution of sentence |
| 9.7 | General |
| | Imprisonment |
| 9.72 | General |
| 9.73.A-Z | Penal institutions, A-Z |
| 9.8.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 9.8.C36 | Capital punishment |

| | |
|---|--|
| .A1A-.A1Z
<.A15> | <p>Bibliography</p> <p>Periodicals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables |
| .A17-.A17Z | <p>Official gazettes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including historical sources <p>Legislative documents</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including historical sources Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments |
| .A2A-.A2Z
.A25
.A3 | <p>Serials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monographs. By date <p>Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including historical sources <p>Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including historical sources |
| .A35A-.A35Z
.A4A-.A4Z
.A45
.A5 | <p>Indexes</p> <p>Serials</p> <p>Collections. By date</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date <p>Collections of decisions and rulings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including historical sources |
| .A6A-.A6Z
.A65 | <p>Serials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monographs. By date <p>Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serials Monographs |
| .A7A-.A7Z
.A75A-.A75Z
.A8A-.A8Z | <p>Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subarranged by date <p>Directories</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see the numbers provided for directories at the national level <p>Legal profession</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level <p>Legal aid</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level <p>History</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the history of a particular subject, see the subject |
| .A85A-.A85Z
.A9-.Z | <p>Sources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above <p>General works</p> <p>Particular subjects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not to be further subarranged by form <p>Private law</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including civil and commercial law |
| .12 | <p>General</p> <p>Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Special topics, A-Z |
| .13 | |
| .14.A-Z | <p>Property. Law of things. Real property</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Land register Special topics, A-Z |
| .15 | |
| .18 | |
| .19.A-Z | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inheritance. Succession upon death |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Particular subjects |
| .2 | Private law |
| .23.A-Z | Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued |
| | General |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| .24 | Obligations |
| .25.A-Z | General |
| .26 | Special topics, A-Z |
| .27 | Merchant and business enterprise |
| .28 | Commercial registers |
| .29 | Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance |
| | Business associations |
| .3 | Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare |
| .32.A-Z | General |
| .33.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| | Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z |
| | Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37 |
| .34 | City constitution and government |
| .35 | General |
| .36 | Legislative functions. City council, etc. |
| | Including elections |
| .37 | Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service |
| | Including elections |
| .4 | Judicial functions. City courts and procedure |
| .44.A-Z | Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36 |
| .44.F57 | Police and public safety. Police force |
| .46.A-Z | General |
| | Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z |
| | Fire |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| .47 | Public property. Public restraint on private property |
| .5.A-Z | General |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65 |
| | City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65 |
| | Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65 |
| .5.Z65 | Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing |
| .54 | Public health. Medical legislation |
| .55 | General |
| .58.A-Z | Burial and cemetery laws |
| .58.D74 | Special topics, A-Z |
| .58.R44 | Drinking water |
| .6 | Refuse disposal |
| | Environmental laws |
| .63 | Cultural affairs |
| .64 | General |
| .65 | Education. Schools. Institutions |
| .66 | Theater. Orchestra |
| .67.A-Z | Public collections |
| .68.A-Z | Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z |
| | Special topics, A-Z |
| .7 | Industry, trade, and commerce |
| .75.A-Z | General |
| .76.A-Z | Artisans, A-Z |
| | Professions, A-Z |

Particular subjects

Industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Corporate representation, A-Z

e. g.

Boards of trade

Chambers of commerce

Guilds

Trade associations

Public utilities

Public finance

General

Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines

Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see KJ-KKZ3 56

.xA-.xZ

.x2

.x3

Legislation. By main entry, A-Z

Decisions. Rulings

General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

1
<3>

For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g. KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC

Bibliography
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4

5

<6>

6.2

Monographic series

Journals. Official gazettes

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KJC14+

Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements
see KJC

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10

Indexes and tables

11

Abridgments and digests

12

Collections

13

Serials

13.2

Monographs. By date

Individual

see the appropriate subject in KJC

14

Court decisions and related material. Law reports

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16

Directories

17

Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21

General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

23.A12

Organization law

23.A15

Bibliography

Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law

23.A25

Indexes and tables

23.A3

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both

23.A35<date>

Multilateral treaties (Table K6)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Organization law |
| 23.A43A-.A43Z | Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued
Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35[date] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6 |
| | Other official acts and legal measures |
| 23.A436 | Regulations and decisions |
| 23.A438 | Indexes and tables |
| | Abridgments and digests |
| 23.A44 | Collections. Selections |
| 23.A442 | Serials |
| 23.A45<date> | Monographs. By date |
| | Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros |
| | <i>Under each:</i> |
| | .A2 <i>Working documents. Official records. By date
Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory,
research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts</i> |
| | .A7 <i>Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotation</i> |
| | .A8-.Z8 <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i> |
| 23.A5 | Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc. |
| 23.A7 | Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+ |
| 23.A72 | Court decisions and related materials. Reports |
| | Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports |
| 23.A8 | Conferences. Symposia |
| 23.A9-.Z9 | General works. Treatises |
| 25 | Constitutional principles |
| | Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations |
| 26 | General (Table K14) |
| 26.2 | United Nations
see JZ5003.A+ |
| 26.4 | Relations with other European regional organizations
For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+ |
| 26.6 | Relations with non-member states |
| 28 | Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation. Relations with member states |
| 28.5 | General (Table K14) |
| 28.7 | Jurisdiction
By state, A-Z |
| | Organs of the organization |
| 29 | General works |
| 30 | Rules governing the official language of the organ |
| | Election law |
| 32 | General (Table K14) |
| 32.5.A-Z | Election to a particular office, A-Z |
| 32.7.A-Z | Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z |
| 36 | Powers and duties (Table K14) |
| | Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly |
| 38 | General (Table K15) |
| 38.5 | Standing committee |
| 39.A-Z | Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Organization law |
| | Organs of the organization |
| 39.5 | Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly -- Continued |
| 39.7.A-Z | Powers and duties (Table K14) |
| 39.9.A-Z | Joint committees. Interparliamentary (Consultative) councils, A-Z |
| | Joint services, A-Z |
| | Courts of justice. Tribunals |
| | For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14 |
| 40 | General (Table K15) |
| 40.3 | Jurisdiction (Table K14) |
| | Civil service |
| 42 | General (Table K14) |
| 43 | Incompatibility of offices (Table K14) |
| 43.5 | Privileges and immunities (Table K14) |
| 43.6 | Appointment (Table K14) |
| 43.8 | Conditions of employment (Table K14) |
| | Including discipline |
| 44 | Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14) |
| 45 | Retirement (Table K14) |
| 46 | Collective labor law (Table K14) |
| 48 | Finance. Budget (Table K14) |
| (49) | Other topics |
| | see the subject in KJC |

| | |
|------|--|
| 0 | General (Table K14)
Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0 |
| 0.2 | Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14) |
| 0.3 | Common policy
General (Table K14) |
| 0.4 | Marketing orders (Table K14) |
| 0.5 | Competition rules (Table K14) |
| | Finance |
| 0.52 | General (Table K14) |
| 0.6 | Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14) |
| 0.62 | Price policy. Prices (Table K14) |
| 0.7 | Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14) |
| 0.72 | Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14) |
| 0.8 | Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14) |
| 0.82 | Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14) |
| 0.9 | Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14) |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Authorship |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives |
| 0.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.22 | Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11) |
| 0.23 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 0.3 | Plagiarism (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Procedures. Formalities (Table K11) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice |
| 0.5 | Protected works (Table K11) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 0.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.62 | Personality rights (Table K11) |
| | Mechanical reproduction |
| 0.63 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.64 | Documentation and dissemination (Table K11) |
| | Including fair use |
| 0.65 | Exhibition rights (Table K11) |
| | Performing rights |
| 0.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.72 | Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11) |
| 0.725 | Public lending rights (Table K11) |
| 0.73 | Broadcasting rights (Table K11) |
| 0.75 | Recording rights (Table K11) |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes |
| 0.76 | Filming and photographing (Table K11) |
| 0.78 | Translation (Table K11) |
| 0.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K11) |
| 0.82 | Duration and renewal (Table K11) |
| 0.9 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |

| | |
|------|---|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.15 | National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11) |
| 0.2 | Planning and conservation (Table K11) |
| 0.25 | Licensing (Table K11) |
| 0.3 | Ratemaking (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Corporate structure (Table K11) |
| 0.5 | Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11) |
| 0.6 | Accounting, Taxation (Table K11) |
| 0.7 | Engineering (Table K11) |

| | |
|-------|---|
| 0 | General (Table K8) |
| | Authorship |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives |
| 0.2 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.22 | Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8) |
| 0.23 | Intangible property (Table K8) |
| 0.3 | Plagiarism (Table K8) |
| 0.4 | Formalities (Table K8) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice |
| 0.5 | Protected works (Table K8) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 0.6 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.62 | Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8) |
| | Mechanical reproduction |
| 0.623 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.64 | Documentation and dissemination (Table K8) |
| | Including fair use |
| 0.65 | Exhibition (Table K8) |
| | Performing rights |
| 0.7 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.72 | Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8) |
| 0.73 | Broadcasting rights (Table K8) |
| 0.75 | Recording devices (Table K8) |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes |
| 0.76 | Filming and photographing (Table K8) |
| 0.78 | Translation (Table K8) |
| 0.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K8) |
| 0.82 | Duration and renewal (Table K8) |
| 0.85 | Delicts. Torts (Table K8) |
| 0.9 | Criminal provisions (Table K8) |

| | |
|------|---|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract. Articles of partnership |
| | Including liberty of contract |
| 0.13 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.14 | Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11) |
| 0.2 | Registration (Table K11) |
| | Partners |
| 0.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.32 | Minors as partners (Table K11) |
| 0.33 | Partnership as partner (Table K11) |
| 0.35 | Management (Table K11) |
| | Including voting, resolutions, and objections |
| 0.38 | Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Capital and profits (Table K11) |
| 0.5 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11) |
| 0.6 | Liability (Table K11) |
| | Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions |
| | Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation |
| 0.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.8 | Division and separation (Table K11) |
| 0.9 | Inheritance and succession (Table K11) |
| | Including executors and administrators |

INDEX

A

- Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
- Abandonment: KJA2474
Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
- Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
- Abdication
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.A23, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.A23
Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
- Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
- Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
- Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
- Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
- Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
- Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
- Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
- Abuse
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
- Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
- Abuse of rights: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Criminal law: KJA3475+
- Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
- Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
- Academic degrees: KJC6318
- Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
- Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- Acceptance
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
- Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
- Acceptilatio: KJA2529.A33
- Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Access to children
Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
- Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
- Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
- Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
- Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
- Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
- Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
- Accessory
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
- Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
- Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
- Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
- Accidents
Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
- Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
- Account current: KJ-KKZ1 960, KJ-KKZ2 100.7, KJ-KKZ3 24.A24, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.A24
- Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
- Accounting: KJ-KKZ2 97.25
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
- Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
- Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
- Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
- Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
- Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
- Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
- State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
- State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
- Stock companies: KJE2491+
- Stock corporation: KJC2491+
- Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
- Accounting, Faulty
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
- Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
- Accounts current: KJC2242
- Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
- Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
- Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
- Accused, The
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

INDEX

- Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
- Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
- Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
- Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
- Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
 - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
- Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
- Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
- Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
- Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
- Acquisition of possession (Property): KJC1265+
- Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
- Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
- Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457
- Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
- Act of God
- Affreightment
 - Maritime law: KJE2266
 - Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
 - Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
 - Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
 - Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
 - Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
 - Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
 - Actio de posito vel suspenso: KJA2636
 - Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
 - Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
 - Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
 - Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
 - Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619
 - Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
 - Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
 - Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
 - Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
 - Actio noxalis: KJA2638
 - Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
 - Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
 - Actiones: KJA2735+
 - Actiones arbitriae: KJA2748+
 - Actions
 - Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
 - Servitudes: KJA2495+
- Actions
- Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
- Actions and defenses
- Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
 - Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
 - Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
 - Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
- Active repentance
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
- Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
- Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
- Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Acts of government
- Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
 - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
- Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
- Ademtio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
- Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
- Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
- Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
- Adjustment of claims
- Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
 - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
 - Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
- Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Administrateurs
- Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Administration
- Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
- Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
- Administration de la justice: KJE3655+
- Administration of criminal justice: KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
- Administration of customs: KJC7318
- Administration of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
- Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
- Administration of public property: KJA3170+
- Administration of the provinces: KJA3094+
- Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
- Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284

INDEX

- Administrative acts
 Government liability
 Economic control: KJE5793
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
- Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
- Administrative courts and procedure: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
- Administrative inaction: KJ-KKZ1 2736
- Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
- Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
- Administrative power, Control over abuse of: KJE5640
- Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
- Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
- Administrative remedies
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1559
- Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
- Administrative sanctions: KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
- Administrative silence: KJ-KKZ1 2736
- Admission of evidence
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
- Criminal procedure: KJC9604+
- Adoption
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
- Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
- Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+, KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2 61+
- Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
- Private international law: KJC979.F35
- Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
- Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
- Adpromissio: KJA2524
- Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
- Adulteration of food: KJC6752
- Adulterium
 Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
- Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
- Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
- Advance directives: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
- Advertising: KJE6580
 Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
- Advertising
 Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
- Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
- Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
- Advisory opinions
 Civil procedure: KJC3982
 Community law: KJE3982
 Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
- Advocate-General
 European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Aedileship: KJA3004
- Aequitas: KJA2182
- Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
- Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
- Affiliation
 Illegitimate children: KJ848
- Parent and child: KJC1226+, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+, KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
- Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
- Age: KJA2170.A43
- Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
- Age, Marriage: KJA2234
- Age of consent
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Agency
 Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
- Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
- Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
- Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
- Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
- Agents
 Insurance law: KJE2337
- Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Ager Latium: KJA2916
- Ager publicus: KJA3180+
 Violation of: KJA3479
- Ager Romanus: KJA2916
- Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
- Aggravating circumstances
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
- Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
- Agnates and cognates
 Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
- Inheritance and succession: KJ896
- Agraria: KJ783+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
- Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
- Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7

INDEX

- Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
- Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
- Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
- Agricultural commodities
 - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
- Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
- Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
- Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 105.8.A47
- Agricultural laborers
 - Labor law: KJE3192.A37
 - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34
- Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
- Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
- Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
- Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
 - Monetary policy: KJE6628+
- Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
- Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
- Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
- Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
 - Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.A38
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
- Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
- Aides ou subventions accordées par les Etats: KJE6437
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
 - Air and space above ground
 - Ownership: KJC1332
 - Air and space above ground (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 696, KJ-KKZ2 69.3, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
 - Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
 - Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920+, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
 - Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
 - Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
 - Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
 - Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
 - Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
 - Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
 - Air transport: KJE6920+
 - Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
 - Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
- Aircraft
 - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
- Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
- Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
- Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
- Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
- Airmail: KJC6957
- Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
- Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
- Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
- Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
 - Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
- Alcoholism
 - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
- Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
 - Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
- Alien criminals
 - Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
- Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Alienation of affections
 - Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
- Aliens
 - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
 - Control of
 - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
 - Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
 - Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A44, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A44
 - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
 - Taxation: KJC7161.A45
 - Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
 - Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
 - Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
 - Allocation de logement
 - Civil service: KJE5952
 - Social services: KJE3448
 - Allocations familiales
 - Civil service: KJE5953.2
 - Labor law: KJE2958
 - Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
 - Allod: KJ748
 - Allowances
 - Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
 - Allowances (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
 - Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
 - Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
 - Alternative energy sources: KJE6702

INDEX

- Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
- Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
- Amnesty
 Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
- Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
- Analogy
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
- Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
- Anefang (Germanic law): KJ1024
- Anesthesiologists
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.A53, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.A53
- Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
- Animal experimentation and research: KJC6239, KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal welfare laws
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
 Land ownership: KJC1335
 Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
 Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
- Animals, Mistreatment of
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Annexation (Incorporatio): KJC1282
- Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
- Annuities
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
 Magistracies: KJA2985
- Anonyms and pseudonyms
 Copyright: KJE2655.22
 Fine arts: KJE2670.22
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
 Television shows: KJE2690.22
- Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
- Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
- Antidiscrimination
 Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
 Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
- Antidumping duties: KJE7347
- Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
- Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
- Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
 Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
 Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
- Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
- Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
 Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
- Appellate procedure
 Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
- Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
- Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
- Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
- Appellations d'origine: KJE2770
- Appliances industry, Household (Regulation)
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
- Appointment
 Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
- Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
- Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
- Appraisers: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67
- Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
- Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
- Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
- Appurtenances
 Law of things: KJC1373.A66
- Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
- Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
- Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
- Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
- Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
- Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
- Arbitral awards
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
 Private international law: KJC979.P76
- Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
- Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
- Arbitration tribunals
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
- Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- History of law: KJ78
- Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
- Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
 Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
- Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4

INDEX

- Archives: KJE6370, KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5
- Arguments of counsel
- Criminal procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Armed Forces: KJC7708+
- Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
 - Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
- Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 - History of law: KJ83
- Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
- Arrest: KJC4011
 - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
 - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
- Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
- Arrests
 - Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654
- Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
- Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
 - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
- Articles of partnership (Personal companies):
KJC2435.13+
- Artificial insemination
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
 - Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
- Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
- Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A87, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A87
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
- Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
- Artists
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A88, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A88
 - Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
- Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+
- Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82
- Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
- Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6
- Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
- Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
- Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
- Assembly, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Assembly of the people (Organs of government):
KJA2973+
- Assessment
 - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
 - Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
- Assessment
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
- Property tax
 - National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
 - State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
- Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
- Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
- Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
- Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
- Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
- Assignment
- Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
- Assignment of chose in action: KJC1530
- Assignment of chose in possession: KJC1268, KJC1296
- Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
- Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
- Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
- Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
- Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
- Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
- Associations
 - Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
 - Juristic persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
- Private law: KJ812+
- Associations en participation
 - Personal companies: KJE2446
- Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
- Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
- Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
- Assurance maladie: KJE3308
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
- Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
- Athletes, Professional
 - Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- Atomic energy
 - Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
- Attachment and garnishment: KJA2762.A77
- Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
- Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
- Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
- Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
 - Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
- Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88

INDEX

- Atypical or mixed contracts
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+
Sale contracts: KJC1812
- Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9
Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
Auctoritas: KJA2213
- Auditing
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Community law: KJE7082+
Comparative law: KJC7082+
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
- Ausfuhrpolitik: KJE6794
Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
- Author cooperatives
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
- Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
- Automobiles
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
- Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
- Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
- Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
- Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.A88
- Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
- Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360
- Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
- Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
- Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
- B
- Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Bailments
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
- Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
Banach International Mathematics Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35

INDEX

- Bank deposits
 Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
- Bank notes
 Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Banken: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bankers
 Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.B35, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.B35
 Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
 Banking business: KJE2188
 Banking industry
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B36
 Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
 Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B35, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B35
 Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
 Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
 Private international law: KJC979.P76
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
 Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
 Banks: KJE2188+, KJE2188
 Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
 Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
 Labor law: KJE3192.B35
 Banks deposits
 Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
 Banks of issue: KJ-KKZ1 941+, KJ-KKZ2 99.6, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.B35
 Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Bannitio: KJ947
- Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
- Bannum: KJ759
- Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
- Banques: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
- Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
- Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
- Battleships: KJE6405
- Bavarians: KJ470+
- Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
- Beamten: KJE5932+
- Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
- Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
- Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Beförderungssteuer
 Taxation: KJE7306
- Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
- Beitritt: KJE5089+
- Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
- Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
- Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
- Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
- Bergrecht: KJE6710+
- Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
- Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
- Berufsunfähigkeit
 Social security: KJE3407
- Beschäftigungsbedingungen
 Civil service: KJE5939
- Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
- Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
- Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
- Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
- Betting
 Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
- Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
- Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
- Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
- Bill drafting: KJC5354
- Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
- Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
- Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
- Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
 Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Bills of exchange tax (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
- Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
- Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
- Binnenschifffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
- Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Biomedical engineering
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Biotechnology
 Patent law: KJC2751.B56, KJE2751.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
- Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
- Biotechnology (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1210.B56
- Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
- Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
 Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2

INDEX

- Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Birth rights
 Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
 The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
- Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
- Bisexuals
 Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
- Blanks (Legal documents)
 Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
- Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.B55, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.B55
- Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
- Blind persons
 Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
 Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
- Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
- Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood tests
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Board of controllers and supervisors
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
 Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
 Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
- Boards and commissions
 Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
 Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
- Body
 Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
- Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
- Bona fide possessor
 Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
 Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Bond issues
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
- Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
- Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Bonorum possessio
 Intestate succession: KJA2290
 Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
- Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
- Bonus system
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Book industries and trade (Regulation)
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
- Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
- Bookkeeping
 Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
 Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Börse
 Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Börsen: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
- Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Boundary disputes
 Constitutional law: KJC5095
 National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- Boundary questions: KJA2920
- Bourse
 Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Bourses: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Boycott
 Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
- Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
- Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
- Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
- Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
- Breach of contract
 Civil law: KJE1592
 Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826
 Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
 Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
- Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
- Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
- Brevet: KJE2732
- Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
- Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
- Bribery: KJA3390.C67, KJC8644.B74, KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
- Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
- Brigands and robbers
 History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
- Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
- Broadcasting
 Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
 Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
- Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJE2665.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
- Copyright: KJE2655.73
 Fine arts: KJE2670.73
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
 Television shows: KJE2690.73
- Brocardica: KJ100

INDEX

- Brocardica juris
 Roman law: KJA100
- Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8
- Brokers
 Insurance law: KJE2337
- Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Budget
 Community law: KJE7076+
 Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
- Budgetary Policy Committee (Community law: KJE7078
- Building across boundaries
 Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Building and construction
 Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
- Building and construction industry
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
- Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B84, KJ-KKZ3 31.6.B84, KJ-KKZ4 3.265.B84
- Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
- Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
- Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
- Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.C65
- Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
- Building laws: KJA3182
- Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
- Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84
- Buildings
 Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
 Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84, KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
 Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Bullying in the workplace
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1326, KJ-KKZ2 131
- Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
- Criminal procedure: KJ1014+, KJC9601
- Germanic law: KJ958+
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
- Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
- Burglary
 Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
- Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
- Burial laws: KJA3078.5
- Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
- Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
- Bus lines
 Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
 Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
- Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
- Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
- Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
- Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
- Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
 Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
- Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
- Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
- Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
- Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
- Business tax
 Public finance: KJC7196.A+
- State and local finance: KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
- Businessmen (Community law): KJE959.B87
- Businesspeople
 Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
- Byzantine law: KJA0+

C

- Cabinet system, Government: KJC5416.C32
- Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
- Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
- Cadaster: KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1364
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
- Calumnia
 Roman law: KJA3435
- Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
 Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3764
- Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
- Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35
- Campus Martius: KJ767
- Cancellation
 Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3

INDEX

- Capacity
Capacity and disability
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
- Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
- Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
- Capacity and incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
- Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213
- Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
- Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
- Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
- Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
- Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
- Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
- Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Capital punishment: KJ1040, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ3 96.4.C36, KJ-KKZ4 9.8.C36
- Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
- Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
- Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
- Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
- Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
- Carlovingian state church: KJ726
- Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
- Carriage of goods
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
- Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
- Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267
- Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
- Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
- Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
- Carriage of passengers and goods
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
- Cartel agencies and procedure: KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
- Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
- Cartel registers and registrations: KJE6517
- Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
- Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
- Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Cash benefits
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
- Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
- Cassation
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
- Cassation, Supreme courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Casus literature: KJA2151+
- Catalogs
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
- Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Causa (Contracts): KJA2547
- Causation
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
- Cause
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
- Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
- Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
- Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
- Cavalry (Germanic nations): KJ774
- Celibacy: KJA2242
- Celts: KJ150+

INDEX

- Cement industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
- Censorship
Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
- Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3265
- Centenarius: KJ764.C45
- Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
- Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6
- Central administration
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504
- Central government
Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
- Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
- Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
- Cereal products industry
Regulation: KJE6780
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
- Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
- Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Community law: KJE1486
- Certification
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
- Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
- Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
- Chancellery
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Charitable gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
- Charte sociale européenne: KJC2839
- Charter parties
Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
- Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
- Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
- Chef de l'Etat (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
- Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
- Chemins de fer: KJE6903
- Chicanery: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
- Child labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44
- Child marriages, Prohibition of
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
- Childlessness: KJA2242
- Children
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.C45
Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
- Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
- Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
- Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
- Children with mental disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
- Children with physical disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6
- Children with social disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Cholera (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3082.C56, KJ-KKZ2 309.C56
- Chose in action
Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3
- Chose in action and obligation: KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
- Chose in possession, Assignment of
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1268
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
Possession: KJC1296
- Choses in action
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46
- Church and religion
Roman law: KJA3060
- Church and state
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
Relationship systems: KJ724+
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+

INDEX

- Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
Church employees: KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48
 Labor law: KJE3192.C45
Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
 Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
Churrätsien: KJ575+
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+
Circumstantial evidence
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ1 4705
 Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Cities and towns: KJ-KKZ1 205.M86
Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Citizen's arrests
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654
Citizens of European Community countries
 Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Citizenship
 Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
 Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
City director (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
City planning and redevelopment: KJC6140+, KJE6140
City redevelopment: KJC6160
Cives ingenui: KJA2204
Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
Civil death: KJC1017
Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
 Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C57
Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
- Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
 Family law: KJC1127
Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJC1127
Civil obligations: KJA2520
Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
 Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
Civil rights
 Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
 Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
 Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
Civil trials
 Regional law: KJC72+
 Roman law: KJA127+
Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
Civitas: KJA2932
Claim drafting
 Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
 Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action: KJE3846.5
 Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class actions
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.C62
Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+
Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
 Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
 Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
 Customs: KJE7324
Clauses
 Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
 Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
 Labor contracts: KJC2901
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66

INDEX

- Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
Clemency
 Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Clientes: KJA2950
Climatic changes
 Environmental law: KJE6246
Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Closing arguments
 Criminal procedure
 Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Coal industry
 Regulation: KJE6715
Coal trade
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
Coinage: KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Coins: KJA83
Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Collatio: KJA2420
Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
Collecting of accounts: KJ-KKZ2 100.73
Collection
 Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
 Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
 Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
Collective bargaining and labor agreement
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
 Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
 Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
 Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
Collisions at sea
 Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
Combinations
 Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
 Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+
Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
Combines
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ2 322+
Combines (Socialist)
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+
Comes: KJ764.C65
Comité de politique budgétaire: KJE7078
Comité monétaire: KJE7054
Comitia
 Criminal courts: KJA3532
 Organs of government: KJA2973+
Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commasation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commassation (Land reform): KJC6598, KJC6613
Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commendation (Feudal institutes): KJC4435.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commerce de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en détail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
 Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C65, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C65

INDEX

- Commercial agents
Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C64
- Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
- Commercial art
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
- Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
- Commercial courts: KJC2050
- Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.C65
- Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.C66
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
- Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
- Commercial papers
Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Commercial papers (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
- Commercial property (Contracts): KJC1825
- Commercial registers: KJC2083
- Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
Private international law: KJC979.C657, KJ-KKZ1 485.C657, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C657
- Commercial sales
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
- Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
- Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
- Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
- Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
- Commission merchants: KJC2108
- Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
- Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
- Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
- Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
- Committees
Legislative process: KJC5359+
- Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
- Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
- Common customs tariff: KJE7313
- Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
- Common fiscal policy: KJE6431
- Common law
Europe
16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
- Common law and Roman law: KJA162
- Common law marriages: KJ-KKZ1 568
- Common market: KJE6791+
- Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
- Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
- Common use
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
- Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+
- Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KJ-KKZ2 407.8
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted diseases: KJ-KKZ1 4078
- Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
- Communio pro partibus indivis: KJA2609
- Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4
- Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+
- Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876
- Community law: KJE901+
- Community law and municipal law: KJE969+
- Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Community loans: KJE6439
- Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
- Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
- Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
- Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
- Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
- Community quotas
External trade: KJE6795
- Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
- Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
- Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+
- Compensatio: KJA2529.C64
Civil procedure: KJA2752
- Compensation
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
- Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881

INDEX

- Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822
Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Competence
 Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569
Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590
Competence conflicts
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
Competence d'attribution
 Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Competence in subject matter and venue
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
 Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666
 Criminal procedure: KJC9576
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
 Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
Compositio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Composition
 Insolvency: KJC4353
 Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
 Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
Compound offense
 Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
Compound offenses
 Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
 Criminal punishment: KJC8218
Compound punishment
 Criminal law: KJC8218
Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
 Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
 Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
Comptabilité
 Business enterprise: KJE2074
Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
Compulsory insurance
 Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
 Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
 Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
 Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Compulsory measures
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
Compurgators: KJ960
 Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Computer contracts
 Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
Computer crimes
 Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4048.5
Computer industry: KJE6756
Computer programs
 Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
Computers: KJE959.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 80.C65, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.C65
Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
 Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162
Concessions
 Government control and policy: KJE6449
Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Concordats and contracts
 Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
 Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568
Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
Concurring jurisdiction
 Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65

INDEX

- Condemnatio: KJA2748+
Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts): KJA2604
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.C65
Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
 Civil law: KJC1091
 Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
 Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
 Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
Conditions for accession
 Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
 Civil service: KJE5939
Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Confession
 Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607
Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Confidential communication
 Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
 Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Confidential disclosure
 Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
 Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Confiscation
 Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
 War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Conflict of interests: KJC5051
 Constitutional law: KJE5051
 Conflict of interests
 Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
 Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
 Conflict of judicial decisions
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
 Community law: KJE982+
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
 Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
 Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
 Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
 Roman law: KJA2188
 Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
 Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
 Conformed invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
 Confusio: KJA2529.C66
 Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio): KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
 Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
 Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
 Congress of Local and REgional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
 Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
 Consanguinity and affinity
 Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A43, KJ-KKZ1 544.5.C65, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A43, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.C65
 Conscientious objectors
 Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
 Conscientious objectors (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3741.C65, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.C65
 Conseil d'administrations
 Stock corporations: KJE2461
 Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle: KJE801+
 Conseil de l'Europe, 1949: KJE101+
 Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE5318+
 Conseil des communes d'Europe: KJC5882
 Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
 Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
 Consent
 Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
 Marriage: KJA2234
 Consent, Age of
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
 Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
 Consent of the injured party
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
 Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
 Conservation
 Agricultural and forest lands: KJC6600

INDEX

- Conservation
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
Consideration
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Consignation
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
Consilia: KJA2145+
Consolidation and merger
Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
Constitution
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Mass media: KJC6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
Political integration: KJE5076
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Constitutional aspects
Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
Constitutional courts and procedure: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
Constitutional reform: KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205, KJ-KKZ3 43.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.265
Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
Construction laws
Regional policy: KJE6155
Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555
Consular tribunate: KJA2992
Consulate: KJA2992
Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

INDEX

- Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
- Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Consumtio existimationis: KJA2220
Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
- Containers: KJC6556
Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
- Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
- Contracts
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C66, KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
Private international law: KJC979.C658
Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
Standardized terms, policies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
- Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
- Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
- Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
- Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
- Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
- Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
- Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ2 89.68
- Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
- Contractual regimes
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
- Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
- Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
- Contributions financières des Etats membres
Community law: KJE7100
- Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
- Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
- Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
- Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
- Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
- Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
- Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
- Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
- Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Contubernium: KJA2236
- Contumacy
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770
- Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
- Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
- Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
- Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
- Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65

INDEX

- Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
- Cooperation of the states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
- Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
- Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
Agriculture: KJE6636
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
Business associations: KJC2565
Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Corporation tax: KJC7207
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
- Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
- Cooperatives
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
- Coordination and subordination
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2725
- Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
- Copyright contracts: KJC2655.79
Copyright law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Corporate alliances: KJE2580
- Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
- Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
- Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
- Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
- Corporate governance: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
- Corporate legal departments
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
- Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
- Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Corporate representation
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
- Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
- Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
- Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
- Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
- Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
- Corporations
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
- Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
- Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
- Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
- Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
- Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Correctional institutions
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
- Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
- Correspondents, Domestic and foreign
Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
- Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
- Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
- Corruption
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+

INDEX

- Corruption
Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
- Cosmetics
Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
- Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
- Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
- Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
- Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
- Practice of law: KJ-KKZ1 1634
- Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
- Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
- Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
- Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
- Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
- Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
- Councils
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
Legislature: KJC5359+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Counterclaim (Defenses): KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
- Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
- Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
- Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
- Cour de justice: KJE5461+
- Cour des comptes: KJE7083
- Cours
European Communities: KJE3666+
- Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
- Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
- Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
European communities: KJE923+
- Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Court dress: KJC3709
- Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
- Court of Auditors: KJE7083
- Court of First Instance of the European Communities:
KJE924.2+, KJE3670
- Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community:
KJE924.2+
- Court of Justice of the European Communities: KJE924.2+
- Court of Justice of the European Union: KJE924.2+
- Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
- Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
- Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
- Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
- Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
- Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
- Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
- Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
- Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
- Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
- Criminal courts: KJC9400+
- European Communities: KJE3666+
- Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
- Labor courts: KJC3211+
- Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
- Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
- Military criminal law and procedure: KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
- Social courts: KJC3587
- Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
- Courts of assizes
Criminal courts: KJC9455
- Courts of honor: KJ-KKZ1 1591, KJ-KKZ3 35.4.C68, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.C68
- Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
- Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
- Professions: KJC7047
The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
- Courts of last resort
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
- Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
- Covenants not to compete
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
- Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+

INDEX

- Coverage and benefits
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
- COVID-19
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.C68, KJ-KKZ2 309.C68
- COVID-19 (Disease): KJC6178.5.C68
- Credit: KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
- Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- Credit institutions (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35, KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
- Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
- Credits
Banking: KJC2224
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
- Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
- Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
- Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
- Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
- Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
- Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
- Crimes against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
- Crimes against humanity and human rights
Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.C74, KJ-KKZ2 404.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
- Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
- Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
- Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
- Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
- Crimes against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
- Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
- Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+
- Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+
- Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Criminal judges: KJ-KKZ1 4630.C74, KJ-KKZ2 463.C74
- Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
- Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
- Criminal law and its relationship to administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2729.2
- Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819
- Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
- Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7
- Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
- Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
- Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
- Criminal provisions: KJ-KKZ2 143.5
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJC2635.5, KJ-KKZ1 966
- Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
- Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
- Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
- Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
- Labor law: KJE3205
- Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
- Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
- Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
- Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
- Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
- Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
- Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
- Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
- Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395

INDEX

- Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
 Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crowdlending: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Cryptocurrencies
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 353.65
Cryptocurrencies (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3536.5
Culpa
 Criminal law: KJA3354
 Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural industries
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C85
Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
 Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4
 Family law: KJA2267
 Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
 Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
 Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
 Parental power of legitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
 Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law: KJC418
 Constitutional law: KJC5070
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
 Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340, KJ-KKZ2 232.8
 Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
 Administration of public property: KJA3210
 National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
 Customs courts: KJC7431+
 Customs crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
 Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4
 Customs union movement: KJC7312+
 Customs value, Establishing the: KJE7319
- D
- Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+
Damage
 Monopolies: KJE6530
Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+
 Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
 Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
 Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35
 Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
 Obligations: KJ-KKZ3 20.35
 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
 Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394
Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2
Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2
Danube River
 Water resources: KJC6116.D35

INDEX

- Data bases
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Data protection
Goverment property: KJE6071
Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Data protection (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Data protection, Personal
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+
Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
Communication: KJE7010
- Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39
- Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94
- De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6
- Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43
- Deadlines: KJA2726+, KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
- Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+
- Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
- Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42
- Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48
- Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
Matrimonial actions: KJA2239
- Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6
- Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Debitum: KJA2515
- Debtor and creditor
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
- Private international law: KJC979.C658
- Debtors, Detention of: KJ-KKZ1 1913
- Debtors' relief: KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
- Debts: KJE7085
- Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
- Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
- Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
- Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
- Decision-making
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
- Decision without trial
Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1766
- Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937
- Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
The European Communities: KJE920+
- Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
- Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516
- Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790
- Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
- Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
- Decurions
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
- Deductions
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
Income tax: KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
- Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
- Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
- Defamation: KJC8465
- Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
- Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
- Default
Civil procedure: KJC3864
Civil proceedings: KJA2790
Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
- Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
- Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
- Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
- Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
- Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
- Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
- Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
- Defective incorporation
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
- Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
- Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
- Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
- Defendant
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Defense
Community law: KJE7690
- Defense attorney: KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

INDEX

- Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
Defenses
 Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
Deferment
 Military service: KJC7714+
Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Delegation of powers
 Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
 Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
 Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45
Delivery
 Carriage of passengers and goods: KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
Democracy
 Public law: KJC4425.5
Democratic centralism: KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
Demonstratio: KJA2722
Demonstration, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Demonstrations
 Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
Demontage (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Denominational schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Dental hygienists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Dentists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Denunciation
 Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Department of State: KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
Department of the Interior: KJC5855
Department stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Dependent work (Contracts): KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
Deportation
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Deposit
 Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8
 Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
 Fine arts: KJE2670.4
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
 Television shows: KJE2690.4
Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
Deposit insurance: KJE2230
Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Deposits, Security of: KJE2230
Depositum irregulare (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3982+
Deprivation of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
Dereliction: KJA2474, KJC1302
Dereliction and abandonment (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
Derivative securities: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.D47
Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
 Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
Designation
 Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Designs and models
 Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
 Patent law: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
Destitute
 Social services: KJC3470

INDEX

- Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Detention pending investigation
 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Digital currency
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 353.65
Digital currency (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3536.5
Digital media
 Copyright: KJE2655.79
Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Digital signatures: KJC1760
Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity
 Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
 Civil law: KJC1675
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan sua rebus: KJC1584
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Direcke Steuern: KJE7160+
Direct selling
 Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law): KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
Directors
 Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
 Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
 Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
 Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
 Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Disabled persons
 Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Disaster relief
 Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
 Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
 Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary measures
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
 Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Disciplinary power
 Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
 Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
 Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
 Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
 Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
 Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Disclosure requirements
 Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
 Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
 Quasi contracts: KJA2610
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8
Discrimination
 Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
 Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
 Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Discrimination in education
 Constitutional law: KJC5210
Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Dismissal
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
 Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57

INDEX

- Dismissal
Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Disparagement
Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+
Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Dispute resolution: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Disqualification
Military service: KJC7714+
Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
Dissection
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Dissemination
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Dissolution
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8
Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
Dividends
Stock companies' taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Divination
Criminal law: KJA3496
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divinity
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
Divorce: KJC1146, KJE1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.M37
Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Private international law: KJC979.M37
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
Divorce, Relationship between civil and religious: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
Documentation
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dogs: KJ-KKZ1 80.D63, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.D63
Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
Criminal law: KJA3354
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

INDEX

- Domaine public (Comparative law): KJC6068+
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
 Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
Domestic relations: KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
 Community law: KJE1101+
 Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
Domestics
 Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65
Domicile
 Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
 Commercial law: KJE2433
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
 Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
 Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
 Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
 Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
 Point of contract: KJC972.5
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
 Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
Dominium: KJA2452.D65
Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
Donation of land: KJ869.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Donations
 Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
 Obligations: KJ918
Doppelbesteuerung
 Community law: KJE7114
Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
 Inheritance and succession: KJ892
Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
Douanes: KJE7312+
Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
Double imposition: KJE7114
Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Dower: KJA2246
Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710
Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Droit aérien: KJE6920+
Droit civil: KJE991+
Droit commercial: KJE2041+
Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
Droit de la consommation: KJE6577+
Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
Droit de suite
 Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1176
Droit des ententes
 Economic law: KJE6456+
Droit d'establissemment: KJE5174
Droit du travail: KJE2851+
Droit maritime
 Commercial law: KJE2256+
Droit moral
 Copyright: KJE2655.62
 Fine arts: KJE2670.62
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
 Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
Droit sociale: KJE3271+
Droits civiques et libertes publiques: KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
Drone aircraft: KJE6925.3, KJ-KKZ1 3467.7
Drug addicts
 Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Drugs, Force by use of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Drugs of abuse
 Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Due process of law
 Civil and political rights: KJC5183, KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 248.4
 Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
 Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
 Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Duellum: KJ964.D83, KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Dumping
 Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
 Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
 Fine arts: KJE2670.82

INDEX

Duration and renewal

Copyright

Literary copyright: KJE2660.82

Motion pictures: KJE2690.82

Musical copyright: KJE2665.82

Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85

Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82

Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208

Duress

Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8

Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2

Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8

Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5

Dutch jurists

16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+

6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+

Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3

Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859

Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9

Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 205.D94, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.D94

Dynasties (Constitutional law): KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213

E

Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871

Earnest money: KJA2582.A77

Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7

Easements (Real property): KJ879+

Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29

Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8

Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22

Ecclesiastical law

Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45

Exchanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+

Ecological aspects

Fisheries: KJC6695.5

Game laws: KJC6681

Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612

Public land law: KJE6138

Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2

Economic and financial advisors: KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+

Economic and industrial secrets: KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

Economic assistance

Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2

Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+

Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4

Economic Commission for Europe: KJE5062.E25

Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3

Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452

Economic cooperation and integration: KJC6430 COMECON: KJE856+

European Economic Community: KJC6411+

Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524

Economic councils (The legislature): KJC5360

Economic crises

Community measures: KJE7520

Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305

Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431

Economic integration: KJE6417

Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+

Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+

Economic measures

Community law: KJE7520

Economic policies

Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369

Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118

Economic recovery measures, Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+

Edicta magistratum: KJA285+

Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+ Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4

Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6

Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38

Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43

Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38

Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4

Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5

Education, Right to

Civil and political rights: KJE5210

Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38

Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6

Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38

Educational gifts and contributions

Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580

Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605

Educational personnel

Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48

Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+

Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5, KJ-KKZ2 44.65

Egalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953

Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6

Eideshelfer: KJ960

Eigan: KJ864+

Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+

INDEX

- Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792
Einkommensteuer
Community law: KJE7163+
Einnahmen: KJE7098+
Einzelhandel: KJE6802
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 3.34.E43
Election
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
Comitia: KJA2975
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.E43, KJ-KKZ2 2535.E43, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.E43
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 2506+, KJ-KKZ2 250.6, KJ-KKZ3 48, KJ-KKZ4 4.46
Electric appliances industry: KJE6777.E44
Electric engineering (Accident control): KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
Electric installations
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Electric power plants
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Electric utilities
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Regulation: KJE6758
Electrical industry
Regulation: KJE6758
Electricity
Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3
Electromagnetic waves
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Electronic resources
Copyright: KJE2655.79
Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Electronic surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3141+, KJ-KKZ2 316.3, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
Elend (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
Emergency legislation: KJE7520
Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Emergency measures
Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
Emperor, Title of
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
Emperor worship
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
Employee data protection: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee discipline: KJC3014
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4

INDEX

- Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
Fine arts: KJE2670.8
Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
Television shows: KJE2690.8
Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
Employment
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
 Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ2 342.55.E45
Employment, Foreign: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Endowments
 Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
 Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
 Economic law: KJE6848+
Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
Enforcement
 Administrative law: KJC5629
 Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
 Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
 Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
 Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
 Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Engineering
 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
 Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53
Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Entertainers
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+
Entrapment
 Criminal procedure: KJC9607
Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
Entscheidungen: KJE920+
Entwicklungshilfe
 Community law: KJE6435+
Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
Environmental damages, Liability for
 Civil law: KJE1639
Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
Environmental laws
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
Environmental protection: KJE6247+
Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Equal rights
 Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
 Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
 Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Equality before the law
 Constitutional law: KJE5142+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+

INDEX

- Equality of birth: KJ-KKZ1 205.E62, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.E62
 Equality of states
 Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
 Equipment
 Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
 The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
 Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
 Equity: KJC390
 Judicial discretion
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
 Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
 Ernennung
 Civil service: KJE5938
 Erosion control: KJC6600
 Error
 Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
 Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
 Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
 Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
 Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904
 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
 Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
 Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
 Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
 Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
 Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
 Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
 Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
 Estate tax
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
 Estate taxes
 Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
 Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
 Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
 Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
 Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
 Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
 Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
 Ethics in government: KJC5051
 Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
 Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against
 Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
 Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
 Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
 Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
 Euro: KJE7052.5
 Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
 Euronet: KJE6970.3
 Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
 Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
 Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
 Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434
 Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
 Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
 Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
 Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
 Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
 Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
 Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
 European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
 European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
 European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
 European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
 European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
 European Communities conflict rules
 Conflict of laws: KJE982+
 European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
 European Communities, The: KJE901+
 European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
 European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
 European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
 European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
 European currency unit: KJE7052
 European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
 European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
 European External Action Service: KJE5105.3
 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
 European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
 European Fund: KJE351+
 European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
 European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
 European Investment Bank: KJE6434
 European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
 European monetary system: KJE7051+
 European Parliament
 Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
 Debates: KJE908+
 European Payment Union: KJE301+
 European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
 European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
 European Social Charter: KJC2839
 European Social Fund: KJE3276
 European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
 European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
 European trademark: KJE2768+
 European unit of account: KJE7080
 European University Institute: KJE6321
 European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301

INDEX

- Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
Evasion
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
 Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
Criminal courts and procedure
 Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
 Trials: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
 Criminal law: KJC8028
Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
Exceptions
 Civil procedure: KJA2788
Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
 Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
 Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
 Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
 Cognito procedure: KJA2807
 Court and procedures
 Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
 Courts and procedure: KJ970+
 Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
 Courts and procedures
 Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
 Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
 Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
 Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
 Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
 Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
 Criminal procedure: KJ1038+, KJA3612+, KJC9760, KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+, KJ-KKZ3 95.49+, KJ-KKZ4 9.7+
Execution (Punishment)
 Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Executive agreements
 Foreign relations: KJC5107
Executive board
 Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
Executive boards
 Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
Executive departments, Government: KJ-KKZ3 50.A+, KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
Executives
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
Executors and administrators: KJC1478
 Community law: KJE1478
Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65

INDEX

- Executors and administrators
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Exemptions
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
- Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
- Exhibition
Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
Fine arts: KJE2670.65
Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
Television shows: KJE2690.65
- Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Exhibition rights
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
- Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
- Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
- Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
- Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
- Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
- Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Expatriation
Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5
- Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
- Pledges: KJC1398
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
- Expenditure control
Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
- Expenses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
- Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
- Expert witnesses: KJC3762
- Experts: KJC3762
- Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
- Expiration
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88
- Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
- Explosives
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96
- Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
- Export credit insurance: KJE2379
- Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
- Export sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
- Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
- Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
- Exposing persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
- Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- Expromission (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
- Expropriation
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+
- Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
- Expulsion
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
- Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
- External debts: KJC7087+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
- External trade: KJE6791+
- Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
- Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
- Extinguishment of debts
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
- Extortion
Offenses against property: KJA3461
Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
- Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
- Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+

INDEX

- Extradition: KJE9570
Criminal procedure: KJC9570
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010
- F**
- Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness: KJC390
Fairness (Concept of law): KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Faith-based human services
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
False medical certificates: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F35, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F35
False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
- Family
Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
Family council (Guardianship court): KJC4143
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Family policy (Social insurance): KJC3283
Family structure: KJA2229+
Family theft: KJA3446
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Family violence
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F36
Famous and notorious trademarks: KJC2775
Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
Farm laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Farm products
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Farmers
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
Farming, Organic
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647
Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal republic
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies: KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property): KJA3210
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45

INDEX

- Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Felony: KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Fertilization in vitro
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
 Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertilization in vitro, etc.
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
Festuca: KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.F48
Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal law: KJ-KKZ1 213+, KJ-KKZ2 21.3+, KJ-KKZ3 43+, KJ-KKZ4 4.26
Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
Fideicommissum
 Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fideiussio: KJA2524
Fideiussor: KJ914.A+
Fidepromissio: KJA2524
Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
 Comparative law: KJC1089
 Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
 Germanic law: KJ819
 Obligations: KJC1840
 Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filialfamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
 Copyright: KJE2655.76
 Fine arts: KJE2670.76
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
 Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
 Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
 Germanic nations: KJ776+
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
 Finance
 Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
 Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
 Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
 Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
 Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
 Financial courts: KJC7083
 Financial institutions: KJE2188+, KJE2188
 Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
 Financial statements
 Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
 Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
 Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
 Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
 Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
 Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
 Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
 Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
 Finanzinstitute: KJE2188+, KJE2188
 Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
 Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
 Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
 Copyright: KJE2670+
 Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
 Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
 Fines
 Criminal law: KJC8251.F56
 Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
 Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
 Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
 Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
 Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
 Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
 Fiscal compact: KJE6431
 Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
 Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
 Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
 Fischerei: KJE6695
 Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
 Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224
 Fish
 Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
 Land ownership: KJC1335

INDEX

- Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fishery products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Flags
 Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
 Germanic law: KJ175
 History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
Fodder: KJC6663.F63
 Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
 Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
Folk laws: KJ200+
Fonction publique: KJE5932+
Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
Fonds européen, 1955
 European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
Fontes antejustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Food aid: KJE6606
Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Footwear industry
 Regulation: KJE6762
Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Forced labor
 Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
 Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
Foreign armed forces
 Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
Foreign corporations
 Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
 Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
 Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
 Obligations: KJE1503
Foreign employment: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
Foreign investment
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Foreign investments
 Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
 Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
Foreign investors
 Community law: KJE959.B87
 Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Foreign judgments
 Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
Foreign licensing agreements: KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Foreign relations: KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
 European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770
 European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
 Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
Foreign relations administration
 Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
 Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
 Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
 Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Foreign workers: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
 Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
 Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
 Labor law: KJC3192.A44, KJE3192.A44
 Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
Foresight
 Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
 Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
Forestry: KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
 Regalia: KJ786.F67
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
 Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+

INDEX

- Forfeiture
Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
- Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
- Forgery
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
- Form
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
Matrimonial status: KJA2234
Testamentary succession: KJA2406
- Form requirements
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6
- Formalities
Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
- Formation et rééducation professionnelles: KJE3022
- Formation of contract
Civil law: KJC1732+
Collective bargaining: KJC3076
Germanic law: KJ910
Labor law: KJC2898+
Private law: KJA2545+
- Formation of contracts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
- Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Formation professionnelle
Community law: KJE6300+
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
- Formularies: KJ615+
Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
- Foundations
Foundations
Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Foundations (Endowments)
Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
- Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
- Fraud
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F73
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
- Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
- Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
- Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
- Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
- Frauenarbeit: KJE3175+
- Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
- Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
- Free movement of capital: KJE5175
- Free movement of goods: KJE5177
- Free movement of workers: KJE5170
- Free ports and zones
Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5
- Free tenure
Rural land tenure: KJ746
- Free will and determinism
Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
Criminal law theories: KJC7998
- Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
Violation of: KJC1668
- Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
- Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
- Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2, KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
- Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of employment (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4

INDEX

- Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
 Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
 Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
 Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
 Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
 Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
 Public schools: KJC6275
 Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
 Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
 Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
 Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
 The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
 Freedom of testation: KJC1473
 Community law: KJE1473
 Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
 Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
 Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
 Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
 Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
 Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
 Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
 Freie Berufe
 Community law: KJE7032+
 Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
 Community law: KJE5174
 Freier Kapitalverkehr
 Community law: KJE5175
 Freier Warenverkehr
 Community law: KJE5177
 Freight: KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
 Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
 Affreightment
 Maritime law: KJE2263
 Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
 Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
 Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
 Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
 Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
 Community law: KJE5170
 Fremdarbeiter
 Labor law: KJE3192.A44
 French jurists
 16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
- Fringe benefits
 Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
 Labor law: KJE2965
 Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
 Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
 Frivolous suits
 Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
 Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
 Fronung: KJ982.F75
 Fruit processing industry
 Regulation: KJE6782
 Fruits
 Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
 Law of things: KJA2438.F68
 Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
 Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
 Fumes
 Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
 Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
 Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
 Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
 Funds administration (Public finance): KJA3200+, KJC7080
 Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
 Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
 Furtum (Offenses against property): KJA3440+
 Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
 Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
 Furtum usus: KJA2624
 Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
 Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3608
 Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KJ-KKZ1 816.5
 Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87
- G**
- Gambling: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
 Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
 Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
 Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
 Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
 Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
 Game
 Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
 Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
 Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7

INDEX

- Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
Game (Wildlife conservation): KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Games of chance: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854
 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
 Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
Gas manufacture
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
 Community law: KJE5062.C65
Gay men
 Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Gays
 Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38
 Discrimination against
 Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
 Community law: KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif: KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
 Personal companies: KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
 Community law: KJE5062.C65
General Court of the European Union: KJE924.2+
Generalanwalt
 European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Generalis conventio: KJ767
Genetic engineering
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
 Regulation: KJE6778.5
Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
Genossenschaften
 Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtshöfe
 European Communities: KJE3666+
German jurists
 16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+
Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
Geschäftsführer
 Private company: KJE2527
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
 Stock companies: KJE2520+
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
 Social insurance: KJE3350+
Gewalttrennung
 Community law: KJE5049+
Gewere
 Property: KJ855+
 Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939
Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
Gift mortis causa
 Community law: KJE1487
Gift tax
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Gift taxes: KJC7264
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d'Arnono: KJA2037.8
Gladiators (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.F67
Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
Global warming
 Environmental law: KJE6246
Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Gogreve: KJ764.C65
Gold clause
 Obligations: KJE1503
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Gold standard (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Good faith: KJA2170.G66, KJC435.G66, KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
 Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Government
 Offenses against: KJA3386+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
Government business enterprises
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
 Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893+, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts
 Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4

INDEX

- Government control and policy
Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+,
KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
- Government employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
- Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
- Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505
- Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+,
KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
- Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
- Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
- Government liability: KJC5786, KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
- Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
- Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
Taxation: KJE7305
- Government ownership
Business associations: KJC2635
Stock companies: KJE2635
- Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Theft of: KJA3440+
- Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
- Government purchasing
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
- Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
- Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
- Governments, Form and structure of (Constitutional law): KJC5407+
- Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
- Governor
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
- Grafio: KJ764.C65
- Grain: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
- Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
- Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
- Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
- Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
- Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
- Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
- Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
- Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
- Grosshandel: KJE6800
- Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
- Group insurance
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
- Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
- Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Community law: KJE5132+
- Guaranty
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 106+
- Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+
- Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
- Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
- Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
- Guardianship court: KJC4130+
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
- Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
- Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
- Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
- Guilds
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
- Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

H

- Habe (Property): KJ853
- Habituatio: KJA2493.H32
- Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
- Handelsbücher
Business enterprise: KJE2074
- Handelsrecht
Community law: KJE2041+
- Handelsvertreter
Commercial law: KJE2079
- Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
- Harmonization
Uniform law development: KJE960+
- Hate speech: KJC8465
- Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
- Haushaltplan
Community law: KJE7076+
- Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
- Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
- Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
- Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323

INDEX

- Heads of state and government (Constitutional law):
KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4
4.54+
Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- Healers
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2
311.2.H43
- Health
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
- Health facilities
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.H43, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H43
- Health insurance: KJC2350
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2
148+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
- Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1
519.5
- Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts: KJ-KKZ2 312.15
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
- Heat
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-
KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
- Heergewäte: KJ892
- Heir
Community law: KJE1457
- Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
- Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
- Herbalists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2
311.2.H43
- Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
- Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
- Heredes sui: KJA2274
- Hereditas: KJ864+
Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415
Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285
- Heresy
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 172.H47, KJ-KKZ1
292.H47
- Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation):
KJC5069
- High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and
Security Policy: KJE5105.3
- High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+
- High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2
442+
- Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+,
KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
- Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2
345.3
- Highway transportation industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54
- Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3
59.4
Public property: KJC6079
- Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
Hiring
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
- Historic and scientific documents: KJE6370
Historic buildings and monuments: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1
3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
- Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320
- Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+
- History of law: KJ1+
- Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KJ-KKZ1 4290,
KJ-KKZ2 429
- Hochschulrecht
Community law: KJE6313+
- Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
- Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Holidays (Protection of labor): KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419,
KJ-KKZ2 141.3
- Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- Homage
Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
- Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-
KKZ1 961.3
- Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-
KKZ3 31.5.H65
- Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
- Homeless aliens
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
- Homeopathic physicians
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2
311.2.H43
- Homeowners (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3572.H65, KJ-KKZ2
356.5.H65
- Homesteads, Government constituted: KJ-KKZ1 3058.3,
KJ-KKZ2 306.85
- Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+
- Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2
22.6.C65
- Homocidium: KJA3397
- Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2
421.6
- Honor
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
Magistracies: KJA2983
Personality rights: KJ810
Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

INDEX

- Honor, Violation of
 Civil law: KJC1675
- Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
- Community law: KJE6465
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+
- Press law: KJC7015
- Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
- Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
- Real property: KJE1340+
- Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67
- Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
- Horticulture: KJC6590+
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
- Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
- Hospital and medical personnel (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
- Hospital personnel
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
- Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Hospitality industry
 Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1414.H67
- Hospitals: KJC6222
 Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
 The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
- Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
- Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
- Hotels
 Industry regulations: KJE6821
- Hotels and motels
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
 Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
 Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
 Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
 Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
 Women: KJC3175+
 Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
- Household appliances industry (Regulation)
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
- Household employees
 Labor law: KJE3192.H68
- Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
- Housewives (Social security): KJC3411.M68
- Housing: KJC6160
 Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
 Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
- Housing allowances
 Social services: KJE3448
- Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
- Human dignity
 Human rights: KJC5141
- Human experimentation in genetic engineering
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Human experimentation in medicine
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Human reproductive technology: KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
 Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
- Human rights: KJE5132+
 Constitutional law: KJC5132
 Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
- Human rights in criminal proceedings, Protection of: KJE9450
- Human rights of the child
 Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
 Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
- Human rights violations, Liability for
 Civil law: KJE1635
- Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
- Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
- Humanism: KJC413
- Hunno: KJ764.C45
- Hunting
 Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
- Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
- Husband and wife, Contracts between: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
- Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
- Hygiene
 Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
- Hygiène et sécurité de travail: KJE3185+
- Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
- Hypotheca: KJA2510
 Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
 Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
 Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7
- Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62
- I
- Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Fine arts: KJE2670.5
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
- Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.5

INDEX

- Idea (Copyright)
Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Identification
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
- Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
- Ideological theories of criminal law: KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
- Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273
- Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
- Illegal income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
- Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
- Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
- Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
- Illegality
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
- Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
- Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
- Private international law: KJC979.T67
- Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
- Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
- Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
- Illegitimate children (Family law)
Comparative law: KJC1216
Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
- Germanic law: KJ846+
- Illicit political activities (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
- Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
- Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
- Immigration
Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Immigration and naturalization: KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
- Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064
- Immoral transactions and acts (Torts): KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
- Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
- Immunity
Civil service: KJE5933
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Rulers, states, or estates
Constitutional principles: KJE5038
- Separation and delegation of powers: KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
- Immunization
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
- Impact charges, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
- Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
- Impeachment: KJ-KKZ2 254.4.I47
Presidents: KJC5393.I57
- Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
- Imperial officials: KJA3020+
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Imperium: KJ759
- Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
- Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
- Implementation and applicability of European law
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
- Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
- Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
- Import sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
- Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
- Imposition
Community law taxation: KJE7101+
- Impossibility
Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Sale contracts: KJC1774
- Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
- Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
- Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
- Impôt sur le revenue
Community law: KJE7163+
- Impôt sur les plus-values
Community law: KJE7267
- Impôt sur les sociétés
Community law: KJE7198+
- Impôts directs: KJE7160+
- Impôts indirects: KJE7283+

INDEX

- Imprisonment
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
Incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incest: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Income tax deductions: KJE7174
Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Incorporated business associations: KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
Indemnity
Civil service: KJE5949+
- Indemnity
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.I53
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
Criminal law: KJ982.O87
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
Communication: KJE7010
Information storage and retrieval
Legal research: KJE929+

INDEX

Informers

Criminal procedure: KJC9520

Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3

Infringement

Patent law: KJC2759

Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914

Inheritance

Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834

Private international law: KJC979.I54

Private law and procedure: KJA2270+

Probate court: KJC4152

Real property: KJC1347.5+

Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108

Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7

Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+

Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73

Community law: KJE1441+

Conflict of laws: KJE983.I54, KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45

Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615

Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+

Real property: KJC1320

Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54

Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188

Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848

Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5

State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366

Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7

Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJ-KKZ2 250.7

Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8

Iniuria (Roman law): KJA3434

Injunctions: KJC4011

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7

Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954

Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6

Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741

Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+

Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+

Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629

Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956

Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6

Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+

Innerngemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+

Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349

Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.I57

Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002

Insane persons

Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5

Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2

Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8

Inscriptions

Germanic law: KJ174

Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6

Insider trading in securities: KJE2248

Investments: KJC2248

Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10

Germanic law: KJ175

Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8

Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+

Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+

Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340

Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7

Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195

Inspection

Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5

Installations

Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3

Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745

Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87

Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5

Institutio heredis: KJA2404

Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57

Institutional management

Higher education: KJC6314+

Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+

Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2

Institutions financières: KJE2188

Institutions for the mentally ill: KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3

Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7

Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762

Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5

Insurance

Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58

Private international law: KJC979.I58

Taxation: KJC7257.I57

Insurance brokers: KJC2337

Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+

Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+

Insurance claims: KJ-KKZ1 1957.I57, KJ-KKZ2 195.7.I57

Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339

Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57

Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+

Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+

Insurance policies

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57

INDEX

- Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23,
KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
- Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
- Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2636+, KJE2636+,
KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.I583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I583
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.I583
- Intellectual property: KJ-KKZ1 1022.I58
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Intellectual property crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2
444.6
- Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-
KKZ2 316.9
- Intent and preparation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-
KKZ2 391.2
- Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
- Intentio: KJA2722
- Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506,
KJ-KKZ2 450.6
- Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
- Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
- Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
- Interdiction
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+
- Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.I57
- Interdiction from public or private activities (Criminal law):
KJA3630.I57
- Interdiction of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1
1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
- Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2
304.2
- Interdictum: KJA2768
- Interdictum quorum bonorum
Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
- Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
- Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
- Interest rate
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ2 82
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
- Interest rate
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3
- Interference
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
- Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist
Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
- Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-
KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+
- Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
- Interlocutory decisions
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179
- Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
- Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-
KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3
- International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
Private international law: KJC961.5+
- International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
- International Center of Scientific and Technical Information:
KJE854.22
- International cooperation: KJE5105+
- International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543,
KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2
164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
- International Labor Organization: KJE5062.I68
- International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and
Low Temperature: KJE854.34
- International law and municipal law: KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1
2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
- International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
- International relations: KJE5057+
- International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2
340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
- International travel
Taxation: KJE7306+
- Internet: KJE7012
- Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5
- Internet as a system of communication and mass media:
KJ-KKZ1 3482+
- Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7
- Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1
2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
- Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2
176.3
- Interpretation and construction of law: KJ-KKZ1 452

INDEX

- Interpretation and construction of law
Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
Interpretation of international law: KJE965
Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983
Intersex people
 Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
 Discrimination against
 Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58
Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Intertiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intertia (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intervention
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7
Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58
Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477
 Community law: KJE1477
Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Intoxication
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
 Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58
Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
Introduced organisms
 Environmental law: KJE6254.5
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407
Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
Invention
 Patent law: KJC2734+
 Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Inventory: KJ-KKZ2 97.25
 Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
 Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
 Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58
Investigations
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529
 Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitionskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitura: KJ868
Investment advisors: KJ-KKZ1 962.4
Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3
Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Investments
 Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
 Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
 Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+
Italici: KJA2955
Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

J

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Jews
 Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
 Germanic law: KJ720.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
Joint European Torus: KJE6774
Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4
Joint ventures
 Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
 Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
Jouissance share: KJC2487
 Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
 Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
Judex qui item suam facit: KJA2634
Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452
Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161
 Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1945
 Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
 Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
 The legal profession: KJ-KKZ3 36, KJ-KKZ4 3.5
Judgments
 Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+

INDEX

- Judgments
Courts and procedures: KJ968
Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+, KJE3795+, KJ-KKZ1 1642+, KJ-KKZ2 164+, KJ-KKZ3 36.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.63
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel: KJC3704+
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers: KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government): KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
- Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts: KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judiciary, The: KJ-KKZ1 283+, KJ-KKZ2 28.3+
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations: KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.J83
Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae: KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450

INDEX

- Jurisdiction
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Juristic acts: KJC1050
Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KJC8140
Juristic persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
Jurists
 Jurists' law: KJA798+
 Legal profession: KJA2157
Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
Jury and jurors
 Criminal procedure: KJA3536+
Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Jus: KJA690+
Jus civile
 Intestate succession: KJA2289
 Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
Jus privatum: KJA2180
Jus publicum: KJA2180
Jus reformati: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231
Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230
Jusjurandum: KJA2563
Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88
Justice of the peace
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8
 Jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 35.4.J88, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.J88
Justification
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
 Private international law: KJC979.T67
Justification grounds
 Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
 Delicts: KJC1662
Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655
Juvenile courts
 Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
 Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3
Juvenile delinquency
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ3 95.35
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
Juvenile delinquent
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
 Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
 Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Juvenile prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.J88, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.J88
Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890

K

- Kapitalabgabe
 Income tax: KJE7217
Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
 Commercial law: KJC2245+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
 Economic law: KJE6456+
Killing and family member
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6
Kings and kingdom: KJ752+, KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
Kings and rulers
 Constitutional law: KJC5380+
Kingship: KJA2990
Klage um Gut: KJ954
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+
Konjunkturpolitik
 Community law: KJE6431
Körperschaftsteuer
 Community law: KJE7198+
Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
Kündigung: KJE2922

INDEX

L

Labeling

Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327

Food processing industries: KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8

Labor agreements

Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4

Labor bureaus

KJE3197

Labor contract and employment

KJC2870+, KJE2870+

Labor contracts

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32

Liberty of: KJC2882

Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3

Labor contracts and collective agreements

KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3

Labor contracts and employment

KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4

Labor courts and procedure

KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27

Labor disputes

KJE3100

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32

Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5

Labor hygiene and safety

KJC3185+, KJE3185+

Labor in correctional institutions

KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482

Labor law

KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+

Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+

Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32

Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33

Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+

Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+

Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8

Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463

Labor-management relation

Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4

Labor-management relations

KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+

Civil service: KJC5958.3+

Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1347+, KJ-KKZ2 134+, KJ-KKZ3

30.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.24

Labor policies

KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3

Labor productivity (Maximum increase)

KJ-KKZ1 1358

Labor standards

Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8

Labor standards and protection of labor

KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136

Labor supply

KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143,

KJ-KKZ3 31.7

Labor unions

KJ-KKZ3 31.2

Laborers in foreign countries

Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35

Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law)

KJ-KKZ2 68.5

Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452

Lake Constance

Water resources: KJC6116.C65

Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5

Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8

Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35

Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7

Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5

Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+

Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8

Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9

Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+

Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+

Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+

Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+

Land registers: KJ883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 737+, KJ-KKZ2 74.4+, KJ-KKZ3 19.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.63

Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511

Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5

Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+

Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+

Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415

Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36

Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36

Language, National: KJ-KKZ2 315.25

Language rules, Official

The European Communities: KJE5306

Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+

Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9

Lärmbekämpfung

Community law: KJE6253

Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37

Latini: KJA2955

Launegild: KJ920

Law

History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+

Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6

Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3

Law and reform policies: KJE976

Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5

Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+

Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2

70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5

Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+

INDEX

- Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers' clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Lay days
 Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717
Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
 Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
 Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
Leasing
 Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 140.7
Leave regulations
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2978.35
Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3
Leaving of stockholders
 Private companies: KJC2553
Leaving the family kinship (Roman law): KJA2218
Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
Legacy
 Community law: KJE1476
Legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2421+
Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Legal advertising: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJE931.5, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
 Roman law: KJA133+
 Rome: KJA2155
Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
 Rome: KJA2157
Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal relations in administrative law
 Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2725
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
 Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ3 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
 Administrative process: KJC5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Legati: KJA3322
Legation: KJA3322
Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law): KJ399+
Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
Legime: KJC1473
Legis actiones: KJA2714+
Legislation
 Comparative law: KJC27+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
 Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
 Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
 The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+

INDEX

- Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
- Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Legislature: KJC5310+
- Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legistic: KJA1568+
- Legitimacy
Constitutional principles: KJC5041, KJE5041
- Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
- Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
- Legitimation
Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- Legitimation and identification
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
- Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
- Legitime
Community law: KJE1473
- Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
- Lesbians
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
- Letters: KJ-KKZ1 80.L46, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.L46
- Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
- Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
- Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
- Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
- Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
- Lex Cornelius: KJA2629
- Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
- Liability
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
Obligations: KJA2530+
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
Private company: KJC2530
Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
Torts: KJE1622
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
- Liability before registration
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
- Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
- Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
- Liability for environmental damages: KJ-KKZ2 87.44
Civil law: KJE1639
- Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
- Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
- Liability for human rights violations
Civil law: KJE1635
- Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.: KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
- Liability for safe traffic conditions: KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
- Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
- Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
- Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
- Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
- Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
- Marine insurance: KJE2285+
- Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
- Liability of participants (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3924
- Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
- Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
- Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
- Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535
- Libel and slander
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
Roman law: KJA3435
- Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
- Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788

INDEX

- Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
Libertas: KJA2963
Liberté religieuse (Community law): KJE5156
Libertini: KJA2948
Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+
Liberty
 Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
 Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
 Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
 Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6
 Libre circulation des capitaux
 Community law: KJE5175
 Libre circulation des marchandises
 Community law: KJE5177
 Libre circulation des travailleurs
 Community law: KJE5170
 Libre prestation des service, La
 Community law: KJE5174
 Licencement
 Labor law: KJE2922
 License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3
 Licenses
 Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
 Fine arts: KJE2670.4
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
 Television shows: KJE2690.4
 Economic law: KJC6449
 Government control and policy: KJE6449
 Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
 Police: KJC5988
 Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Licensing
 Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
 Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
 Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
 Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
Licensing of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Liens
 Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
 Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
Liens
 Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
 Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
 Pledges: KJC1392
 Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
 Liens, Tax: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
 Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.L54
Life
 Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
Life (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
Limitation
 Insurance contract: KJC2320
 Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
Limitation of actions
 Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
 Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
 Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
 Defenses: KJ-KKZ1 1756.L55, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L55
 Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
Limitation of risk
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
 Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
Limited capacity
 Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
 Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
 Roman law: KJA2213
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
Limited partnership
 Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
 Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
Linguistics
 History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
 Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
 Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
 Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
 Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
 Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6

INDEX

- Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Litigation
 Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
Litigation and execution: KJE2714
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
 Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
Loans: KJC2224, KJE7085, KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.L62, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L62
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
Lohnsteuer
 Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
Long term care
 Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Lord and vassal: KJC4435
Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure): KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Loss
 Real property: KJ866+
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
 Penalties: KJA3620.S42
Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
 Damages: KJC1620
Losses
 Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
 Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
 Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost earnings
 Damages: KJ-KKZ2 83.3
Lost income
 Damages: KJC1620
Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
 Damages: KJ-KKZ2 83.3
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
Lotteries: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
 Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
 Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
Lower classes: KJA2944+
Luftfahrt: KJE6920+
Luftverunreinigung
 Community law: KJE6249
Lutte contre le bruit
 Community law: KJE6253
- M
- Machinery industry
 Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
 Regulation: KJE6763
Machinery industry (Regulation)
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
Mafia
 Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Magistrates
 Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Magnetic recorders
 Copyright: KJE2655.75
 Fine arts: KJE2670.75
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.75

INDEX

- Magnetic recorders
Copyright
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
 Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
- Magnetic recorders (Copyright)(: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Mail
 Classification of: KJC6951
 Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
- Mail-order business
 Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
- Maior domus: KJ764.M34
- Majority
 Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+
Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516
- Mala fide possessor
 Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
 Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
- Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956
- Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782
- Malpractice
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
- Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
- Management
 Personal companies: KJC2435.35
- Mandate (Legal transactions): KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
- Mandatory retirement
 Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
- Mandatum: KJA2590
- Mannitio: KJ947
- Manorial courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.M36, KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
- Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
- Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
- Manpower policy: KJE3195+
- Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
- Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
- Manufacturing industries
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
 Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
- Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
 Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
- Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
- Marché commun: KJE6791+
- Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
 Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
 Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
- Marital property
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.M37
 Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
 Private international law: KJC979.M37
- Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
- Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
- Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
- Maritime credit: KJA2569
- Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
- Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
- Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
- Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
- Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
- Markenrecht: KJE2768+
- Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768+
- Market dominance (Monopolies): KJE6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
- Market regulation: KJA3120
- Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
- Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6440, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2 332+
- Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
- Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
- Marks of origin: KJE2770
- Marks of origin (Trademarks): KJC2778+
- Marktbeherrschung (Monopolies): KJE6503
- Marktordnungen
 Economic law: KJE6440
- Marque de commerce: KJE2768+
- Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
 Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.M37, KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
 Private international law: KJC979.M37
- Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
- Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
- Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
- Marriage law: KJ823+
- Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Marriages of royalty and nobility: KJC5381.M37
- Married couples (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3591.M37, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M37
- Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+

INDEX

- Mass media
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
 Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
- Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
- Maternal welfare: KJE3179
 Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
 Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
- Maternity leave: KJE3179
- Matricide
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
- Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
- Matrimonial property
 Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
 Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Matrimonial property and regime: KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ3 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
- Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
- Measurement instruments industry: KJE6764
- Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law): KJC8304+
- Meat
 Regulation: KJE6781
- Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
- Meat products industry
 Regulation: KJE6781
- Mechanical reproduction
 Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
 Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
 Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
 Television shows: KJE2690.623+
- Media content distributed by streaming technology
 Radio and television communication: KJE6995
- Mediation: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
- Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Medical benefits
 Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
 Workers' benefits: KJE3364
- Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
- Medical devices: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical engineering
 Medical legislation: KJE6227+
- Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
- Medical institutions: KJC6222
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
- Medical personnel
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
- Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
- Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Medical technology
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Medicine
 Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
- Medicines
 Patent law: KJC2751.M44, KJE2751.M44
- Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285
- Member nations and integration of law: KJE969+
- Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+
- Membership
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
 Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
 Organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
- Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Menschenrechte
 Community law: KJE5132+
- Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
- Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Mentally ill
 Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
 Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
- Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
- Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
- Merchant mariners
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.M45, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M45
- Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567
- Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
- Mergers
 Banks: KJE2191
- Mésures de préférence
 Customs: KJE7346
- Meta: KJ834

INDEX

- Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
- Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
- Metalurgy: KJE6710+
- Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
- Microfinance: KJE2192.M53
- Middle classes: KJA2944+
- Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
- Migrant workers
Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
Labor law: KJC3192.M53
- Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
- Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
- Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
- Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
- Military maneuvers: KJ-KKZ1 3785.M55, KJ-KKZ2 378.5.M55
- Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
- Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
- Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
- Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
- Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
- Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
- Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
- Miners
Labor law: KJC3192.M55
- Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
- Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
- Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Minimum wage: KJC2951
- Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
- Mining cooperatives: KJ939
- Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
- Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
- Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
- Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
- Minores viginti quinque annis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.M56
- Minorities
Discrimination against: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56, KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
- Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
- Minority
Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
- Minority stockholders: KJE2502
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
- Minors
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
- Community law: KJE1018
- Guardianship: KJC1232+
- Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
- Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Minutes of evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Mispriision (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
- Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
- Mistakes
Judicial decisions: KJC3976
- Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Mistreatment of animals
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Misuse of credentials: KJ-KKZ1 4351.M57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.M57
- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
- Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
- Modalities: KJA2550
- Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
- Monarchy: KJC5408+
- Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
- Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
- Money: KJA3160
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5

INDEX

- Money orders
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Monopoles d'Etat
Taxation: KJE7305
- Monopoles d'Etat délégues: KJE6505
- Monopolies: KJE6530
Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Mora
Obligations: KJA2539
Mora accipendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
- Moral damages: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+
- Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5
- Morganatic marriages: KJC5381.M37
- Morgincap: KJ834
- Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
- Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
- Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
- Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68
- Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
- Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7
Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
- Motion pictures, The: KJC6355
- Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
- Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M68
- Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
- Movable property: KJ853
- Mulieres
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65
- Multilateral treaties
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance): KJE833.A35<date>
- Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
- Multinational corporations
Taxation: KJC7259
- Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
- Mundium: KJ834
- Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
- Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 205.M86, KJ-KKZ1 3638
- Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
- Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
- Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
- Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
- Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
- Munt: KJ842
- Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.M87, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.M87
Trials: KJC67.M87
- Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
- Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
- Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
- Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
- Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761
- Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
- Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
- N
- Name
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
- Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
- Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5

INDEX

- Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
- Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
- Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
- National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
- National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
- National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
- National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National emergency
Government measures: KJC7520+
- National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
- National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+, KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9, KJ-KKZ2 315.25
- National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
- National minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
- National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
- National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
- National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
- Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
- Nationality
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Point of contact: KJC972.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
- Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
- Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
- Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
Public property: KJE6076
Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
- NATO
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
- Natural and juristic persons
Human rights: KJC5141.5
- Natural foods industry
Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3377.3
Regulation: KJE6778.3
- Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
- Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
- Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
- Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
- Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
- Natural persons: KJ795+, KJA2194+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+, KJ-KKZ3 13.5+
Comparative law: KJC1012+
- Naturalization
Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Naturopaths
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
- Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
- Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
- Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
- Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
- Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
- Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
- Necessity: KJ-KKZ2 386.5.N43
Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
- Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Negligence: KJ-KKZ1 472.N44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N44
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
- Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
- Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
- Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
- Neighboring rights: KJC2700
- Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
- Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
- Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
- Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
- Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
- New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438

INDEX

- New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Nobility: KJC5409
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments
Obligations: KJE1505
Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4044+, KJE4044+, KJ-KKZ1 485.N66, KJ-KKZ3 38+, KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment: KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit organizations
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.N65
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Norms
Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Notice: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety): KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuclear reactors
Public safety: KJC6012
Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuisance
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
Nuisances
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769

INDEX

- Numerus clauses (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
Nursing care
 Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
- O
- Oath: KJA2170.O38, KJ-KKZ1 472.O28, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.O28
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Private law: KJ804.O38
Oath of parties against calumnia: KJA2800
Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KJ-KKZ1 1927
Obligatio: KJA2515
Obligation in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement: KJA2515
Obligations
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 801+, KJ-KKZ2 80+
 Community law: KJE1491+
 Comparative law: KJC1491+
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.O25
 Germanic law: KJ898+
 Law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
 Roman law: KJA2512+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
 Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O27
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
Trials: KJC67.O27
Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
Occupatio: KJA2459
Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35
Occupational diseases
 Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
Oceanography (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3165.O25, KJ-KKZ2 319.O25
- Odal: KJ748
Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
Offenses against the environment: KJE8781.E58
Offenses against the government: KJE9015
Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Offenses against the person
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
Offenses committed through the mail: KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
Offentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
Offer and acceptance
 Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
Offer and acceptances
 Contracts: KJA2546
Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
Officer and personnel
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Officers
 Military officers: KJA3260
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Officers and personnel
 Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
 Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
Officials
 Germanic nations: KJ762+
 Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Old age pensions
 Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
 Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
Older people
 Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
 Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
 Civil and political rights: KJC5144.O43
 Community law: KJE1019
 Discrimination against
 Labor law: KJE2945.O43

INDEX

- Older people
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
Oligopolies (Competition rules): KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Ombudsman
Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudsman (Administrative process): KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Ombudspersons
Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudspersons (Administrative process): KJC5630
Omission
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518
On-the-job training
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.O55
One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Open price systems
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
Operae servorum: KJA2493.O73
Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
Opinions (Attorneys)
Practice of law: KJ-KKZ1 1635.O65
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
Oral pleadings
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Oral private wills: KJA2400
Oral procedure
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Ordeal
Courts and procedure: KJ962+
- Ordeal
Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Ordo equester: KJA2939
Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Organic farming
Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3377.3
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+
Organization
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
Organization and management: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305
Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74

INDEX

- Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.074
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
Organs and institutions
 Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
 European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
 European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
 The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
 Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
 Fine arts: KJE2670.5
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
 Television shows: KJE2690.5
 Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.075
Orphans
 Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Ortoli facility
 Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts
 The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ2 20.5.087
Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
 Scientific research: KJE6352.087
 Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.087
Outlawry
 The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ2 20.5.087
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.087
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.083, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.083
Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3
- P
- Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Pacta: KJA2592+
- Pacta adjecta in continent facta: KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJC1627
Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
Paleography: KJ76
Palliative treatment: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6
Pardon
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 91.5.P37
 Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-KKZ2 370.6
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35
 Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
 Family law: KJE1189
 Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
 Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
Parks
 Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
 Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
 Criminal procedure: KJC9792
 Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4

INDEX

- Parole
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
- Parricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
- Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
- Part-time employees
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.P37
- Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
- Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
- Parties to action
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
- Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
- Criminal procedure: KJA3580
- Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
- Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
- Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
- Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
- Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
- Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
- Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
- Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
- Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Partners (Personal companies): KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
- Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
- Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
- Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
- Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
- Partnerships, Public-private
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
- Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
- Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
- Private international law: KJC974
- Party press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P37, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P37
- Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
- Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
- Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
- Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
- Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patent infringement: KJC2759
- Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
- Private international law: KJC979.T72
- Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
- Patent law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Patent licenses: KJC2755+
- Patent litigation: KJC2759
- Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
- Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
- Patent practice and procedure: KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
- Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
- Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
- Paternal power: KJ842
- Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
- Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
- Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
- Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
- Patricii: KJA2937
- Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
- Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
- Patronage
Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
- Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
- Paupers
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
- Payment
Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Obligations: KJE1495+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
- Payment at source of income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
- Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
- Payroll deduction
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
- Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+

INDEX

- Pays a commerce d'Etat
Community law: KJE5113
- Pêches: KJE6695
- Pecunia (Property): KJ853
- Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
- Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
- Peer-to-peer loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44
- Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
- Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
- Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Penalties
Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
- Pension and retirement plans
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
- Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
- Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3604
- Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Pension trusts
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social security: KJE3410
Stock corporations: KJC2494
- Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
- Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Labor law: KJE2965
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Social security: KJE3398+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
- Pensions d'invalidité
Social security: KJE3407
- Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
- People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
Constitutional law: KJC5262+
- People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.H35
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
Labor law: KJC2945.P46
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
- People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
- People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ1 1534.M45, KJ-KKZ2 153+, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.M45
- Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
- People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
- Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
- Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Peregrini: KJA2955
- Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
- Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Obligations: KJE1495+
- Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Performance of marriage: KJC1126
- Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
- Performing rights
Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
- Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
- Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
- Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
- Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
- Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
- Permanent employment: KJC2871
- Permanent guardianship over women: KJA2265
- Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
- Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
- Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+

INDEX

- Person charged (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
Person, Offenses against the: KJA3395+
Personal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Personal companies: KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Personal data in information retrieval systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Personal property: KJ853
Actions involving: KJ954
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5
Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488
Personality: KJ795+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJ795+
Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+
Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Personnel management
Labor law: KJE3019+
Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017
Personnel records: KJ-KKZ2 127.2
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Germanic law: KJ795+
Roman law: KJA2192+
Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Pests, Control of: KJC6612
Petroleum (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.P48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.P48
Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720
Pfant: KJ885+
Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Philosophy
Roman law: KJA2160+
Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
European law: KJC383+
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
Phonographs
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Photographing
Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography
Copyright: KJE2670+
Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
Physical disabilities, People with
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7

INDEX

- Physical examination
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
Private law: KJA2629
- Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
- Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
- Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392
- Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- Pignoris capionem, Legis actio: KJA2716.P53
- Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
- Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
- Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
- Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
- Pipelines: KJC6919
- Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6
- Piracy
Offenses against public safety: KJA3463.5.P57
- Piracy at sea: KJ-KKZ1 4395
- Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3
- Place of commission of crime: KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+
- Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3
Copyright: KJE2655.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.3
Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
Television shows: KJE2690.3
- Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
- Planning agencies and bureaus: KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198
- Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
- Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
- Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
- Plant health regulation: KJC6612
- Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
- Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
- Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
- Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
- Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
- Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
- Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
- Plebians: KJA2946
- Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
- Plebs: KJA2946
- Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
- Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
- Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
- Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
- Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
- Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
- Plurality of debtors and creditors: KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
- Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
- Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
- Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
- Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Criminal law
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
- Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
- Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
- Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
- Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
- Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
- Polemics (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
- Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
- Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
- Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
- Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
- Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
- Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
- Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
- Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
- Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
- Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65
- Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
- Political corruption: KJE9015
- Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
- Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64

INDEX

- Political integration
 Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
- Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
- Political offenses: KJE9015, KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
- Political organizations, Non-party
 Constitutional law: KJE5240
- Political parties (Constitutional law): KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Political prisoners
 Social services: KJC3525
- Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
- Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Political rights
 Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
- Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
- Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
- Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
- Politique agricole: KJE6601+
- Politique commune des transports
 Community law: KJE6868+
- Politique de conjuncture
 Community law: KJE6431
- Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
- Politique d'importation: KJE6792
- Politique économique
 Community law: KJE6428+
- Politique en matière de change
 Community law: KJE7059+
- Politique régionale
 Public land use: KJE6135+
- Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
- Pollutants
 Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
- Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Pollution
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
- Pollution atmosphérique
 Community law: KJE6249
- Pollution des eaux
 Community law: KJE6251
- Poor
 Social services: KJC3470
- Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
- Poor, Legal services to the: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
- Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Populus Romanus
 Constitutional principles: KJA2910
- Populus Romanus
 Juristic persons: KJA2223
- Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
- Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+
- Position dominante
 Monopolie: KJE6503
- Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
- Possession: KJ855+, KJA2440+, KJC1263+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
- Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
- Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
- Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
- Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
- Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
- Possession immemorial: KJC1269
- Possessor
 Liability: KJC1310
- Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
- Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
- Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
- Post-conviction remedies
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
- Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
- Post- und Fernmeldewesen
 Community law: KJE6950+
- Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
- Postal service: KJA3140
- Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
 The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
- Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- Postes
 Community law: KJE6950+
- Postmortem examination
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.A88
- Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
- Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
- Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
- Power of attorney: KJC1078
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
 Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
- Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
- Economic law: KJE6848+
- Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
- Powers
 The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Powers and control
 Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+

INDEX

- Powers and control
Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
- Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
- Practice of law: KJC3769+
- Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
- Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
- Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
- Praescriptio: KJA2471
- Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
- Praetor urbans: KJA2996
- Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
- Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Praetorship: KJA2996
- Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
- Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
- Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
- Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
- Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
- Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
- Precedence of Community law: KJE971
- Precedents: KJC394
- Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
- Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
- Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
- Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
- Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
- Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
- Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
- Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
- Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
- Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
- Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
- Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
- Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
- Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
- Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
- Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
- Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
- Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
- Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
- Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
- Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
- Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
- Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
- Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
- Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
- Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
- Presumption of death: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+, KJ-KKZ3 13.7
- Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
- Premium nuptiale: KJ834
- Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
- Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
- Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+

INDEX

- Pretrial procedures
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
Tax and customs crims and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Price regulation: KJA3120
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price supports
Agriculture: KJC6638
Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
Primary production: KJC6590+
Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
Princes: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
Principals and accessories
Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
Principles
Comparative law: KJC8194
Roman law: KJA3375
Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Printers: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels
Copyright: KJC2685
Prints and labels
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Priority
Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Prisoners
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
Prisoners of war: KJA3328
Social services: KJC3525
Prisoners of war (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Prisoners with disabilities (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.D57
Prisons: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Privacy
Right of: KJ-KKZ1 472.P74, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P74
Violation of
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Privacy of communication: KJC1650
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Privacy of home
Constitutional law: KJC5188, KJ-KKZ1 2484.7
Privacy rights, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Privacy, Violation of: KJC1676+, KJE1624+
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Private companies: KJC2520+
Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
Regional law: KJC957+
Roman law: KJA2188
Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
Community law: KJE980
Comparative law: KJC955+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
Germanic law: KJ792+
History of: KJ-KKZ1 282.A+, KJ-KKZ2 28.2.A+

INDEX

- Private law
 Roman law: KJA2190+
- Private police: KJ-KKZ2 300.75
- Private property
 Destruction of: KJA3450
- Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
- Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
- Private records
 Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
- Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
- Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
- Private secrets
 Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
- Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
- Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634
- Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
- Privilege
 Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
- Privileged classes: KJA2935+
 Criminal procedure: KJA3608
- Privileged comment
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
- Privileged comments
 Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
- Privileged parties
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
- Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Privileged witnesses
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
- Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
 Heads of state and government: KJC5396+
- Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
- Privy council
 Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
- Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
- Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
- Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
 Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
- Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
- Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
- Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
- Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5
- Procedural principles
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2780
- Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
- Procedural principles
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556
- Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
 Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
- Administrative process: KJE5607
- Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
- Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Consolidation of urban land holdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
- Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
- Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
- Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
- Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
- Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
- Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
- Private international law: KJC979.P76
- Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
- Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
- Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
- Procedure at first choice
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+
- Procedure at first instance
 Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
- Criminal courts: KJC9574+
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
- Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
- Procedure for accession
 Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
- Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
- Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710
- Procedure in iure: KJA2708
- Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
- Processions (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
- Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4
 Private law: KJA2724
- Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
- Prodigals
 Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76
- Prodigi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76

INDEX

- Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75
Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Production quotas and control
 Agriculture: KJC6638
Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
Products liability
 Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75
Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033
Professional athletes
 Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75
Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.P75, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.P75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2
Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
 Contracts: KJC7032+
Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Profit and non-profit corporations: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Profit sharing
 Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Profits
 Stock companies (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
 Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
 Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Prohibition of burial (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
Prohibition of child marriages
 Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Prohibition of slavery: KJC5172
Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Proof
 Criminal procedure: KJA3596
Proof of foreign law
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1677.P76
Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3
Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
Property: KJ852+
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+
 Community law
 Civil law: KJE1251+
 Comparative law
 Civil law: KJC1251+
 Comparative law
 Protected rights: KJC1654
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
Property damage
 Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
 War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property insurance: KJC2364+, KJ-KKZ1 1018+, KJ-KKZ2 105.5+, KJ-KKZ3 26.8.P76
Property loss
 War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Property management
 Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
 Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
Property tax
 Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
 State and local finance: KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
 State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Proportionality: KJC390
Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Prostitutes
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49

INDEX

- Prostitution
Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Protected rights
Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Protected works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings: KJE9450
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
Protection of personal data
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100
Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Provincial governors
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
Provincial levies and taxation (Administration of public policy): KJA3220
Provincial magistrates
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5
Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychologists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
Psychopharmaca
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Psychotherapists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
Public and private records
Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+
Public buildings, Liability for: KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-KKZ2 464.2+
Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66
Public collections (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+
Public contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Public contracts (Administrative process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+
Public debts
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Public defender (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
Public finance: KJA3150+, KJC7049+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KJ-KKZ2 353.5
Public foundations (Juristic persons of public law): KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289
Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2 308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+
Public institutions: KJC6346+
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
Community law: KJE4431
Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82

INDEX

- Public officials and functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+
Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
Public order: KJC977
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Research: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
 Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private partnerships
 Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private sector cooperation
 Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
 Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
 Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Public records
 Access to (Government control): KJC6071
 Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
 Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
 Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Publicité: KJE6580
Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
 Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
 Publicity
 Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6
 Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738
 Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653
 Stock corporations: KJC2459
 Publicity and registration
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
 Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
 Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
 Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4+
 Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
 Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
 Publishing contract: KJC2706+
 Author and publisher: KJE2706+
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Punishment
 Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
 Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
 Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
 Juvenile courts: KJC9662
 Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
 Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
 Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
 Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
 Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
 Courts and procedure: KJ960
 Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
 Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+

Q

- Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006

INDEX

Qualification

Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5

Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5

Quality control

Economic law: KJE6554

Quality control (Economic law): KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5

Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34

Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5

Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66

Quasi contracts (Obligations): KJA2602+

Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KJE2700

Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+

Quasi-institutes: KJA2185

Quasi marriage: KJA2237

Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Quotas

Tariff

Customs: KJE7326

R

Radiation

Public safety: 753

Radiation protection

 Public safety: KJC6012

Radiation protection

 Public safety: KJE6012

Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+

Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5

Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3

Radioactive substances (Pollutants): KJC6252.R33

Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33

Radioprotection

 Public safety: KJE6012

Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+

Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3

Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461

Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3

Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46

 Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6

 Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3

Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4

Rape: KJA3424.R38

Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2

Rapina: KJA2625

Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+

Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882

Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+

Ratemaking

 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3

Ratemaking

 Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457

 Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464

Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6

Rating agencies: KJ-KKZ1 962.3

Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360

Rationing

 Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

 Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7

Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32

Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65

Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4

Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4

Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58

Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3

Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+

Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ1 684+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+

Actions involving: KJ956

Civil law: KJE1315+

Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91

Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+

Law of things: KJA2438.R65

Taxation: KJC7262

 State and local finance: KJC7358.R42, KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.R43, KJ-KKZ4 8.7.R43

Real securities (Law of things): KJA2505+

Real servitudes

 Law of things: KJA2487+

 Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3

Réassurance: KJE2428+

Rebates and premiums

 Unfair competition: KJC2815

Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3

Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082

Receivers

 Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78

Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947

Receivership

 Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3

 Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6

Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696

Receiving or delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6

Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4

Reception of Roman and canon law: KJC431

INDEX

- Recettes: KJE7098+
- Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
- Rechnungshof: KJE7083
- Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
- Rechtshilfe
- Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
- Rechtsstaatlichkeit
- Community law: KJE5037
- Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances):
- KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
- Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
- Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
- Reconstruction (Government emergency measures):
- KJC7521.R42
- Recording devices
- Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
- Copyright
- Fine arts: KJE2670.75
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
 - Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Recording devices (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Recording rights
- Copyright: KJE2655.75
- Records management
- Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
 - Public property: KJE6071
- Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Recourse
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7
- Recycled products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5
- Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
- Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43
- Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
- Redhibition: KJA2582.R44
- Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
- Reform
- Constitutional reform: KJC4436
 - Criminal law: KJC7967
- Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
- Reformatio in peius
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7
- Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Reformatories
- Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
- Refugees
- Control of
 - Public safety: KJE6057
 - Private international law: KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
 - Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
 - Social services: KJC3506
 - Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
- Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
- Refuse disposal: KJC6187.R44, KJE6178.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3088.R43, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.R43, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.R43
- Regalia
- Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8
 - Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43
- Regalia metallorum et salinarum: KJ937
- Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
- Civil service: KJE5939
- Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
- Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+
- Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
- Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
- Regional planning
- Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
 - Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
- Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
- Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+
- Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
- Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7
- Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867
- Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74
- Registered mail: KJC6958
- Registers
- Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Registration
- Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
 - Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
 - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
 - Stock companies: KJC2459
- Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
- Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
- Fine arts: KJE2670.4

INDEX

- Registration of copyright claim
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles: KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Réglements d'écoulement
Economic law: KJE6440
Réglements (The European Communities): KJE920+
Règles de concurrence
Economic law: KJE6456+
Regula juris: KJ100
Regulae juris
Roman law: KJA100
Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
Regulation of markets: KJA3120
Regulation of prices: KJA3120
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Workers' compensation: KJE3364
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
Reindeer
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
Relations with non-member states (Community law): KJE5109+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Relationships of law
Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
Release
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Religion
Public schools: KJC6275
Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Labor law: KJC2945.R44
Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
Religious articles
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
Religious corporations and societies: KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
Religious discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
Religious instruction
Public schools: KJC6275
Religious law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Religious marriage
Family law: KJC1127
Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
Religious minorities
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Religious minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
Religious symbols
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
Remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Joint heirs: KJA2419
Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3

INDEX

- Remedies
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Tax and custom courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
Remuneration
 Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
 Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
Remuneration (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Rémunérations: KJE2950+
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
 Economic law: KJE6859.R46
Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
Rent subsidies
 Civil service: KJE5952
Renten
 Social security: KJE3398+
Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
Renunciation
 Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
 Community law: KJE1482
Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
Reopening a case
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Reopening of a case
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Reparation
 Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
 Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
 War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
 Social insurance: KJE3350+
Repatriated persons
 Social services: KJC3506
Repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
Représentants de commerce
 Commercial law: KJE2079
Representation
 Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Representation
 Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
Representative government (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Requirement contracts
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
 Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Res communes omnium
 Law of things: KJA2438.R65
 Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
Res divini juris (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res humani juris (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Res immobiles: KJA2454+
Res in comercio (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
Res judicata: KJE9698
 Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
 Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
 Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
 Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res nec mancipi (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
Res publica: KJA2910
Res publicae (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res universitatis (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Rescission
 Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
 Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
 Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Research
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
 Science and the arts: KJE6345+
 Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+

INDEX

- Reservation of provincial legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Réserve de Propriété: KJE1291
Reserves
 Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
Residence
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Resignation
 Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
 Labor law: KJE2922
Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Resolutions
 Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
 Stockholders' meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
Resolutory conditions
 Civil law: KJC1091
Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Respect for persons
 Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462
Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Respondent superior doctrine: KJC1665
Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
Restaurants
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
 Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
 Industry regulations: KJE6821
 Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
 Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Restitutio in integrum
 Civil procedure: KJA2772
 Criminal law and procedure: KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5
Restitution
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
 Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
 Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
 Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
 Restraint on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
 Restraint on real property
 Comparative law: KJC1318+
 Germanic law: KJ872+
 Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
 Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
 Restrictions
 Legacies: KJA2428
 Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
 Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
 Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
 Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
 Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
 Retirement
 Civil service: KJE5954+, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
 Retirement age
 Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
 Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
 Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
 Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
 Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
 Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
 Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
 Retroactive laws: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
 Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
 Retroactivity
 Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
 Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
 Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
 Revalorization
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
 Revalorization of debts
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
 Public finance: KJC7094
 Revenu du travail
 Income tax: KJE7184+
 Revenue: KJE7098+
 Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
 Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
 Revenue sharing
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
 Reverse mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 719.R48
 Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49

INDEX

- Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation
 Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
 The European Communities: KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way
 Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
 Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to a home
 Constitutional law: KJC5188
Right to asylum
 Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education
 Civil and political rights: KJE5210
 Constitutional law: KJC5210
Right to good administration
 Administrative law and process: KJE5602
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
Right to life
 Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights
 Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
 Rights
 Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
 Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
 Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
 Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
 Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
 Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
 Rights of suspects
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9450
 Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55
 Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
 Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
 Riparian rights: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
 Risk
 Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
 Insurance contract: KJC2320
 Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
 Sale contracts: KJC1772
 Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
 Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
 Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
 Tort liability: KJC1706+
 Roads
 Public property: KJC6079
 Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
 Robbers
 History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
 Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
 Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
 Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
 Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
 Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
 Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
 Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
 Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
 Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
 Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
 Royal supremacy
 Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
 Rüchversicherung: KJE2428+
 Ruhegehälter
 Civil service: KJE5955
 Ruhestand
 Civil service: KJE5954+
 Rule of law
 Administrative law: KJC5586
 Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
 Constitutional law: KJC4426
 Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85

INDEX

Rule of law

The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+

Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5

Rulemaking power

Administrative law: KJC5587

Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724

Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938

Rulers

Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213

Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+

Ruling classes: KJA2935+

Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2

23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+

Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

S

Sabotage

Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2

Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4

Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765

Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987

Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23

Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444

Sacrilegium (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S23

Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4

Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6

Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9

Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC8250+

Safety regulations

Equipment

Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3

Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3

Sala (Real property): KJ873

Salaried employees

Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25

Salaries

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34

Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649

Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+

Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463

Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935

Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25

Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7

The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607

Sale

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35

Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22

Commercial law: KJC2096

Consensual contracts: KJA2580+

Contracts and transactions: KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73

Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24

Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+

Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25

Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5

Sale of copyrights: KJC2655.79

Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26

Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+, KJ-KKZ3 86.65

Salland (Real property): KJ873

Salt

Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.S25

Salvage

Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9

Sample books

Copyright: KJC2685

Fine arts: KJE2685

Sample books (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9

Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6

Sanctions

Conflict of laws: KJE983.S26

Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3065

Santé publique: KJE6172+

Sava River

Water resources: KJC6116.S28

Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.S29

Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+

Scandals (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616

Schiffahrtsrecht: KJE6927+

School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34

School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6

School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+

School employees

Freedom of religion: KJC6275

Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43

School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316

School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+

School personnel

Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48

Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34

Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+

INDEX

- Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
- Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
- Scientific literature
- Author and publisher: KJE2710
 - Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
- Scientific-technical cooperation
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
 - Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
- Scope of protection
- Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
 - Television shows: KJE2690.6+
 - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
 - Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
 - Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
 - Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
 - Germanic law: KJ175
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
 - Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
 - Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
 - Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319
 - Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281
 - Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
 - Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
 - Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
 - Second marriage: KJA2240
 - Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
 - Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
 - Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
 - Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
 - Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
 - Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
 - Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
 - Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
 - Secrets
 - Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
 - Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3
 - Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
 - Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
 - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
 - Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
- Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
- Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
- Securing evidence
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
 - Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
- Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
- Securities
- Commercial law: KJE2247+
 - Contracts: KJ912+
 - Income tax: KJC7187
 - Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
 - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
 - Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
- Security
- Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
 - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
 - Legal transactions: KJC1088
 - Obligations: KJA2522+
- Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
- Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
- Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
- Seehandelsrecht
- Commercial law: KJE2256+
- Segregation in education
- Constitutional law: KJC5210
- Seigniories
- Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
 - Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
- Seisin
- Real property: KJ865.2+
- Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
- Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
- Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
- Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
- Self-defense
- Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
 - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
 - Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
- Self-employed
- Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S44
- Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
- Self-government
- Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
 - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3

INDEX

- Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
 Germanic law: KJ170
 History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
Sentence
 Civil procedure: KJA2802
 Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
 Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.M37
 Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
 Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers
 Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
 Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
 Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
 Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
 Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
 Law of things: KJA2485+
- Servitudes
 Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Settlement
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
Severe disabilities, People with
 Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
 Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
Sex discrimination
 Discrimination against
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58
Sex workers
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Sexual integrity
 Offenses against: KJA3465+
Sexual minorities
 Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
 Discrimination against
 Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexual orientation discrimination
 Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases: KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Shapes
 Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
 Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
 Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7

INDEX

- Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
- Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
- Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
- Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
- Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
- Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
- Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
- Sib, The: KJ822
- Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
- Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
- Silent partners (Personal companies): KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
- Simulatio: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
- Single people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
- Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
- Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
- Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
- Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
- Slave trade: KJC5172
- Slavery
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
- Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172
- Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236
Trial proceedings: KJ1028
- Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
- Slum clearance: KJC6160
- Small business
Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
- Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
- Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
- Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
- Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Social activities, Control of
Public safety: KJC6063+
Europe: KJE6063+
- Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
- Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
- Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
- Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
- Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
- Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
- Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5
- Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
- Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
- Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
- Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
- Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
- Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3387+, KJ-KKZ1 1503.2+, KJ-KKZ2 150.2+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.S62, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.S62
- Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585, KJ-KKZ2 357.55
- Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
- Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
- Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
- Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+
- Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
- Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
- Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
- Socialist public property
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
- Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
- Socialist systems of law: KJC459
- Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
- Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587
- Société à responsabilité limitée
Stock companies: KJE2520+
- Société à responsabilité limitée: KJC2520+
- Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
- Sociétés coopératives
Agriculture: KJE6636

INDEX

- Sociétés par actions
Stock companies: KJE2451+
- Sociétés par intérêts
Personal companies: KJE2437
- Societies and industrial trusts
Copyright: KJE2655.72
Fine arts: KJE2670.72
Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
- Societies (Performing rights): KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
- Socii Populi Romani: KJA3278
- Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
- Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
- Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
- Sodalicia (Criminal law): KJA3500
- Sodomy: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
- Soil conservation: KJC6600
- Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
- Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983
- Solicitation and prostitution: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
- Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
- Solutio: KJA2527
- Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S54
- Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
- Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
- Sovereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
- Sovereignty
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
- Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
- Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
- Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
- Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
- Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
- Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
- Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
- Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
- Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
- Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
- Speedy trial
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
- Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9506
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4629
- Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
- Sponsio: KJA2524
- Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
- Sport fields (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sport installations (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358.2.S68
- Public safety: KJE6063
- Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
- Sports fields
Torts: KJC1694+
- Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
- Sports installations
Torts: KJC1694+
- Spouse
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
- Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
- Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE7305
- Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
- Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
- Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
- Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
- Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
- Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
- Standard of conduct
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8
- Standardization (Economic law): KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
- Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239
- Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- Standardized terms of contract
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
- Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
- Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
- Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
- Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
- Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
- Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
- Standards
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
- Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
- Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
- Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
- Stare decisis: KJC394, KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
- Criminal procedure: KJA3574
- Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
- State
Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
- State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296

INDEX

- State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
- State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
- State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
- State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
- State enforcement: KJ-KKZ2 285.4
- State finance: KJC7350+
- State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
- State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5
- State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
- State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.S73
- State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
- State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
- State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864, KJ-KKZ2 285.4
- Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
- Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
- Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
- Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
- Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
- Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
- Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
- Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
- Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
- Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
- State, The**
- Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
- Roman law: KJA2910
- Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
- Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
- State's evidence**
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- State's witnesses**
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
- Statistics**
- Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Status civitatis**
- Persons: KJA2196+
- Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
- Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
- Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
- Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
- Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
- Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
- Steam boilers**
- Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
- Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
- Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
- Stepchildren**: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
- Sterilization**
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
- Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Stipulatio**: KJA2562
- Stipulation** (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
- Stipulations**
- Contracts: KJ910
- Stock certificates**: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- Stock companies**: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
- Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
- Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
- Stock corporations**
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
- Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
- Stock exchange**: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
- Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Stock exchange transactions**: KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
- Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
- Stock transfer**: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
- Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stockbrokers**: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
- Stockholders' meetings**: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
- Stockholders' pre-emption rights**: KJ-KKZ1 1081
- Stockpiling**
- Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Stocks**: KJ-KKZ1 1105
- Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
- Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
- Stocks and stockholders' rights**: KJE2495+
- Stocks and stockholder's rights**: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
- Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stores**: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
- Storno clause** (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 954
- Strategic alliances**: KJE2580

INDEX

- Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ- Subtenant
KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Streaming technology, Media content distributed by
Radio and television communication: KJE6995
- Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
- Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
- Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
- Civil service: KJC5960
- Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
- Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
- Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
- Student parliament (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
- Student participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
- Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3
- Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
- Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
- Stuprum
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
- Subcontracting
Employment: KJE2875
- Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
- Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
- Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Subregions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
- Subsequent rights
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
- Subsidies
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
- Economic law: KJE6437
- Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
- Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
- Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
- Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
- Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
- Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
- Subventions ou aides accordées par les Etats (Community law): KJE6437
- Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249
- Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
- Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
- Succession
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.S92
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
- Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
- Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
- Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
- Succession to the crown
Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.S92, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.S92
- Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5 .2+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
- Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
- Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
- Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
- Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
- Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Summary proceedings
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
- Summation
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Summons
Court procedure: KJ947
- Summonses
Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
- Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
- Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
- Surfaces: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
- Surficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7

INDEX

- Superior orders
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
- Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
- Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
- Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
- Supervisors
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
- Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
- Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
- Support
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
- Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
- Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
- Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
- Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
- Supreme courts of cassation: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- Supreme judicial councils: KJ-KKZ1 1591.5
- Supreme organs of state power and state administration:
KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
- Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
- Contracts: KJE1886
- Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
- Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of:
KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
- Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
- Surrogate motherhood: KJ-KKZ1 80.S87
- Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
- Surveyors: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95
- Surveys, Legal
European Communities: KJE931
- Survivors
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87
- Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
- Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
- Suspended railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S98, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S98
- Suspension
Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
- Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
- Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
- Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
Civil law: KJC1091
- Swaps
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92
- Symbolims
Roman law: KJA78
- Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
- Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
- Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947
- Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
- System of citation: KJC83
- Système monétaire européen: KJE7051+
- Systems of citation: KJA132
- Systems of cooperation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3200

T

- Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313
- Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
- Taux de change
Community law: KJE7060
- Taverns
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
- Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
- Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
- Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Taverns & Industry regulations: KJE6821
- Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
- Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
- Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
- Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
- Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356

INDEX

- Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax liens: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
 Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.L54
Tax planning
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
 Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
 Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
 Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
 Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
 Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
 Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
 Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
 Economic policy: KJE7118
 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
 Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
 National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T39
 Social policy: KJE7118
 State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
Taxation of capital
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
 State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
 State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64
Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE7285
Taxes
 Administration of public property: KJA3210
Taxes, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
 Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39
 Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2
 Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
 Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5
Teachers' manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8
Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359
Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4
 Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Telecommunication in medicine: KJE6229.T45
Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
Telemedicine: KJE6229.T45
Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
 Contracts through: KJC1737
Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 3490.5
Telephone selling: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44
Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9
 Contracts through: KJC1737
Television broadcasting: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Television shows
 Copyright: KJE2690+
Television shows (Copyright): KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281
Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732
Tempus utile: KJA2726+
Tenant, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3
Tenure
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
 Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
 Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
 Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
Terminal care: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
Termination
 Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
 Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
 Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
 Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6

INDEX

- Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260
Terms and phrases
 Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
Terra: KJ864+
Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
Territory (Constitutional principles): KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
Terrorism: KJC8781.T47, KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.T47
Terrorism prevention
 Constitutional law: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249
Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
 Community law: KJE1476
Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
 Community law: KJE1467+
Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
Testamentum in procinctu: KJA2298
Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37
Testamentum per aes et librum: KJA2298
Testamentum pestis tempore: KJA2402.P48
Testamentum principi oblatum: KJA2402.P74
Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296
Testamentum ruri conditum: KJA2402.R87
Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1782
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2
Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
Textile industry: KJC6743.T48, KJE6776
Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Theaters
 Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
 Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Theatrical employees
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Theft
 Offenses against property: KJA3440+
 Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
 Civil law: KJC1040
 Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
Things in common use (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Third parties
 Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
 Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
 Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
 Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
 Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
 Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
 Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
 Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
 Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T45
Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continentis facta): KJA2596
Threats
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4169
Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1 4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Time immemorial: KJA2183, KJC435.T54
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Time periods: KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
 Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
Title
 Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
 Fine arts: KJE2670.5
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
 Television shows: KJE2690.5
Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+

INDEX

- Titles (Names)
Kings and kingdom: KJ753
military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5
Tobacco
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T62
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3 80.3.T62
Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621
Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Tort and criminal liability of officers
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Torts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.T67, KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Torture: KJ-KKZ1 4655, KJ-KKZ2 454.2
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596
History of criminal courts: KJC9400.5.T67
Tourism
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68
Tourist trade
Industry regulation: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68
Toy industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69
Trade agreements: KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Trade associations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Trade protection
External trade: KJE6795
Trade regulation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Trade secrets
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2827.T72
Trade unions: KJE3118+
Trademark laws, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 957
Traditio: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
Traffic
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traffic regulations and enforcement: KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
Traffic signs
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
Transactio (Innominate contracts): KJA2558
Transactions
Civil law: KJC1720+
Excise taxes: KJC7306
Taxation: KJE7284+
Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJC1397+
Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4

INDEX

- Transfer of copyright
Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
- Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
- Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
- Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
- Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
- Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
- Transgender people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38
- Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
- Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
- Fine arts: KJE2670.78
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
- Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
- Television shows: KJE2690.78
- Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
- Translators (Criminal court records): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Transnational data flow: KJC6970
- Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
- Transparency
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
- Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
- Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
- Transport aérien: KJE6920+
- Transport workers
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
- Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
- Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes): KJE7306
- Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
- Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
- Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
- Transports: KJE6868+
- Transports par eau: KJE6927+
- Transports routiers
Community law: KJE6871+
- Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
- Travail des femmes: KJE3175+
- Travail des mineures: KJE3172
- Travailleurs étrangers
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
- Travel agencies: KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Industry regulation: KJE6825
- Travel agents: KJE7045.T72
- Travel and moving expenses
Civil service: KJE5953
- Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
- Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
- Traveling
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
- Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
- Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Treason: KJA3386+
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.T73
- Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
- Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
- Treasonable activities
Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
- Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
- Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
- Treaties
Roman law: KJA3324
- Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
- Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
- Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
- Treaty of Lisbon, 2007: KJE4443.32007
- Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
- Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
- Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
- Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
EEC: KJE4443.319575
Euratom: KJE4443.31957
- Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
- Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012): KJE6431.A32012
- Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
- Trees: KJ-KKZ1 80.T73

INDEX

- Trial
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal procedure: KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
- Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
- Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
European Union law: KJE927.7+
Regional law: KJC64.9+
- Tribunals
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Roman law: KJA3560+
- Tribunate: KJA3000
- Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
- Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Trucking
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
- Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
- Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78
- Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
- Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78
- Trusts and trustees
Contracts: KJE1840
Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
Obligations: KJC1840
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947
- Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719
- Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82
- Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+
- Tutela impuberum: KJA2264
- Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265
- Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199
- U
- Ultra vires
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8
- Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285
- Umweltsrecht
Community law: KJE6242+
- Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
- Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
- Unauthorized representation (Agency): KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
- Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 3451
- Unborn children: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
- Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Underground land: KJC1333
- Underground press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
- Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Underground water: KJC1334
Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
- Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4
- Underselling prices established by government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Unemployment cash benefits (Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53
- Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53
- Unfair competition: KJE6536
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U53, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U53
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Private international law: KJC979.U53
- Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
- Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+
- Uniformity of law application: KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2
- Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54
- Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
- Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
- Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
- Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+
Union économique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
Union européenne de paiements: KJE301+
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5
- Unions: KJC3123
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3
Unité de compte: KJE7080

INDEX

- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: KJE5062.U55
United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
United Nations peacekeeping forces
 Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430
Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271
Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+
Unjust enrichment
 Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5
 Conflict of laws: KJE983.U55, KJ-KKZ1 485.U534, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U534
 Quasi contracts: KJA2604
 Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855
 Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626
Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536
Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5
 Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KJE2636+
Urine tests
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Ursprungszeugnis: KJE2770
Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
 Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
 Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
 Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
 Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
Uxoricide
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
V
Vacations
 Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
 Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
 Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Vaccination
 Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
 Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
 Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
 Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
 Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause
 Obligations: KJE1503
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783
Vegetable processing industry
 Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
 Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Venereal diseases: KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
 Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern: KJE7284+
Verfangenschaft: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
 Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
 Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
 Community law: KJE7082+
Verkehrsrecht
 Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
 The European Communities: KJE920+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
Vessels: KJE6405

INDEX

- Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030
Vestitura
 Property: KJ855+
 Real property: KJ865.2+
Veterans
 Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
 Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8
Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Veto power (Heads of state and government):
 KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
Via publica: KJA3185
Victim, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.V52, KJ-KKZ2 463.V52
Victimology: KJE9799
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
 Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability):
 KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Video display terminals
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
Video surveillance
 Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Violation in respect to domestic relations
 Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Vis: KJA3420+
Vis major: KJA2170.V57, KJC435.V57, KJ-KKZ1 472.V58, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
Viticulture: KJC6590+
Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
Vivisection
 Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
Vocational rehabilitation
 Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
- Void and voidable contracts
 Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
Void judgments
 Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
 Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
Void nonjudgments
 Civil procedure: KJC3972
Voidable marriage: KJC1140
Volksgesundheit
 Community law: KJE6172+
Volksrechte: KJ200+
Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
Vorstand
 Stock corporations: KJE2461
Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468
Voting
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
 Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+
 Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
 Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
 The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4
- W
- Wadia
 Law of things: KJ885+
 Obligations: KJ914.W33
Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
 Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
 Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Wages: KJC2950+, KJE2950+, KJ-KKZ1 1330+, KJ-KKZ2 132+, KJ-KKZ3 30.45, KJ-KKZ4 3.235
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
 Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
 Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935

INDEX

- Währungsausschuss
Community law: KJE7054
- Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
- Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8
- Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Waqf: KJ-KKZ1 527.W37
- War: KJA328
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37
- War and emergency powers: KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
- War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ2 3.9
- War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37
- War damage compensation (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
- War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
- War-related groups of beneficiaries (Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
- War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
- War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
- War risks (Marine insurance): KJC2285.5.W37
- War victims
Social services: KJC3530
- War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
- Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
- Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
- Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
- Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+
- Warsaw Pact
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
- Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
- Wartime legislation: KJE7520
- Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
- Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
- Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
- Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
- Waste products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Water and groundwater pollution: KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
- Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
- Water pollution: KJE6251
- Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
- Water registers: KJC6099
- Water resources
Public property: KJC6094+, KJE6094
- Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
- Water resources (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water rights
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
- Water rights incident to ownership land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
- Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Water utilities industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
- Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.W39, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.W39
- Weapons
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
- Weights and measures: KJC6556
- Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
- Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
- Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
- Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
- Western European Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
- Whistle blowing: KJ-KKZ2 7.8.W57
- White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
- Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
- Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
- Widows: KJC435.W53
- Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
- Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3

INDEX

- Wildlife conservation
 Environmental law: KJE6255
- Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
- Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
 Community law: KJE1467+
 Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Wind power
 Economic law: KJE6859.W56
- Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Wine
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
 Marks of origin: KJC2779
- Winemaking: KJC6663.W55, KJE6651.W54, KJ-KKZ1 3397, KJ-KKZ2 339.7
- Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
 Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
 Criminal procedure: KJC9616
- Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik
 Community law: KJE6428+
- Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+
- Witchcraft
 Criminal law and procedure: KJ985.W58, KJ-KKZ1 172.W58, KJ-KKZ1 292.W58, KJ-KKZ2 17.2.W58
 History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58
- Withdrawal
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
 Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
- Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Witness
 Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
- Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
 Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
 Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5
 Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+
- Wohnungsgeld
 Civil service: KJE5952
 Social services: KJE3448
- Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65
 Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3
 Discrimination against
 Constitutional law: KJC5144.W65, KJE5144.W64, KJ-KKZ1 2467.W65, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.W65
 Labor law: KJE2945.W66, KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.W58
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65
 Women prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.W65
- Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175+, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35
- Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Work and labor, Contract for: KJC1854+
- Work councils: KJC2991
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3
- Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+
- Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67
- Workers, Foreign: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
- Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363
- Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
- Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
- Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4
- Works councils
 Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
- World Trade Organization
 Community law: KJE5062.C65
- Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
- Written contracts: KJA2564
- Written private wills: KJA2400
- WTO
 Community law: KJE5062.C65
- Y
- Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
- Young adults
 Social services: KJC3556+
 Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
- Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
- Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
- Youth representatives
 Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373
- Z
- Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
 Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
 Zölle: KJE7312+
 Zollkontingente: KJE7326
 Zolltarife: KJE7312+
 Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
 Zoning
 City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145
 Roman law: KJA3304
- Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
- Zoning laws: KJA3182